



# Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation and Associated Zoning Text Amendments for Consistency

Initial Study – Mitigated Negative Declaration

*prepared by*

**City of Redondo Beach**  
Community Development Department  
415 Diamond Street  
Redondo Beach, California 90277  
Contact: Sean Scully

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**  
250 East 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 1400  
Los Angeles, California 90012

**February 2023**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**  
Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers  
[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)



# Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation and Associated Zoning Text Amendments for Consistency

Initial Study – Mitigated Negative Declaration

*prepared by*

**City of Redondo Beach**  
Community Development Department  
415 Diamond Street  
Redondo Beach, California 90277  
Contact: Sean Scully

*prepared with the assistance of*

**Rincon Consultants, Inc.**  
250 East 1st Street, Suite 1400  
Los Angeles, California 90012

**February 2023**



**RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Environmental Scientists | Planners | Engineers

[rinconconsultants.com](http://rinconconsultants.com)

*This report prepared on 50% recycled paper with 50% post-consumer content.*

# Table of Contents

---

Initial Study.....	1
1.    Project Title.....	1
2.    Lead Agency Name and Address.....	1
3.    Contact Person and Phone Number.....	1
4.    Location and Setting.....	1
5.    Description of Project.....	9
6.    Required Approvals.....	16
7.    Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1?.....	16
Environmental Factors Potentially Affected.....	17
Determination.....	17
Environmental Checklist.....	19
1    Aesthetics.....	19
2    Agriculture and Forestry Resources.....	23
3    Air Quality.....	25
4    Biological Resources.....	29
5    Cultural Resources.....	35
6    Energy.....	41
7    Geology and Soils.....	43
8    Greenhouse Gas Emissions.....	49
9    Hazards and Hazardous Materials.....	51
10   Hydrology and Water Quality.....	57
11   Land Use and Planning.....	61
12   Mineral Resources.....	63
13   Noise.....	65
14   Population and Housing.....	69
15   Public Services.....	71
16   Recreation.....	75
17   Transportation.....	77
18   Tribal Cultural Resources.....	83
19   Utilities and Service Systems.....	85
20   Wildfire.....	89
21   Mandatory Findings of Significance.....	93

References .....95  
    Bibliography.....95  
    List of Preparers.....97

**Figures**

Figure 1 Regional Location .....4  
Figure 2 Plan Area Location with Existing Land Uses.....5

**Appendices**

Appendix A Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) – Adopted 2021  
Appendix B Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) FAR Buildout Assumptions  
Appendix C Transportation Assessment  
Appendix D Zoning Ordinance Amendments  
Appendix E Land Use Element Amendment

# Initial Study

---

## 1. Project Title

Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation and Associated Zoning Text Amendments for Consistency

## 2. Lead Agency Name and Address

City of Redondo Beach  
Community Development Department  
415 Diamond Street  
Redondo Beach, California 90277

## 3. Contact Person and Phone Number

Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
(310) 318-0637 x2405

## 4. Location and Setting

### **Local Setting**

The Artesia and Aviation Corridors Plan Area (hereafter referred to as “Plan Area”) is located within the heart of North Redondo Beach and includes segments of both Artesia and Aviation Boulevards as well as the properties fronting each roadway. The Plan Area encompasses approximately 82 acres and is bordered by the city of Lawndale to the east and the cities of Hermosa Beach and Manhattan Beach to the west.

#### *Artesia Corridor*

Artesia Boulevard originates at State Route 91 (SR 91) in the city of Gardena and passes east to west through seven cities, including Redondo Beach, before terminating at Pacific Coast Highway (PCH) in Hermosa Beach. The Boulevard plays an important role in maintaining efficient east-west circulation for Redondo Beach and nearby cities, connecting local roads to the larger regional network, including the SR 91 and Interstate 110 (I-110) in Gardena, Interstate 405 (I-405) in Torrance, PCH in Hermosa Beach, and providing access to beach destinations in Redondo Beach, Hermosa Beach, and Manhattan Beach. The Boulevard is also a primary commercial corridor with shopping centers and small service-commercial-office buildings along the majority of its length. The Artesia Corridor referenced within the Plan Area includes the segment of Artesia Boulevard that runs from the transportation easement (rail line) east of Inglewood Avenue to the western city boundary at Aviation Boulevard and the properties fronting the right-of-way.

#### *Aviation Corridor*

Aviation Boulevard originates at Manchester Avenue in Inglewood and terminates at PCH in Hermosa Beach. The Boulevard provides a north-south link to Artesia Boulevard from Hermosa

Beach and South Redondo Beach and serves as a primary connector between local roads and the east-west thoroughfares that link to the larger regional network. The Aviation Corridor referenced within the AACAP includes the segment of Aviation Boulevard between Artesia Boulevard and the western city limits as well as properties fronting the roadway.

Figure 1 shows the Plan Area’s regional location and Figure 2 shows the boundaries of the Plan Area as well as the Area’s existing uses.

An intention of the “Plan” is to reorient the focus of the Aviation and Artesia corridors to ensure it improves its connections with and support of the surrounding residential neighborhoods.

## **Regulatory Setting**

### *City of Redondo Beach General Plan*

The City of Redondo Beach General Plan is a comprehensive, and long-range policy document of citywide priorities and values developed to guide public decision-making in future years. The General Plan’s goals are implemented through decisions and actions consistent with the objectives, policies, and implementation programs of each of its eight elements: Land Use; Housing; Senior Citizen/Child Care Services; Transportation and Circulation; Utilities; Solid Waste Management and Recycling; Conservation, Recreation and Parks, and Open Space; and Environmental Hazards/Natural Hazards. The objectives, policies, and implementation programs of these elements apply to all communities within city limits and aim to guide physical, economic, and environmental growth. In addition, the Harbor/Civic Specific Plan has been developed to address land use, urban design, circulation, and infrastructure issues for its respective geographic area.

The Transportation and Circulation Element of the General Plan was last updated in 2021. The Transportation and Circulation Element is the City’s primary guiding document for planning and implementing mobility and access improvements throughout the city. The specific guidance found in the Transportation and Circulation Element for the Plan Area has been incorporated into the AACAP.

### *City of Redondo Beach Zoning Ordinance*

The City’s Zoning Ordinance (Title 10 of the Municipal Code) and associated Zoning map identifies specific zoning districts in Redondo Beach and development standards relating to items such as height, floor area, setbacks, parking, and landscaping, that apply to each district. Specific standards in the Plan Area as related to various design components are described in Chapter 3.4, *Design Guidelines*, of the AACAP and would accompany the standards outlined in the Zoning Ordinance.

### *South Bay Bicycle Master Plan*

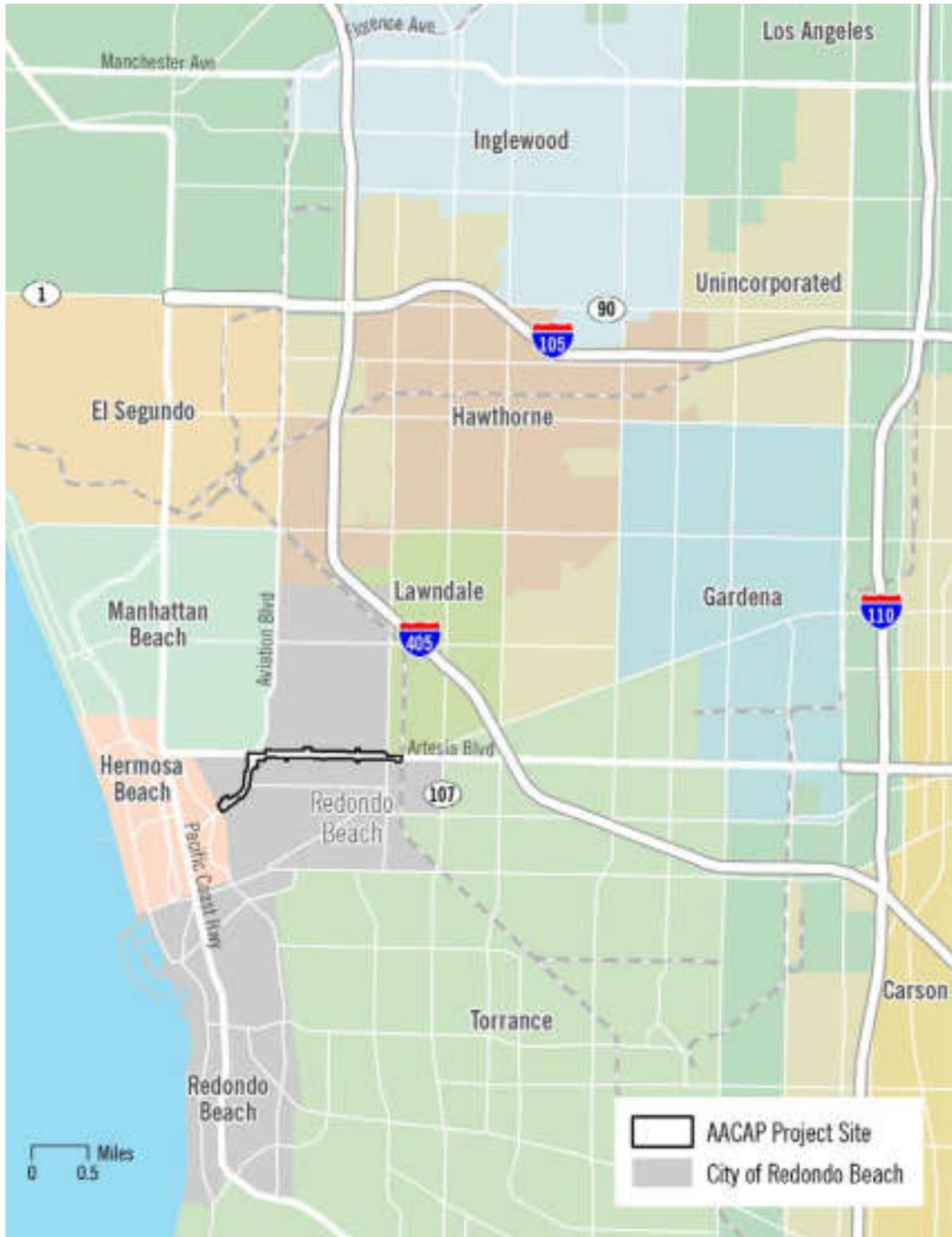
The South Bay Bicycle Master, created in 2011, documents the Los Angeles County Bicycle Coalition’s and the South Bay Bicycle Coalition’s vision for improving the bicycle experience throughout the South Bay region. Although the AACAP references some of the Bicycle Master Plan’s recommendations for the Plan Area, the incorporation of any part of the Bicycle Master Plan into the Transportation and Circulation Element of the City’s General Plan will require public outreach and detailed analysis of the feasibility of any specific recommendation.

## **Related Planning Efforts**

### *Artesia Vitlization Strategy*

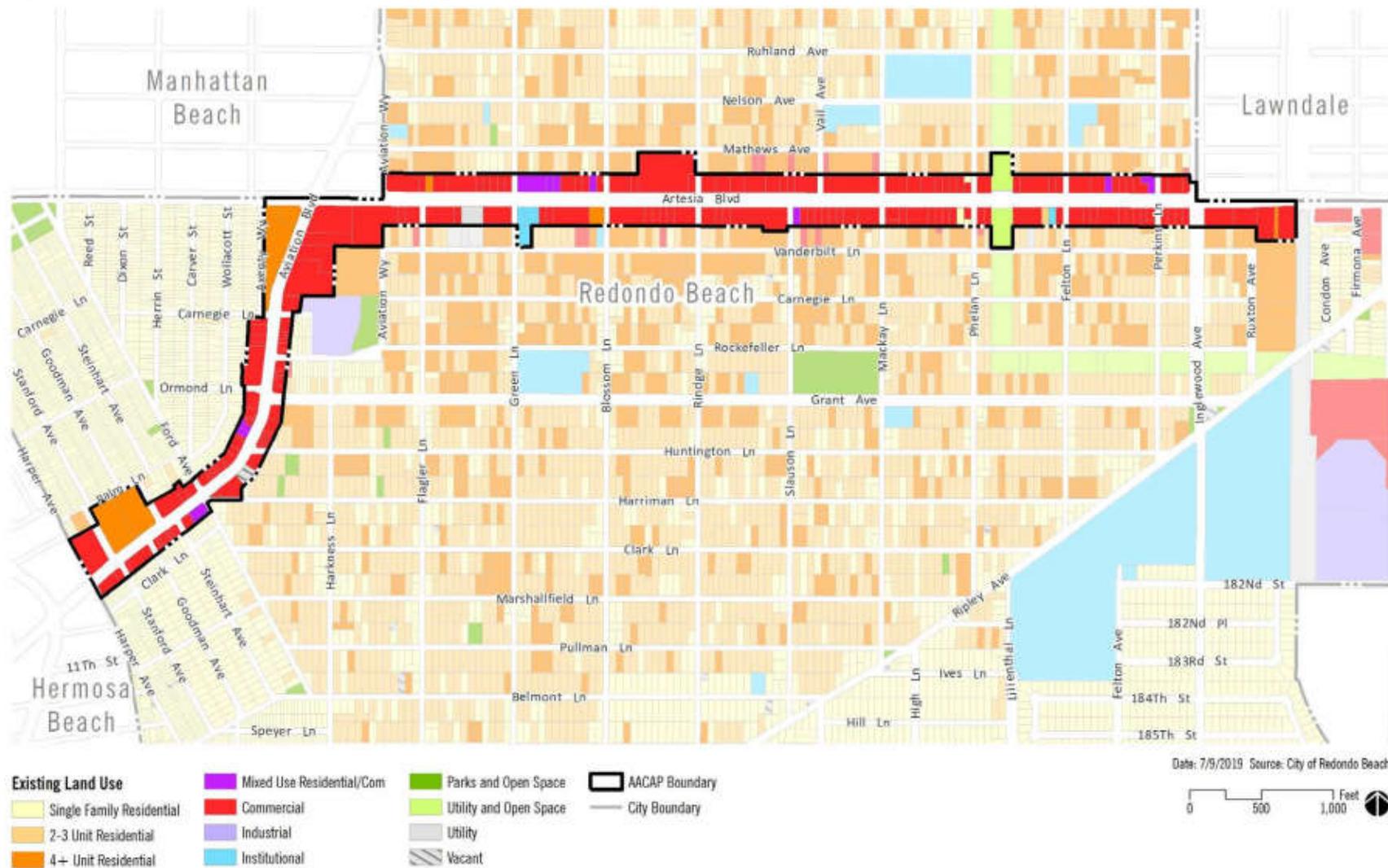
In 2013, the Artesia Boulevard Working Group, which is primarily made up of North Redondo Beach Business Association members, met several times to provide an overview of the challenges, concerns, and priorities of the Artesia Boulevard business community. Surveys with the Business

**Figure 1 Regional Location**



Source: City of Redondo Beach

Figure 2 Plan Area Location with Existing Land Uses



Source: City of Redondo Beach

Association's general membership identified promotion and marketing improvements, design and infrastructure improvements, and economic restructuring as the three priorities for the Vitalization Strategy. In addition, the group developed a strategic vision to vitalize the Artesia Boulevard Business District as an identifiable, safe, attractive, and inviting place to serve residents and visitors' unique needs while building prosperous small businesses. Guided by the identified priorities, the group developed several goals to carry out their strategic vision and used the National Trust's "Main Street" approach to identify tasks and projects. All recommendations of the group were presented to the North Redondo Beach Business Association, which selected renaming Artesia Boulevard to Redondo Beach Boulevard, determining the feasibility and process for establishing a Business Improvement District (BID), and developing a sign plan and standards as priority actions.

Since 2013, investigation and outreach associated with renaming Artesia Boulevard have been initiated, but the idea has not gained widespread support and remains a subject of ongoing discussion. Plans to establish a BID and develop a sign plan and standards have not been implemented but are folded into the AACAP.

#### *Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee*

In 2018, eleven people representing Redondo Beach businesses, residents, and property owners were appointed by the City manager to evaluate the challenges facing the Plan Area and to gather information pertaining to public safety, current retail trends, and the impacts of the General Plan Update on prospective development and growth opportunities in the Corridors. The meetings of the Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee included group discussions of national and regional economic changes and how they played out in the Corridors as well as consideration of challenges unique to the Plan Area. The group's recommendations included suggestions for ongoing, short-term, and longer-term projects, many of which have been folded into the strategies and action items in the AACAP.

#### *General Plan Update and Advisory Committee*

The General Plan Advisory Committee (GPAC) consists of 27 members whose charge is to provide input into the update of the City's land use map and assist staff in the preparation of goals, policies, and action items for a focused General Plan Update to the Land Use, Noise, Safety, and Open Space, Recreation, and Conservation Elements. As a part of the General Plan Update Work Program, the City Council authorized the preparation of the AACAP to provide more focused policy and placemaking guidance to two of the city's most prominent and traveled corridors.

Based on the findings of the 2017 Citywide Market Study and the 2019 Development Feasibility Study, the GPAC preferred to allow the Plan Area to evolve organically over time instead of creating significant changes to or increases in the Plan Area's development capacity to prompt immediate change. The group agreed that a slight increase in FAR, such as from 0.5 to 0.6, would help by providing added development capacity needed to induce property owners to reinvest and redevelop commercial uses that have reached the end of their useful lifespan. The GPAC expressed concerns about the impacts that existing and future housing legislation could have on the allowable heights in the Corridors (i.e., density bonus laws and potential impacts of Senate Bill 50 proposed in 2019), which was a factor in their decision to not include new residential uses in the Plan Area. The group determined that the focus of the Corridors should be primarily restaurant and office, with some general retail and service commercial, therefore catering to and creating connectivity with the adjacent residential neighborhoods. The group was generally opposed to increasing building heights

above three stories to accommodate new residential uses because of the effect additional stories would have on adjacent residential uses and the aesthetic character of the existing neighborhood.

The GPAC provided additional policy and/or implementation measures focused upon a reorientation from a commuter corridor to a more neighborhood supportive pedestrian-focused/priority environment; a bike lane and multimodal access along Artesia; enhanced physical connections between adjacent commercial businesses, and nearby residential neighborhoods; alternative streetscape and street section design options; and opportunities to create temporary or permanent gathering spaces along the Corridors (i.e., streetlets or parklets, and usable public open spaces on new private developments).

## **Existing Plan Area Characteristics**

The development history of the Plan Area parallels the growth of North Redondo Beach and regional trends observed throughout Southern California. The phases of development reflect a variety of drivers, including post-World War II suburbanization, the emergence of the aerospace industry, upward and downward cycles of the real estate market, commercial strip development, and increasing demand for residential development. The street locations and land plotting were largely defined early in the twentieth century, but most of the built environment in North Redondo Beach and the Plan Area was developed between the end of World War II and the 1980s.

### *Artesia Corridor*

With its central location in North Redondo Beach, Artesia Boulevard serves as the hub of North Redondo Beach, providing a variety of amenities to meet the daily needs for nearby residents. With an estimated 12,089 people living within a quarter-mile walking distance of the Corridor, and 21,982 people within a half-mile bike ride, this segment of Artesia Boulevard has potential to become a thriving, pedestrian-oriented destination for residents and visitors.

Historical development along Artesia Corridor largely mirrors that of the Aviation Corridor, but with noticeably more properties developed during the 1940s and 1950s. The south side of the Artesia Corridor, between Rindge Lane and Phelan Lane, still closely resembles this period because very little development has occurred since then.

### *Aviation Corridor*

The Aviation Corridor is a smaller and less centralized commercial corridor than Artesia that primarily serves the adjacent neighborhoods. The Corridor's primary role is connecting Redondo Beach to other South Bay Cities via vehicular and potential future bicycle routes. Aviation Corridor is within walking distance of a smaller number of residents than the Artesia Corridor (6,340 estimated within a quarter mile), and the topography of the nearby neighborhoods, combined with narrower local streets and sidewalks compared to other areas of the city, may discourage some residents from biking, riding a scooter, skateboarding, or rollerblading from their homes to destinations within the Corridor.

Aviation Corridor saw an uptick in development activity beginning in the 1950s and lasting through the 1970s. Roughly half of the properties along the Corridor underwent some type of transformation during this period, and many have remained mostly unchanged since.

### *Existing Land Uses*

The Plan Area largely consists of commercial uses, with a handful of residential, institutional, and mixed-use properties. Figure 2 above shows the existing land uses within the Plan Area.

#### **RESIDENTIAL**

The area surrounding the Corridors is primarily residential. Approximately 15,360 residents live within a quarter-mile radius of the Plan Area. The Artesia Corridor is primarily surrounded by multi-family developments with a handful of single-family homes scattered throughout the neighborhoods. The Aviation Corridor is generally surrounded by tall and narrow single-family homes to the north and a mix of single-family and 2- to 3-unit lots to the south.

#### **PUBLIC/INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES**

A number of public facilities are located in and near the Plan Area. The Redondo Beach North Library, Recreation and Community Services Department, and United States Post Office are located along the Artesia Corridor. Two schools, Madison Elementary and Birney Elementary, are located just beyond the Plan Area boundary to the north and south, respectively.

#### **COMMERCIAL**

The vast majority of the Plan Area is occupied by commercial uses. Service-oriented businesses represent 38 percent of all commercial space within the Artesia Corridor, followed by retail (18 percent), restaurants (12 percent), and automotive (10 percent). Office buildings, hotels/motels, medical offices, and thrift shops make up the remaining 22 percent of commercial uses along the Artesia Corridor.

Despite the prevalence of commercial businesses throughout the Plan Area, the low intensity of development primarily serves customers passing through or arriving by automobile. In particular, the decentralization of shopping and dining opportunities make the Corridors less conducive for pedestrian activity.

### *Parking*

To better understand the current parking capacity within the Plan Area, a Parking Study prepared by Fehr & Peers (F&P) in February 2019 was conducted that identified a total of 2,877 parking spaces (i.e., 688 on-street, public spaces and 2,189 private, off-street spaces). Further analysis revealed that both on- and off-street parking spaces are generally underutilized, suggesting that the current supply can accommodate higher demand. Despite the excess of parking spaces, the functional supply is largely restricted by the private ownership of off-street lots and their lack of internal/shared connections, and the absence of public lots and structures.

### *Market Analysis and Development Feasibility*

The Citywide Market Study prepared in 2017 found that there was a demand for more and improved office space throughout the city and noted that the nationwide changes in retail environment would likely impact the amount of retail that would be supported.

The Development Feasibility Study prepared in 2019 evaluated the potential for redevelopment of the types of uses that are likely to occur within the Plan Area. Analysis of four conceptual development scenarios on a hypothetical site along Artesia Boulevard was conducted. The concepts explored the feasibility of residential-only developments (24 units and 45 units), a combination of

retail and residential developments, and a combination of retail and office developments. The study concluded that the shallow lot depths and high land values along Artesia Boulevard significantly limited near-term redevelopment of the Plan Area unless the development standards allowed for additional height, reduced setbacks, relaxed parking requirements, and increases in the allowable floor area ratio (FAR). The study determined that residential and mixed-use development with three stories or fewer were generally not financially feasible in the near term. It was assumed that the same would apply to Aviation Boulevard because the lots within that Corridor are shallower than the lots within the Artesia Corridor.

To overcome these limitations, the Development Feasibility Study proposed a number of recommendations, including the allowance of flexible parking standards and increased FAR for preferred uses to encourage development of desired uses, introduction of impact fee reductions for preferred uses to help marginally feasible projects become fully feasible, and establishment of a flexible zoning designation to allow for a range of uses that accommodates a variety of businesses according to market demand.

### *Constraints*

The analysis of existing land uses, parking, and development feasibility revealed the following constraints that limit redevelopment potential and prevent other revitalization efforts from gaining traction in the Plan Area:

- Existing mix and location of uses does not serve the local community but rather cater more to the commuter (i.e. drive thru fast food establishments)
- High land values and limited development potential due to zoning development standards/regulations
- Lot depths and configurations limit what can be developed
- Low vacancy means there is limited financial incentive to redevelop
- Inefficiently utilized parking results in excess parking spaces in some areas and a shortage in others
- Revitalization projects are difficult to implement because responsible parties have not been established

## Description of Project

### **Project Components**

#### *Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) Activation with Associated Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element Amendments for Consistency*

The project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance that serves to activate the AACAP (Appendix A) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Additional specific Zoning Ordinance amendments are proposed to resolve inconsistencies between the standards and guidelines within the AACAP and some existing sections of the Redondo Beach Zoning Ordinance.

Adopted by Resolution No. CC-2010-074 on December 8, 2020, the AACAP provides a vision and actions for future growth and development in the approximately 82-acre Plan Area. The purpose of the AACAP is to create a working document that consolidates the recommendations generated from

prior revitalization efforts focused on the Plan Area and identify policy approaches and explicit actions that can be used by City staff or property owners to activate, energize, and revitalize the Corridors in a coordinated and consistent manner. The AACAP is intended to serve as a tool to inform the City's strategic planning efforts, an interdepartmental strategy document that helps outline partnerships needed to accomplish a particular objective, and a companion document to the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. The AACAP includes the following chapters:

- The **Executive Summary** chapter (Chapter 1) describes previous efforts to revitalize and transform the Plan Area, the purpose of the AACAP, and how the document should be used.
- The **Background** chapter (Chapter 2) describes the location and role of the Plan Area, the development history of the Plan Area, the condition of existing land uses, current parking capacity, and the potential for redevelopment of the types of uses within the Plan Area. Chapter 2 also describes related planning efforts to prompt activity and promote revitalization along the Corridors and opportunities and constraints to revitalizing the Corridors.
- The **Placemaking** chapter (Chapter 3) identifies land use strategies to incentivize new investment in the Corridors, recommends design improvements that can incrementally enhance the Corridor experience for residents and visitors over time, and outlines design standards and guidelines, some required, for all development projects within the Corridors.
- The **Mobility** chapter (Chapter 4) describes existing mobility conditions within the Plan Area, the AACAP's relationship to other existing plans, AACAP's mobility objectives, and recommended strategies related to improving the driving/parking, walking, biking/micro-mobility, and transit experiences.
- The **Funding Mechanisms** chapter (Chapter 5) identifies potential funding mechanisms and financing strategies to be considered for implementation of the AACAP.
- The **Implementation** chapter (Chapter 6) provides a table of all implementable actions outlined within the AACAP and includes the potential funding sources, timeframe, responsible department/other partnerships, cost, and related strategies for each action.

## Summary of Proposed Ordinance Changes

At this time, the City is not advancing all of the objectives outlined within the AACAP. The Plan sets forth a vision for a more vibrant, walkable, and aesthetic corridor, but many of the measures would take place under a later process that would include future studies, public outreach, additional changes to the zoning ordinance, as well as subsequent environmental review. Rather, the changes described below are designed to activate components of the AACAP that are quickly and easily implementable.

The following are proposed amendments to the City's Zoning Ordinance within the Redondo Beach Municipal Code (RBMC). Additions to the text of the zoning ordinance are shown by underline and deletions from the text of the zoning ordinance are shown by ~~strikethrough~~:

### *1. Reference the AACAP and Design Guidelines in Zoning Code*

The Design Guidelines outlined in Chapter 3.4 of the AACAP include both standards and guidelines. These statements must be addressed by all development projects in the Plan Area and in accordance with the AACAP. The reference is proposed in order to advance the objectives within the AACAP to create a more vibrant, walkable, aesthetic Corridor and enable implementation of the standards and guidelines during the development review process. Text in Section 10-2.2500, *Administrative Design Review*, Section 10-2.2502, *Planning Commission Design Review*, Section 10-

2.2506, *Conditional Use Permits*, and Section 10-2.2507, *Administrative Use Permits*, in the City's zoning code will be amended to incorporate the following reference.

**RBMC 10-2.2500 Administrative Design Review.**

Insert the following under subsection (b) **Criteria**:

(8) The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

**RBMC 10-2.2502 Planning Commission Design Review.**

Replace existing (8) under subsection (b) **Criteria** with the following:

~~(8) **Conditions of approval.** The conditions stated in the resolution or design considerations integrated into the project shall be deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare. Such conditions may include, but shall not be limited to: Consistency with the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan. The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.~~

Amend existing (8) under subsection (b) **Criteria** as follows:

~~(8)~~<sup>(9)</sup> **Conditions of approval.** The conditions stated in the resolution or design considerations integrated into the project shall be deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare. Such conditions may include, but shall not be limited to:

**RBMC 10-2.2506 Conditional Use Permits.**

Revise existing (1) under subsection (b) **Criteria** as follows:

(1) The site for the proposed use shall be in conformity with the General Plan, and when located within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council, and shall be adequate in size and shape to accommodate such use and all setbacks, spaces, walls and fences, parking, loading, landscaping, and other features required by this chapter to adjust such use with the land and uses in the neighborhood.

**RBMC 10-2.2507 Administrative Use Permit.**

Insert the following under subsection (b) **Criteria**:

(5) The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

*2. Increase FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 in Plan Area*

The AACAP includes several references to an increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6. This increase in FAR currently exceeds the maximum allowable FAR for the C-2 and C-2-PD zone districts within the Corridors. This amendment is proposed to encourage reinvestment in the Plan Area by providing an incremental incentive to improve development feasibility. Text in Section 10-2.622, *Development standards: C-2 commercial zone*, and Section 10-2.625, *Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone*, in the City's zoning code will be amended to allow for the slight FAR increase to 0.6 in both the C-2 and C-2-PD zone districts.

**RBMC 10-2.622 Development standards: C-2 commercial zone.**

Revise existing subsection (a) **Floor area ratio** as follows:

(a) **Floor area ratio.** The floor area ratio (FAR) of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed 0.5 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402)- except within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

(1) The floor area ratio (FAR) of all buildings on a lot within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, shall not exceed 0.6 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402).

**RBMC 10-2.625 Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone.**

Revise existing subsection (a) **Floor area ratio.** as follows:

(a) **Floor area ratio.** The floor area ratio (FAR) of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed 0.5 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402)- except within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

(1) The floor area ratio (FAR) of all buildings on a lot within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, shall not exceed 0.6 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402).

*Assumptions for FAR Increase*

Revisions to text in Section 10-2.622, *Development standards: C-2 commercial zone*, and Section 10-2.625, *Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone*, of the City's zoning code to increase FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 in the Plan Area would allow for up to approximately 33,180 square feet of new commercial development along the Corridor (Appendix B presents the assumptions and methodology utilized in determining the land use buildout envisioned by the AACAP). This additional commercial square footage was calculated by converting the majority of existing Automotive and Service Commercial uses within the Corridor to 50 percent Office and 50 percent Restaurant uses to achieve a "preferred land use mix" that aligned with the vision and intent of the AACAP (Appendix A). Because this zoning change results in a General Plan Amendment to Table 2 – Land Use Plan Classifications for C-2 land uses (the increase requires an amendment to the allowable Floor Area Ratio from 0.50 to 0.60 for the Plan Area), Section 27.2.(c)(3) of the City's Official Charter was further evaluated in relation to this amendment. Article XXVII Major Changes in Allowable Land Use Section 27.2.(c)(3) defines a "Significant Increase" as the intensity of use generated by a project producing more than 40,000 additional square feet of residential, office, or other non-residential floor area. The project would be approximately 6,820 square feet below the 40,000-square-foot threshold that triggers Article 27 of the City's Official Charter and therefore, would not be considered as a "Significant Increase" in development and in turn would not require a ballot initiative.

*3. Amendment to Allow Ground Floor Office Uses in C-2-PD in Plan Area*

The current zoning code only allows office uses on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses. Text in Section 10-2.621, *Additional land use regulations*, in the City's zoning code will be amended to allow for office uses anywhere on the ground floor in areas zoned C-2-PD in the Plan Area, which would support more office uses within the Corridors. The amendment would support additional uses on the ground floor, already allowed in the zone district, but encourage activity such as biking and walking between office, commercial, and residential uses throughout the corridor.

**RBMC 10-2.621 Additional land use regulations.**

Revise existing (1) under subsection (a) **C-2-PD zone**. as follows:

(a) **C-2-PD zone**.

(1) **Offices**. Offices are permitted only on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses provided the pedestrian character of the corridor is not disrupted. This “additional land use regulation” is not applicable to C-2-PD zoned properties within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

4. *Amendment to Allow A-frame Signs in Plan Area*

The current zoning code prohibits A-frame signs within all zone districts. Implementation Measure PM.15 in the AACAP cites an implementation action to revise the City’s Municipal Code to allow A-frame signs within the AACAP’s Activity Nodes with appropriate permits. Text in Section 10-2.1818, *Prohibited Signs*, of the City’s zoning code will be amended to allow A-frame signs within the AACAP’s Activity Nodes as outlined in Implementation Action PM.15.

**RBMC 10-2.1818 Prohibited signs.**

Revise existing subsection (a) as follows:

(a) “A frame” signs; except as permitted by the Community Development Director or assigned within the Artesia and Aviation Area Plan Area;

5. *Amendment to Allow Access through Required Walls Between Commercial and Residential Uses in Plan Area*

The current zoning code requires walls between qualifying residential properties and adjacent commercial areas to establish separation between these uses. Historically, this may have supported land use compatibility, but in the spirit of the AACAP, activity between residential and commercial uses is improved by creating more connectivity. Pedestrian access through parking adjacent commercial areas, full block pass-throughs, and access to adjacent multifamily projects is encouraged through this measure.

Along the Artesia Corridor there are numerous locations where parking areas extend the full depth of the block. These parking areas are intended to be used to establish pedestrian “short cuts” between the Corridor and the adjacent residential neighborhoods. Additionally, incorporating pedestrian access routes, such as pass-throughs, gates, or locked entries, into the walls separating residential and commercial uses would improve pedestrian convenience and neighborhood connectivity. As such, an amendment to Section 10-2.1524 *Fences, hedges, walls, and obstructions in all zones* is proposed to allow the standards and guidelines in the AACAP to supersede the requirements in subsection (c)(2) requiring a wall to be constructed where a residential and a commercial zone share a common boundary along a property line.

**RBMC 10-2.1524 Fences, hedges, walls, and obstructions in all zones.**

Insert the following under subsection (c) **Walls required.**:

c. Where the multiple-family residential zone shares a common boundary with the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, the wall can include access to the adjacent commercially zoned property.

Revise (2) under subsection (c) **Walls required**. as follows:

**(2) Boundaries between zones, wall required.**

a. Where a residential and a commercial zone share a common boundary along a property line, a wall shall be constructed with a minimum height of six (6) feet and a maximum height of eight (8) feet, except where such wall abuts the required residential zone front setback, such wall shall not exceed forty-two (42) inches in height, and except where the residential zone shares a common boundary with the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, the wall can include access between the residentially and commercially zoned property.

*6. Amendment to Allow Outdoor Retail Sales in Plan Area*

The current zoning code prohibits outdoor storage and displays consistent with Section 10-2.1526, *Outside storage and displays in all zones*. There are, however, exceptions to this section, including outdoor dining, which is supported in the AACAP. The AACAP discusses a pilot program to incentivize outdoor retail display through a permit program, however, an explicit allowance in the zoning code would make this a permanent allowance. As a result, an amendment to Section 10-2.1526 is proposed to allow outdoor retail sales in the Plan Area. The purpose of this proposed amendment is to encourage activity along sidewalks and storefronts, further supporting the vision outlined in the AACAP.

**RBMC 10-2.1526 Outside storage and displays in all zones.**

Insert the following under subsection (a) **Commercial uses in any zone.**:

(9) In the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area subject to the approval of the Community Development Director or assigned.

*7. Amendment to Require Usable Public Open Space in Plan Area*

The Plan Area includes C-2 and C-2-PD zoning, which currently does not require minimum usable public open space through development standards. The AACAP discusses how public open space can create an intentional “break” in the urban landscape and provide valuable spaces where residents and visitors can sit, play, enjoy and encourage activity within the streetscape. Similar to Section 10-2.913, *Development standards: MU-1 mixed use zone*, an amendment is proposed to Sections 10-2.622, *Development standards: C-2 commercial zone* and 10-2.625, *Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone*, if certain criteria is met (e.g., minimum lot size, project size, etc.), to include standards specific to the Plan Area that support the creation of public plazas, public walkways, and other public spaces.

**RBMC 10-2.622 Development standards: C-2 commercial zone.**

Replace existing subsection (e) **General regulations.** with the following:

(e) ~~General regulations.~~ See Article 3 of this chapter. **Usable public open space within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.** Spaces such as public plazas, public walkways and other public spaces of at least ten (10%) percent of the FAR shall be provided.

(1) Public open space shall be accessible to the public and not be fenced or gated so as to prevent public access.

(2) Public open space shall be contiguous to the maximum extent feasible.

(3) Areas less than ten (10) feet in width shall not count as public open space.

(4) The requirement of ten percent (10%) public open space may be modified by the Planning Commission for projects developed on lots less than 20,000 square feet in size.

Amend existing subsections (e) **General regulations.**, (f) **Parking regulations.**, (g) **Site regulations.**, (h) **Landscaping regulations.**, and (i) **Procedures.** as follows:

~~(e)~~(f) **General regulations.** See Article 3 of this chapter.

~~(f)~~(g) **Parking regulations.** See Article 5 of this chapter.

~~(g)~~(h) **Sign regulations.** See Article 6 of this chapter.

~~(h)~~(i) **Landscaping regulations.** See Article 7 of this chapter.

~~(i)~~(j) **Procedures.** See Article 12 of this chapter.

**RBMC 10-2.625 Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone.**

Replace existing subsection (e) **General regulations.** with the following:

~~(e) General regulations. See Article 3 of this chapter.~~ **Usable public open space within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Area as adopted by resolution of the City Council. Spaces such as public plazas, public walkways and other public spaces of at least ten (10%) percent of the FAR shall be provided.**

(1) Public open space shall be accessible to the public and not be fenced or gated so as to prevent public access.

(2) Public open space shall be contiguous to the maximum extent feasible.

(3) Areas less than ten (10) feet in width shall not count as public open space.

(4) The requirement of ten (10%) percent public open space may be modified by the Planning Commission for projects developed on lots less than 20,000 square feet in size.

Amend existing subsections (e) **General regulations.**, (f) **Parking regulations.**, (g) **Site regulations.**, (h) **Landscaping regulations.**, and (i) **Procedures.** as follows:

~~(e)~~(f) **General regulations.** See Article 3 of this chapter.

~~(f)~~(g) **Parking regulations.** See Article 5 of this chapter.

~~(g)~~(h) **Sign regulations.** See Article 6 of this chapter.

~~(h)~~(i) **Landscaping regulations.** See Article 7 of this chapter.

~~(i)~~(j) **Procedures.** See Article 12 of this chapter.

## **Summary of Proposed General Plan Land Use Element Changes**

The proposed amendments to the City's General Plan Land Use Element are required to support a consistency determination between the proposed zoning ordinance amendments and the General Plan. The main purpose of the proposed amendments are to reference the AACAP and Design Guidelines in the General Plan Land Use Element.

The Design Guidelines outlined in the AACAP include both standards and guidelines. These statements must be addressed by all development projects in the Plan Area and in accordance with the AACAP. The reference is proposed in several sections of the Land Use element to advance the

objectives within the AACAP to create a more vibrant, walkable, aesthetic corridor and enable implementation of the standards and guidelines during the development review process.

Additionally, the General Plan also cites the required FAR for some land uses, and as a result of the modest increase in FAR from 0.50 to 0.60 in the zoning code, this change must be carried throughout the General Plan Land Use Element specific to the Artesia and Aviation Corridors only.

Finally, additional amendments are required to some Goals, Objectives, Policies, and Implementation Programs for Artesia and Aviation corridors within the existing General Plan Land Use Element that conflict with elements of the AACAP.

A complete overview of changes to the Land Use Element can be found in Appendix E.

## 5. Required Approvals

The project would require the following approvals by the Redondo Beach City Council:

- **Adoption of the IS-MND.** Certify the AACAP Adoption and Amendments IS-MND and make environmental findings pursuant to CEQA.
- **Zoning Text Amendments to the City of Redondo Beach Municipal Code.** Amend text within Article 2, *Zoning Districts*, and Article 12, *Procedures*, of the City's Municipal Code to incorporate all changes resulting from activation of the AACAP. See details summarized above.
- **General Plan Amendment to the City of Redondo Beach General Plan.** Amend Table 2 – Land Use Plan Classifications for C-2 land uses and increase allowable Floor Area Ratio from 0.50 to 0.60 for the Plan Area and the PD Overlay allowing office uses on the ground floor and fronting the business. Additional amendments are required to some specific Goals, Objectives, Policies, and Implementation Programs for Artesia Blvd within the existing General Plan Land Use Element that conflict with elements of the AACAP. See details in Appendix E.

## 6. Have California Native American Tribes Traditionally and Culturally Affiliated with the Project Area Requested Consultation Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1?

The City initiated the tribal consultation process, as required under Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 21080.3.1 and consistent with AB 52. The City mailed consultation letters, consistent with the requirements of SB 18 and AB 52, to contacts identified by the Native American Heritage Commission and to Native American tribes that requested notification from the City of Redondo Beach of projects subject to AB 52 or SB 18. Under AB 52, Native American tribes have 30 days to respond and request further project information and formal consultation, and under SB 18 Native American tribes have 90 days to respond requesting consultation. To date, no consultation has been requested.

## Environmental Factors Potentially Affected

This project would potentially affect the environmental factors checked below, involving at least one impact that is “Potentially Significant” or “Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated” as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aesthetics                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Forestry Resources | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Quality                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Biological Resources          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cultural Resources      | <input type="checkbox"/> Energy                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Geology and Soils             | <input type="checkbox"/> Greenhouse Gas Emissions           | <input type="checkbox"/> Hazards and Hazardous Materials    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrology and Water Quality   | <input type="checkbox"/> Land Use and Planning              | <input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Resources                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Noise                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Population and Housing             | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Services                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Cultural Resources          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Utilities and Service Systems | <input type="checkbox"/> Wildfire                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory Findings of Significance |

## Determination

Based on this initial evaluation:

- I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions to the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.
- I find that the proposed project MAY have a “potentially significant impact” or “less than significant with mitigation incorporated” impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

**Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation and Associated Zoning Text Amendments for Consistency**

- I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potential significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

---

Signature

---

Date

---

Printed Name

---

Title

# Environmental Checklist

## 1 Aesthetics

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?*

Scenic vistas are panoramic public views that are found to be locally or regionally attractive. The city does not have any officially designated scenic vistas. However, the City considers its coastal recreation areas (e.g., beaches, public piers, bikeways, and regional and local parks) as providing important scenic views in the city (Redondo Beach 2004). The proposed project would have the potential to affect scenic views if new or intensified development blocked these coastal recreation areas.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments are proposed to resolve inconsistencies between the standards and guidelines within the AACAP and some existing sections of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element:

- Reference to the AACAP and Design Guidelines
- An increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 in the Plan Area
- A requirement of usable public open space in the Plan Area
- Allowance of ground floor office uses in C-2-PD zones, A-frame signs, access through required walls between commercial lots and between commercial and residential uses, and outdoor retail sales in the Plan Area
- Deletion of some Land Use Element Goals, Objectives, Policies, and Implementation Programs that are specific to Artesia and Aviation Blvds and inconsistent with the AACAP.

Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use amendments described above would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed with commercial, residential, utility and open space, and institutional uses. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only to support the AACAP's vision to create more vibrant, walkable, and aesthetic corridors by addressing streetscape (e.g., clear walking paths within existing sidewalks, amenities such as bike racks, landscaping, etc.), site design (e.g., multi-modal access, building placement and orientation) and storefront design (e.g., building façade, transparency, canopies, awnings, and shading devices), and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would potentially require project-level CEQA review and identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with scenic vistas. Additionally, the Plan Area is not located on a scenic turnout or other visual access point and is not visible from the beach or harbor areas of Redondo Beach, which are located approximately 1.4 miles to the southwest due to distance, topography, and existing commercial and residential development that block views from the coast. Therefore, the proposed project would not have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?*

The Plan Area is fully urbanized with commercial, institutional, residential, and utility and open space uses and does not contain any scenic resources, such as natural habitats or rock outcroppings, nor is it in proximity to any such resources. The California State Scenic Highway System Map indicates that no existing or proposed State scenic highways are located within the Plan Area (California Department of Transportation [Caltrans] 2018). The nearest eligible scenic highway is along State Route 1, located approximately 9.5 miles northwest of the Plan Area.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning

Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts.

Therefore, the proposed project would not result in substantial damage to scenic resources in a state scenic highway. No impact would occur.

#### **NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project, in non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments are proposed to resolve inconsistencies between the standards and guidelines within the AACAP and some existing sections of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only to support the AACAP's vision to create more vibrant, walkable, and aesthetic corridors by addressing streetscape (e.g., clear walking paths within existing sidewalks, amenities such as bike racks, landscaping, etc.), site design (e.g., multi-modal access, building placement and orientation) and storefront design (e.g. building façade, transparency, canopies, awnings, and shading devices), and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, impacts related to conflict with applicable zoning or other regulations governing scenic quality would be less than significant.

#### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the area?*

The Plan Area is in an urban portion of the city that is fully developed with commercial, residential, utility and open space, and institutional uses. Existing lighting and glare in the Plan Area consist of streetlights and exterior lighting/glare associated with commercial, residential, and institutional structures, as well as associated vehicles.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result

in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with light and glare. Therefore, the proposed project would not create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect daytime or nighttime views in the city. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

## 2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?*

The California Department of Conservation (DOC) Important Farmland 2018 Map for Los Angeles County indicates that none of the land in the Plan Area is mapped as Important Farmland (DOC 2020). Likewise, there are no Williamson Act contracts in Redondo Beach (DOC 2022). Furthermore, the City's Zoning Map indicates that no areas within the Plan Area are currently zoned for agricultural use (Redondo Beach 2011). The proposed project would have no effect on the conversion of farmland to non-agricultural uses. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

c. *Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)); timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526); or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?*

d. *Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

The Plan Area is fully urbanized with commercial, institutional, residential, and utility and open space uses and does not include land zoned as forest land or timberland (Redondo Beach 2011). Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with forest land or timberland zoning or result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

e. *Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?*

As discussed under responses '2.a' through '2.d,' there would be no impacts associated with agricultural or forest lands. The proposed project would not involve other changes in the existing environment that could result in the conversion of farmland to non-agricultural use or the conversion of forest land to non-forest use. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

### 3 Air Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?*

The city is located in the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB), which is under the jurisdiction of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). The SCAB is a non-attainment area for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone and particulate matter up to 2.5 microns in size (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) for ozone, particulate matter up to 10 microns in size (PM<sub>10</sub>), and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The Los Angeles County portion of the SCAB is also designated non-attainment for lead (SCAQMD 2016). The SCAB is designated unclassifiable or in attainment for all other federal and state standards.

Under State law, the SCAQMD is required to prepare a plan for air quality improvement for pollutants for which the SCAB is in non-compliance. Each Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP) is an update of the previous plan and has a 20-year horizon. The latest AQMP, the 2016 AQMP, was adopted on March 3, 2017. It incorporates new scientific data and notable regulatory actions that have occurred since adoption of the 2012 AQMP, including the approval of the new federal 8-hour ozone standard of 0.070 parts per million (ppm) that was finalized in 2015. The 2016 AQMP addresses several State and federal planning requirements and incorporates new scientific information, primarily in the form of updated emissions inventories, ambient measurements, and meteorological air quality models. The Southern California Association of Governments' (SCAG) projections for socio-economic data (e.g., population, housing, employment by industry) and transportation activities from the 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS) are integrated into the 2016 AQMP.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> On September 3, 2020, SCAG's Regional Council formally adopted the 2020-2045 RTP/SCS (2020 RTP/SCS), or Connect SoCal, which builds upon the progress made through implementation of the 2016 RTP/SCS and was developed through a four-year planning process to

A project may be inconsistent with the AQMP if it would generate population, housing, or employment growth exceeding the forecasts used in the development of the AQMP. The 2016 AQMP relies on local general plans and the demographic forecasts contained in the SCAG 2016 RTP/SCS in its own projections for managing air quality in the SCAB. As such, projects that propose development that are consistent with the growth anticipated by SCAGs' growth projections and/or the General Plan would not conflict with the SCAQMD AQMP. In the event that a project would propose development that is less dense than anticipated by the growth projections, the project would likewise be consistent with the AQMP.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with or conflict with an applicable air quality plan. Therefore, the project would be consistent with the AQMP and would not conflict with or obstruct the applicable air quality plan. No impact would occur.

#### **NO IMPACT**

- b. Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?*

As discussed under response '3.a' of this section, the Los Angeles County portion of the SCAB is designated nonattainment for the NAAQS for ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and lead, as well as the CAAQS for ozone, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is

---

update population, housing and employment data as well as transportation strategies for the region through the horizon year of 2045. However, SCAQMD has not updated the 2016 AQMP to incorporate these new demographic projections (the next update to the AQMP is expected to occur in 2022).

to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant. Therefore, no impacts would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

c. *Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?*

**Carbon Monoxide Hotspots**

A carbon monoxide hotspot is a localized concentration of carbon monoxide that is above the NAAQS and CAAQS for carbon monoxide. Localized carbon monoxide hotspots can occur at intersections with heavy peak hour traffic. Specifically, hotspots can be created at intersections where traffic levels are sufficiently high such that the local carbon monoxide concentration exceeds the federal one-hour standard of 35.0 ppm or the federal and State eight-hour standard of 9.0 ppm (California Air Resources Board [CARB] 2016).

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in a substantial increase in traffic that would create new hotspots or contribute substantially to existing hotspots. No impact would occur.

**Toxic Air Contaminants**

Toxic air contaminants (TACs) are defined by State law as air pollutants that may cause or contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious illness, or which may pose a present or potential hazard to human health. As discussed above, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with TACs. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in the exposure of sensitive receptors to significant amounts of TACs. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?*

The occurrence and severity of potential odor impacts depends on a number of factors, including the nature, frequency, and intensity of the source; the wind speeds and direction; and the sensitivity of the receiving location, each contribute to the intensity of the impact. Although offensive odors seldom cause physical harm, they can be annoying and cause distress among the public and generate citizen complaints.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with odors. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in objectionable odors. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 4 Biological Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

## **Special Status Species**

Special status species are those plants and animals listed, proposed for listing, or candidates for listing as Threatened or Endangered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA); those considered “Species of Concern” by the USFWS; those listed or candidates for listing as Rare, Threatened, or Endangered by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA); animals designated as “Fully Protected” by the California Fish and Game Code (CFGC); animals listed as “Species of Special Concern” (SSC) by the CDFW; CDFW Special Plants, specifically those with California Rare Plant Ranks (CRPR) of 1B, 2, 3, and 4 in the CNPS’s Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California (CNPS 2022); and birds identified as sensitive or watch list species by the Los Angeles County Sensitive Bird Species Working Group (2009).

The Plan Area is already developed and includes landscape areas within street medians and along frontages, perimeters, and within some parking areas of properties as well as a portion of the Southern California Edison (SCE) right-of-way, which contains open space (Redondo Beach 2020a). The Plan Area is surrounded by other developed areas in Redondo Beach, Lawndale, Hermosa Beach, and Manhattan Beach.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts to special status species or the habitats that support them. No impact would occur.

## **Nesting Birds**

While common birds are not designated as special status species, destruction of their eggs, nests, and nestlings is prohibited by Federal and State law. Nesting birds are protected under the CFGC Sections 3503, 3503.5, and 3513 as well as the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA). Violation of these provisions would be considered a potentially significant impact. Additionally, bird nesting season generally occurs from March 1 through August 31 and begins as early as February 1 for raptors.

As discussed above, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a

substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with nesting birds. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?*

Plant communities are considered sensitive biological resources if they have limited distributions, high wildlife value, include sensitive species, or are particularly susceptible to disturbance. CDFW maintains a list of sensitive plant communities (CDFW 2021). CDFW ranks sensitive communities as “threatened” or “very threatened” and keeps records of their occurrences in the California Natural Diversity Database. As examined under response ‘4.a,’ the Plan Area is already developed and includes landscape areas within street medians and along the frontage of properties as well as a portion of the SCE right-of-way, which contains open space. The existing trees, shrubs and SCE open space do not constitute a sensitive natural community. In addition, according to the USFWS’s National Wetlands Inventory there are no riparian habitats or federally protected wetlands located within the Plan Area (USFWS 2021). Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly impact sensitive natural communities or riparian habitat. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?*

In accordance with Section 1602 of the CFGC, the CDFW has jurisdiction over lakes and streambeds (including adjacent riparian resources). CDFW regulates wetland areas only to the extent that those wetlands are part of a river, stream, or lake. Under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has authority to regulate activities that discharge dredge or fill material into wetlands or other “waters of the United States” through issuance of a Section 404 Permit. Finally, the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) has jurisdiction over “waters of the State” pursuant to the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act and has the responsibility for review of water quality certification per Section 401 of the federal CWA for proposed development projects.

As examined under responses ‘4.a’ and ‘4.b’ of this section, the Plan Area has been previously developed and disturbed and does not include any riparian habitats or federally protected wetlands. As a result, no state or federally protected wetlands or other waters that may be considered

jurisdictional by the CDFW, USACE, or RWQCB occur within the Plan Area. Additionally, the proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands or other jurisdictional waters. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?*

Wildlife corridors are generally defined as connections between habitat patches that allow for physical and genetic exchange between otherwise isolated animal populations. Such linkages may serve a local purpose, such as between foraging and denning areas, or they may be regional in nature, allowing movement across the landscape. Some habitat linkages may serve as migration corridors, wherein animals periodically move away from an area and then subsequently return. Examples of barriers or impediments to movement include housing and other urban development, roads, fencing, unsuitable habitat, or open areas with little vegetative cover. Regional and local wildlife movements are expected to be concentrated near topographic features that allow convenient passage, including roads, drainages, and ridgelines.

As examined under responses '4.a' through '4.c' of this section, the Plan Area is already developed and includes landscape areas within street medians and along the frontage of properties as well as a portion of the SCE right-of-way, which contains open space. The Plan Area does not contain any natural communities or habitat areas that would be expected to support populations of native wildlife nurseries or movement. While the Plan Area contains trees, these trees are ornamental and are not a part of larger habitat area; they are surrounded by development and do not form a natural community or constitute a habitat area. In addition, the SCE open space contains ornamental shrubs that are not part of a larger habitat area.

Due to the developed nature as described above, the Plan Area does not contain any natural or physical features that connect habitat areas. Therefore, impacts to the movement of native or resident species or on the use of native wildlife nursery sites resulting from the proposed project are not expected. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?*

According to the street tree requirements in Section 10-2.1900, *Landscaping regulations*, of the RBMC, no existing street tree shall be removed without the approval of the City. In addition, street tree species, size, spacing, and planting standards are subject to approval of the Superintendent of Parks/Urban Forestry Manager. The Superintendent of Parks/Urban Forestry Manager shall select street trees taking into consideration the following criteria: that the selected tree as proposed to be located will not harm public sidewalks, streets, and infrastructure; that the tree is consistent with water conservation objectives; that the tree requires low maintenance and no pesticides; that the tree will enhance the visual character and identity of City streets; and that the tree complements appropriate existing street trees. The City does not have any additional ordinances or polices protecting biological resources.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with street tree removal. Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- f. *Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?*

There are no adopted Habitat Conservation or Natural Community Conservation Plans in the City of Redondo Beach. Further, there are also no approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plans in the city. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 5 Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The following analysis is based, in part, on the Cultural Resources Assessment for the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation with Associated Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element Amendments for Consistency prepared for the project.

a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?*

Reasonably foreseeable development facilitated by proposed amendments to the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element would have a significant impact on historical resources if such activities would cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, which, as defined below, would include the demolition or substantial alteration of a resource such that it would no longer be able to convey its significance. Historical resources include properties eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or California Register of Historic Resources (CRHR) or as a local historic resource or landmark. Pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 15064.5, “[s]ubstantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource means physical demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of the resource or its immediate surroundings such that the significance of a historical resource would be materially impaired.”

The background research identified two extant properties (2420 and 2518 Artesia Boulevard) within the Plan Area which were identified in the City’s past historic resource surveys and meet the definition of a “potential historical resource” pursuant to Title 10, Chapter 4 of the RBMC. Although these two properties do not currently meet the definition of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5(a) of the CEQA Guidelines, under the provisions of the RBMC, the demolition of either property would require a discretionary permit and would be subject to CEQA and the Permit Streamlining Act. In addition, demolition or alteration of these properties would require additional review and approvals by City staff and the Preservation Commission.

Pending additional study, these two properties may have the potential to qualify for listing in the NRHP, CRHR, or local designation, and therefore would qualify as a historical resource pursuant to

Section 15064.5(a) of the CEQA Guidelines. In addition, there are numerous properties within the Plan Area which are over 45 years of age, the age threshold generally triggering the need for historical resources evaluation per the Office of Historic Preservation's guidelines. Pending further analysis, these properties may also have the potential to qualify as CEQA historical resources.

Although the proposed amendments to the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element would not directly physically alter any buildings or their setting, reasonably foreseeable development facilitated by the project could impact historical resources through demolition, construction, and reconstruction activities associated with the project. This could occur through amendments to increase the FAR, which is aimed at improving development feasibility. Other potential impacts to historical resources could occur through changes to the exteriors, should they remove or negatively alter the physical features which convey the significance of the resource pursuant to Section 15064.5(b) of the CEQA Guidelines. Mitigation Measure CUL-1 has therefore been provided to identify historical resources and mitigate impacts to the greatest extent feasible.

## **Mitigation Measure**

### *CUL-1 Historical Resources Assessment*

A historical resources evaluation shall be prepared for any discretionary project involving the demolition or physical alteration of any building, structure, object, or other built environment feature that is 45 years of age or older. The evaluation shall be prepared by a qualified architectural historian or historian who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards (PQS) in architectural history or history. The qualified architectural historian or historian shall conduct an intensive-level evaluation in accordance with the guidelines and best practices promulgated by the State Office of Historic Preservation. All properties shall be evaluated within their historic context and documented on Department of Parks and Recreation Series 523 Forms. The report will be submitted to the City for review and concurrence.

If historical resources are identified within the development site of a proposed development, efforts shall be made to ensure that impacts are mitigated. Application of mitigation shall generally be overseen by a qualified architectural historian or historic architect meeting the PQS, unless unnecessary in the circumstances (e.g., preservation in place). Measures may include avoidance or a design which ensures the rehabilitation, or alteration of the resource is consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatments of Historic Properties (Standards). In accordance with CEQA, a project that has been determined to conform with the Standards generally would not cause a significant adverse direct or indirect impact to historical resources (California Code of Regulations Title 14 Section 15126.4(b)(1)). In conjunction with any development application that may affect a determined historical resource, a report identifying and specifying the treatment of character-defining features and construction activities shall be provided to the City for review and approval by the Preservation Commission. As applicable, the report shall demonstrate how the project complies with the Standards and be submitted to the City for review and approval prior to the issuance of any permits.

## **Significance After Mitigation**

Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1 would reduce impacts to historical resources by identifying and evaluating significant historical resources and requiring avoidance or rehabilitation, or alteration in compliance with the Standards as applicable. Therefore, impacts to historical resources would be less than significant.

## **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?*

Although the City does not maintain an inventory of archaeological sites and the California Historical Resources Information System was not consulted for this analysis, it is understood that archaeological sites are present within the city. Therefore, the potential to encounter unidentified resources in the city and within the Plan Area is considered moderate. Undeveloped properties within the Plan Area have a higher probability of containing previously unidentified archaeological resources given the probable lack of previous ground-disturbing activities on those properties. However, ground-disturbance into native soils within the Plan Area could contain previously unknown prehistoric or historic-period resources.

It is likely that on future development sites under the proposed project, prior grading, construction, and modern use of the sites would have either removed or destroyed archaeological resources within surficial soils. Nonetheless, there is the potential for archaeological resources to exist below the ground surface throughout the city, which could be disturbed by grading and excavation activities associated with new development. Therefore, future individual development projects under the proposed project that would involve ground disturbance activities would have the potential to damage or destroy archaeological resources, especially if they occur below the existing road base or in less disturbed sediments. Consequently, impacts would be potentially significant and mitigation would be required for projects involving ground disturbance activities that may include, but are not limited to, pavement removal, potholing, grubbing, tree removal, excavations, and grading. Mitigation Measures CUL-2 and CUL-3 have therefore been provided to identify archaeological resources and mitigate impacts to the greatest extent feasible.

### **Mitigation Measures**

#### *CUL-2 Archaeological Resources Assessment*

Prior to approval of any discretionary development projects involving ground disturbance activities that may include, but are not limited to, pavement removal, potholing, grubbing, tree removal, excavations, and grading, an archaeological resources assessment shall be performed under the supervision of an archaeologist that meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards (PQS) in either prehistoric or historic archaeology. Assessments shall include a CHRIS records search at the South Central Coastal Information Center and of the Sacred Lands File Search maintained by the NAHC. The records searches shall characterize the results of previous cultural resource surveys and disclose any cultural resources that have been recorded and/or evaluated in and around the project site. A Phase I pedestrian survey shall be undertaken in proposed project areas that are undeveloped to locate any surface cultural materials. By performing a records search, consultation with the NAHC, and a Phase I survey, a qualified archaeologist shall be able to classify the project area as having high, medium, or low sensitivity for archaeological resources.

If the Phase I archaeological survey identifies resources that may be affected by the project, the archaeological resources assessment shall also include Phase II testing and evaluation. If resources are determined significant or unique through Phase II testing and site avoidance is not possible, appropriate site-specific mitigation measures shall be identified in the Phase II evaluation. These measures may include, but would not be limited to, a Phase III data recovery program, avoidance, or other appropriate actions to be determined by a qualified archaeologist. If significant archaeological resources cannot be avoided, impacts may be reduced to less than significant by filling on top of the

sites rather than cutting into the cultural deposits. Alternatively, and/or in addition, a data collection program may be warranted, including mapping the location of artifacts, surface collection of artifacts, or excavation of the cultural deposit to characterize the nature of the buried portions of sites. Curation of the excavated artifacts or samples would occur as specified by the archaeologist.

### *CUL-3 Unanticipated Discoveries*

If cultural resources are encountered during ground-disturbing activities associated with individual development projects, work in the immediate area shall be halted and an archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards for archaeology in either prehistoric or historic archaeology shall be contacted immediately to evaluate the find. If necessary, the evaluation may require preparation of a treatment plan and archaeological testing for CRHR eligibility. If the discovery proves to be significant under CEQA and cannot be avoided by the project, additional work such as excavating the cultural deposit to fully characterize its extent, and collecting and curating artifacts may be warranted to mitigate any significant impacts to cultural resources. In the event that archaeological resources of Native American origin are identified during project construction, a qualified archaeologist will consult with the City to begin Native American consultation procedures.

### **Significance After Mitigation**

Mitigation Measures CUL-2 and CUL-3 would reduce potential impacts to a less than significant level by requiring the identification and evaluation of any archaeological resources that may be present prior to project construction and by providing steps for the evaluation and protection of unanticipated finds encountered during construction.

### **LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- c. *Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?*

Human burials outside of formal cemeteries can occur in prehistoric archaeological contexts. Excavation during construction activities could have the potential to disturb these resources, which could include Native American burial sites. Although it is unlikely that human remains are present, all properties within the Plan Area have at least the possibility of containing previously unidentified human remains.

Human burials, in addition to being potential archaeological resources, have specific provisions for treatment in Public Resources Code Section 5097. The California Health and Safety Code (Section 7050.5, 7051, and 7054) has specific provisions for the protection of human burial remains. Existing regulations address the illegality of interfering with human burial remains, and protect them from disturbance, vandalism, or destruction. They also include established procedures to be implemented if Native American skeletal remains are discovered. Public Resources Code Section 5097.98 also addresses the disposition of Native American burials, protects such remains, and established the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to resolve any related disputes.

All development projects are subject to State of California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 which states that, if human remains are unearthed, no further disturbance can occur until the county coroner has made the necessary findings as to the origin and disposition of the remains pursuant to the Public Resources Code Section 5097.98. If the remains are determined to be of Native American descent, the coroner has 24 hours to notify the Native American Heritage

Commission which will determine and notify a most likely descendant (MLD). The MLD shall complete the inspection of the site and make recommendations to the landowner within 48 hours of being granted access. With adherence to these existing regulations impacts to human remains would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 6 Energy

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## California Energy Consumption

California is one of the lowest per capita energy users in the United States, ranked 50<sup>th</sup> among states, due to its energy efficiency programs and mild climate. In 2019, California consumed approximately 1,688 trillion British thermal units (Btu) of motor gasoline, 2,219 trillion Btu of natural gas, and 30.9 trillion Btu of coal (U.S. Energy Information Administration [EIA] 2021). The single largest end-use sector for energy consumption in California is transportation (39.3 percent), followed by industrial (23.2 percent), commercial (18.8 percent), and residential (18.7 percent) (EIA 2021).

Most of California’s electricity is generated in-state, with approximately 30 percent imported from generating facilities outside of the state, including imports from Mexico (EIA 2021). In addition, approximately 33 percent of California’s electricity supply comes from renewable energy sources, such as wind, solar, geothermal, small hydroelectric, geothermal, and biomass (California Energy Commission [CEC] 2022a). Adopted on September 10, 2018, SB 100 accelerates the State’s Renewables Portfolio Standards Program by requiring electricity providers to increase procurement from eligible renewable energy resources to 60 percent of total retail sales by 2030 and 100 percent by 2045.

To reduce Statewide vehicle emissions, California requires all motorists use California Reformulated Gasoline, which is sourced almost exclusively from in-state refineries. Gasoline is the most used transportation fuel in California with approximately 13.1 billion gallons sold in 2021 and is used by light-duty cars, pickup trucks, sport utility vehicles, and aviation (California Department of Tax and Fee Administration 2022). Diesel is the second most used fuel in California with 4.2 billion gallons sold in 2015 and is used primarily by heavy duty-trucks, delivery vehicles, buses, trains, ships, boats and barges, farm equipment, and heavy-duty construction and military vehicles (CEC 2022b).

- a. *Would the project result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?*

The City of Redondo Beach has not adopted a renewable energy or energy efficiency plan. However, the City has adopted a Climate Action Plan (CAP) which contains policies for the conservation of energy resources (South Bay Cities Council of Governments 2017). The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Plan that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 7 Geology and Soils

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
1. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Strong seismic ground shaking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Landslides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a.1. Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?*

The Plan Area is located in a seismically active area of Southern California; however, according to the California Geological Survey (CGS), the Plan Area is not located in an Alquist-Priolo Fault Zone (CGS 2019). There are no faults present within the Plan Area, and the nearest fault to Plan Area is the Avalon-Compton Fault, located approximately six miles northeast (CGS 2019).

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with earthquake faults. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly cause or exacerbate potential substantial adverse effects involving the rupture of a known earthquake fault. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- a.2. Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking?*

As discussed under response '7.a.1,' the project site is situated in the seismically active Southern California Region and is therefore susceptible to ground shaking during a seismic event. Although the nearest mapped fault (i.e., the Avalon-Compton Fault) is located approximately six miles northeast of the Plan Area, strong ground shaking within the Plan Area may occur in the event of a sufficiently large earthquake on this or other nearby faults. However, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would not increase the frequency or severity of ground shaking. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.3. Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?*

Liquefaction is a process whereby soil is temporarily transformed to fluid form during intense and prolonged ground shaking or because of a sudden shock or strain. Liquefaction typically occurs in areas where the groundwater is less than 30 feet from the surface and where the soils are composed of poorly consolidated fine to medium sand. According to the CGS, the Plan Area is not located within a liquefaction zone (CGS 2019). Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with liquefaction. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly cause substantial adverse effects from liquefaction risk. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.4. Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving landslides?*

According to the CGS, the Plan Area is not located in an area subject to landslides caused by earthquakes, nor is it downslope from an area subject to seismically induced landslides (CGS 2019). The Plan Area and surrounding area are relatively flat. Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with landslides. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly cause impacts related to landslides. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*b. Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?*

Soil erosion or the loss of topsoil may occur when soils are disturbed but not secured or restored, such that wind or rain events may mobilize disturbed soils, resulting in their transport off-site. The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result

in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with loss of topsoil. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?*

Lateral spreading is the horizontal movement or spreading of soil toward an open face. Lateral spreading may occur when soils liquefy during an earthquake event, and the liquefied soils with overlying soils move laterally to unconfined spaces. Subsidence is the sudden sinking or gradual downward settling of the earth's surface with little or no horizontal movement. Subsidence is caused by a variety of activities that include, but are not limited to, withdrawal of groundwater, pumping of oil and gas from underground, the collapse of underground mines, liquefaction, and hydro compaction.

As examined under impact response '7.a.1' of this section, although the proposed project is in a seismically active area, the Plan Area is not located on unstable soils or a geologic unit at risk for liquefaction or landslides. The Plan Area consists of compact, relatively flat land that is surrounded by developed land. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with unstable geologic units or soils. Therefore, the proposed project would not create or exacerbate conditions related to unstable geologic units or soils. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?*

Soils that volumetrically increase (swell) or expand when exposed to water and contract when dry (shrink) are considered expansive soils. A soil's potential to shrink and swell depends on the amount and types of clay in the soil. Highly expansive soils can cause structural damage to foundations and roads without proper structural engineering and are generally less suitable or desirable for development than non-expansive soils because of the necessity for detailed geologic investigations

and costlier grading applications. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with expansive soils. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with expansive soils.

Therefore, the proposed project would not expose people or structures to risks associated with expansive soils. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?*

The project is proposed in a developed area that has existing sewer and other infrastructure capable of accommodating development. Additionally, the proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with septic tanks. No septic tanks are proposed under the project. Therefore, there is no potential for adverse effects due to soil incompatibility with septic tanks. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- f. *Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?*

There are no known geologic features or paleontological resources in the plan area. Additionally, the proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3)

regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with paleontological resources. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

## 8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### Overview of Climate Change and Greenhouse Gases

Climate change is the observed increase in the average temperature of the Earth’s atmosphere and oceans along with other substantial changes in climate (i.e., wind patterns, precipitation, and storms) over an extended period of time. Climate change is the result of numerous, cumulative sources of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions contributing to the “greenhouse effect,” a natural occurrence which takes place in Earth’s atmosphere and helps regulate the temperature of the planet. The majority of radiation from the sun hits Earth’s surface and warms it. The surface, in turn, radiates heat back towards the atmosphere in the form of infrared radiation. Gases and clouds in the atmosphere trap and prevent some of this heat from escaping into space and re-radiate it in all directions.

GHG emissions occur both naturally and as a result of human activities, such as fossil fuel burning, decomposition of landfill wastes, raising livestock, deforestation, and some agricultural practices. GHGs produced by human activities include carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride. Different types of GHGs have varying global warming potentials (GWP). The GWP of a GHG is the potential of a gas or aerosol to trap heat in the atmosphere over a specified timescale (generally, 100 years). Because GHGs absorb different amounts of heat, a common reference gas (CO<sub>2</sub>) is used to relate the amount of heat absorbed to the amount of the gas emitted, referred to as “carbon dioxide equivalent” (CO<sub>2</sub>e), which is the amount of GHG emitted multiplied by its GWP. Carbon dioxide has a 100-year GWP of one. By contrast, methane has a GWP of 28, meaning its global warming effect is 28 times greater than CO<sub>2</sub> on a molecule per molecule basis (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [IPCC] 2014).<sup>2</sup>

Anthropogenic activities since the beginning of the industrial revolution (approximately 250 years ago) are adding to the natural greenhouse effect by increasing the concentration of GHGs in the atmosphere that trap heat. Since the late 1700s, estimated concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub>, methane, and

<sup>2</sup> The IPCC’s (2014) *Fifth Assessment Report* determined that methane has a GWP of 28. However, the 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan published by the California Air Resources Board uses a GWP of 25 for methane, consistent with the IPCC’s (2007) *Fourth Assessment Report*. Therefore, this analysis utilizes a GWP of 25.

nitrous oxide in the atmosphere have increased by over 46 percent, 158 percent, and 23 percent, respectively, primarily due to human activity (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA] 2021). Emissions resulting from human activities are thereby contributing to an average increase in Earth's temperature. Potential climate change impacts in California may include loss of snowpack, sea level rise, more extreme heat days per year, more high ozone days, more large forest fires, and more drought years (State of California 2019).

- a. *Would the project generate GHG emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?*
- b. *Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with GHG emissions and confliction with applicable plans or policies to reduce GHG emissions. Therefore, the proposed project would not generate GHG emissions that may have a significant environmental impact or conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing GHG emissions. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. For a project located in an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. While the intent of the AACAP is to transition existing commercial uses to preferred land uses (restaurant and office), any future land use would be required to obtain the appropriate approvals and permitting to transport, use, and dispose of hazardous materials. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. While the intent of the AACAP is to transition existing commercial uses to preferred land uses (restaurant and office), the project does not directly permit land uses. Any future land use would be required to obtain necessary approvals to store and dispose hazardous waste. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, no impacts to the public or the environment resulting from the accidental release or exposure to hazardous materials as a result of project implementation would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within 0.25 mile of an existing or proposed school?*

The Redondo Beach Unified School District (RBUSD) oversees 14 schools in the city, including eight elementary schools, two middle schools, two high schools, one alternative education school, and one adult school (RBUSD 2022). There are also numerous day care facilities located throughout the city. The nearest schools to the Plan Area include Madison Elementary School, located approximately 700 feet north, and Birney Elementary School, located approximately 750 feet south. The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. While the intent of the AACAP is to transition existing commercial uses to preferred land uses (restaurant and office), the project does not directly permit land uses. Any future land use would be required to obtain necessary approvals to store, use and dispose hazardous waste. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with emitting hazardous emissions or handling hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within a quarter mile of an existing or proposed school. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?*

Government Code Section 65962.5 requires the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) to develop an updated Cortese List, which includes information on hazardous material sites collected from the California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC), State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the USEPA. The analysis for this section included a review of the following resources on March 7, 2022, to provide hazardous material release information:

- SWRCB GeoTracker database (SWRCB 2022) 4
- DTSC EnviroStor database (DTSC 2022)
- USEPA Superfund Enterprise Management System (SEMS) (USEPA 2022)

Based on review of these databases, it was determined that the Plan Area does not contain any active hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5. The GeoTracker database identified four leaking underground storage tank (LUST) Cleanup Sites with a cleanup status of "Completed – Case Closed" within the Plan Area:

- **Exxon #7-2515 (Former) (T0603703880):** Located at 2714 Artesia Boulevard East, the site is classified as a LUST Cleanup Site, listed for potential gasoline contamination of an aquifer used

for drinking water supply. The site's cleanup status is listed as "Completed – Case Closed" as of January 25, 2010.

- **Rapid Gas #8 (T0603705527):** Located at 2118 Artesia Boulevard, the site is classified as a LUST Cleanup Site, listed for potential gasoline contamination of soil. The site's cleanup status is listed as "Completed – Case Closed" as of November 4, 2008.
- **Exxon #7-2824 (Former) (T0603703882):** Located at 1700 Artesia Boulevard, the site is classified as a LUST Cleanup Site, listed for potential gasoline contamination of soil. The site's cleanup status is listed as "Completed – Case Closed" as of December 11, 1996.
- **Aviation Shell Service (T0603792950):** Located at 1650 Artesia Boulevard, the site is classified as a LUST Cleanup Site, listed for potential gasoline contamination of an aquifer used for drinking water supply. The site's cleanup status is listed as "Completed – Case Closed" as of October 20, 2010.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. While the intent of the AACAP is to transition existing commercial uses to preferred land uses (restaurant and office), the project does not directly permit land uses. Additionally, the Plan Area does not contain any active hazardous materials sites as discussed above, and thereby, any new land use would not require new development on any active material sites. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?*

The Plan Area is not located within two miles of a public airport. The airports nearest to the Plan Area are the Hawthorne Municipal Airport, located approximately 3.5 miles northeast, and Torrance Municipal Airport - Zamperini Field located approximately five miles southeast. According to the Los Angeles County Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC) Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan, the Plan Area is not located in either of the airports' hazard areas (Los Angeles County ALUC 2004). Furthermore, there are no private airstrips in the vicinity of the Plan Area. Therefore, no impacts would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- f. *Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. While the intent of the AACAP is to transition existing commercial uses to preferred land uses (restaurant and office), the project does not directly permit land uses. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with impairing implementation of or physically interfering with an adopted emergency response or evacuation plan. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- g. *Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?*

The Plan Area is in an urban area of Redondo Beach. Undeveloped wildland areas are not located in proximity to the Plan Area. The Plan Area is not located in a Fire Hazard Severity Zone (FHSZ) or Very High Hazard Severity Zone (VHFHSZ) for wildland fires (California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection [CAL FIRE] 2022). The nearest VHFHSZ is located approximately 4.4 miles south of the Plan Area in the City of Palos Verdes Estates (CAL FIRE 2022). Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with wildland fires. Therefore, the proposed project would not expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss injury or death involving wildland fires. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 10 Hydrology and Water Quality

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
(i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(ii) Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site;	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iii) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?*

Redondo Beach is within the jurisdiction of the Los Angeles RWQCB, which is responsible for the preparation and implementation of the water quality control plan for the Los Angeles Region. Title 5, Chapter 7, *Stormwater Management and Discharge Control*, of the RBMC requires construction activities and facility operations of development and redevelopment projects to comply with the current Municipal National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit to lessen the water quality impacts of development by using smart growth practices and integrating low impact development practices and standards for stormwater pollution mitigation through means of infiltration, evapotranspiration, biofiltration, and rainfall harvest and use.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the violation of water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or the substantial degradation of surface or ground water quality. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?*

Redondo Beach receives its water service from the California Water Service Company (Cal Water), which has provided water service to the community since 1927. The Plan Area is within the Hermosa-Redondo Subdistrict of the Dominguez District of Cal Water. The water supply for the Hermosa-Redondo District is a combination of groundwater from the West Coast Subbasin, imported water purchased from the West Basin Municipal Water District, and a small amount of recycled water (Cal Water 2021). The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development.

Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with groundwater supplies and sustainable groundwater management. Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c.(i) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?*
- c.(ii) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?*
- c.(iii) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner that would create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with drainage.

Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not generate a substantial increase in runoff that would result in substantial erosion, siltation, flooding on- or off-site, or increased polluted runoff. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c.(iv) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would impede or redirect flood flows?*

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer, the Plan Area does not contain any flood hazard areas (FEMA 2021). Furthermore,

implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with flood flows. Therefore, the proposed project would not substantially alter drainage patterns to an extent that would redirect or impede flood flows. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, would the project risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?*

The Plan Area is not located near any dams, levees, or other major bodies of water that could produce seiche impacts within the Plan Area. The Plan Area is located approximately 1.5 miles east of the Pacific Ocean and, according to the California DOC is not inside the boundaries of any regional tsunami impact areas (DOC 2019). No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- e. *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts related to conflicting with or obstructing implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 11 Land Use and Planning

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*a. Would the project physically divide an established community?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. Therefore, the proposed project would not involve the construction of new roads, railroads, or other features that may physically divide established communities in the city. Consequently, there would be no impact associated with the physical division of an established community.

**NO IMPACT**

*b. Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments are proposed to resolve inconsistencies between the standards and guidelines within the AACAP and some existing sections of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element. The AACAP aims to create a working document that consolidates the recommendations generated from prior revitalization efforts focused on the Plan Area and to identify policy approaches and explicit actions that can be used by City staff or property owners to activate, energize, and revitalize the Corridors in a coordinated and consistent manner. The AACAP is intended to serve as a tool to inform the City’s strategic planning efforts, an interdepartmental strategy document that helps outline partnerships needed to accomplish a particular objective, and a companion document to the City’s General Plan and Zoning Ordinance.

Upon adoption by the City, the proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments would ensure that future development in the Plan Area resulting from the activation of the AACAP would be consistent with the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element as well as the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include increasing the FAR in the Plan Area from 0.5 to 0.6 and other changes as necessary to ensure consistency between the Zoning Ordinance, General Plan, Land Use Element, and the AACAP. In addition, as discussed under Section 5, *Description of Project*, implementation of the project could allow for up to approximately 33,180 square feet of new commercial development along the Corridor. In accordance with the assumptions of Appendix B, the project would be approximately 6,820 square feet below the 40,000-square-foot threshold that triggers Article 27 of the RBMC and therefore, would not be considered as resulting in a "significant increase" in development. Therefore, impacts related to conflict with land use plans, policies, or regulations adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

# 12 Mineral Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?*
- b. *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?*

The California Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (SMARA) was enacted to promote conservation and protection of significant mineral deposits. SMARA requires the State to identify and classify mineral deposits within the State as either: (1) containing little or no mineral deposits (Mineral Resource Zone [MRZ]-1), (2) significant deposits (MRZ-2) or (3) deposits identified but further evaluation needed (MRZ-3 and MRZ-4). According to the California DOC Mineral Land Classification Maps, the Plan Area is designated MRZ-3, indicating that the area may contain mineral deposits; however, the significance cannot be evaluated using available data (Miller 1994). The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with mineral resources. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in a loss of availability of a known mineral resource or further the loss of available mineral resources. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 13 Noise

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project result in:				
a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

## Existing Noise Setting

Based on the City’s General Plan Environmental Hazards/Natural Hazards Element, overall noise levels experienced within the city are generated by a combination of mobile and stationary sources including noise generated by traffic or traffic-related sources (including passenger vehicles, or emergency vehicles), airplane traffic flying overhead to and from various smaller regional airports and airfields (i.e., Hawthorne Airport and Torrance Airport), daily construction and commercial operations (i.e., deliveries, waste removal, petroleum extraction activities, machinery operation, car washes, entertainment activities, etc.), and stationary utility uses (i.e. SCE Power Plant; SCE elevated high-tension electricity transmission lines; Atcheson, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad traffic) (Redondo Beach 1993). Areas in the city that are subject to exposure to the greatest noise levels include Artesia Boulevard at its respective intersections with Inglewood Avenue and Aviation Boulevard, Artesia Boulevard between Hawthorne Boulevard and Aviation Boulevard, Aviation Boulevard between Marine Avenue and the City of Hermosa Beach municipal boundary (west of Harper Avenue), which are located partially or fully within the Plan Area (Redondo Beach 1993). According to the Environmental Hazards/Natural Hazards Element, land uses identified as noise-sensitive include single- and multi-family residential, the South Bay Hospital, and the vast majority of local public school and public open space facilities whose parking areas and open space areas directly front major streets (Redondo Beach 1993).

- a. *Would the project result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with ambient noise levels. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in significant increases in permanent ambient noise levels or exceedance of City standards. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with groundborne vibration and noise levels. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in the excessive generation of groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?*

As discussed in Section 9, *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*, the city does not contain any airports and is not located within an Airport Influence Area (Los Angeles County ALUC 2004). The airports

nearest to the project site are Hawthorne Municipal Airport, located approximately 3.5 miles northeast of the Plan Area, and Torrance Municipal Airport - Zamperini Field located approximately five miles southeast of the Plan Area. Furthermore, there are no private airstrips in the vicinity of the Plan Area. Therefore, no impacts would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 14 Population and Housing

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

- |   |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (e.g., by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (e.g., through extension of roads or other infrastructure)? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

- a. *Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?*

According to the California Department of Finance (DOF), the City of Redondo Beach has an estimated population of 66,484 with an average household size of 2.28 persons (DOF 2021). SCAG estimates that the city’s population will increase to 72,900 by 2045, an increase of approximately 9.7 percent or 6,416 persons (SCAG 2020). The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city’s population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with substantial unplanned population growth. Therefore, the proposed project would not induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly or indirectly. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3)

regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with displacement. Therefore, the proposed project would not displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 15 Public Services

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
1 Fire protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2 Police protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 Schools?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Parks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 Other public facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

*a.1. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered fire protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered fire protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

The City of Redondo Beach Fire Department provides fire protection services in the city and maintains a Mutual Aid Agreement with other fire departments in the region. The Fire Department has three facilities in the city, including two fire stations and a fire boat (Redondo Beach 2020b). The Plan Area is served by Fire Station Fire Station #2, located at 2400 Grant Avenue, approximately 0.3-mile south of the Plan Area. Other stations respond to emergencies within the Plan Area as needed. The Fire Department already serves the existing development within the Plan Area.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed

project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with fire protection services. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered fire protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered fire protection facilities, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.2. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered police protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

The City of Redondo Beach Police Department provides police protection services in the city and maintains mutual assistance programs with the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. The Police Department is located at 401 Diamond Street, approximately 1.4 miles southwest of the Plan Area. The Police Department already serves the existing development within the Plan Area.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered police protection facilities, or the need for new or physically altered police protection facilities, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.3. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered schools, or the need for new or physically altered schools, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives?*

RBUSD provides primary and secondary public education services to students living in the city. RBUSD oversees 14 schools in the city, including eight elementary schools, two middle schools, two high schools, one alternative education school, and one adult school (RBUSD 2022). The nearest schools to the Plan Area include Madison Elementary School, located approximately 815 feet north, and Birney Elementary School, located approximately 0.2 mile south.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with schools. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered schools, or the need for new or physically altered schools, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.4. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered parks, or the need for new or physically altered parks, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives?*

The City currently owns and operates a total of 35 public parks, open space areas, and recreation sites, occupying approximately 155 acres of land (Redondo Beach 2004). These areas are all part of the city recreation and parks system. The closest public parks to the Plan Area are Andrews Park, located approximately 840 feet south, and Perry Park, located approximately 0.2 mile south.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered parks, or the need for new or physically altered parks, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios or other performance objectives. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*a.5. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of other new or physically altered public facilities, or the need for other new or physically altered public facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives?*

The Plan Area is in an urban portion of the city that is already served by other commonly used public facilities, such as public libraries and medical facilities. Both the Redondo Beach North Library and South Bay Family Health Care medical clinic are located within the Plan Area. The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the provision of other new or physically altered public facilities, or the need for other new or physically altered public facilities, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 16 Recreation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

a. *Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?*

As discussed in Section 15, *Public Services*, the City currently owns and operates a total of 35 public parks, open space areas, and recreation sites, occupying approximately 155 acres of land. These areas are all part of the city recreation and parks system. The closest public parks to the Plan Area are Andrews Park, located approximately 840 feet south, and Perry Park, located approximately 0.2-mile south. The City’s current estimated population is 66,484 (DOF 2021). The City’s General Plan established a citywide parkland level of service goal of three acres per 1,000 persons (Redondo Beach 2004). With approximately 155 acres of public parkland in the city, there are approximately 2.3 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents, which does not achieve the City’s service goal.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city’s population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the deterioration of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in substantial deterioration of existing recreation facilities. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. Additionally, the proposed project would not directly increase the city's population as no new housing is proposed. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with the construction or expansion of recreational facilities. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# 17 Transportation

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Result in inadequate emergency access?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The following analysis is based, in part, on the *Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) Zoning Ordinance Amendment Draft CEQA Transportation Assessment* prepared for the project (Fehr & Peers 2022, Appendix C).

a. *Would the project conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP.

Application of the design guidelines by reference in the Zoning Code and General Plan Land Use Element, an increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6, allowance for ground floor office uses, allowance for A-frame signs, allowance for outdoor retail, and the allowance for guidance related to the use of public outdoor space pose no impact related to a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system because the City of Redondo Beach Circulation Element and South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, and therefore no conflicts were identified. In addition, this project includes an amendment to the General Plan Land Use Element to ensure General Plan consistency of the AACAP.

Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system. Impacts would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*b. Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?*

CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3(b) identifies criteria for evaluating transportation impacts. Generally, vehicle miles traveled (VMT) is the most appropriate measure of transportation impacts. VMT refers to the amount and distance of automobile travel attributable to a project. Specifically, the guidelines state that VMT exceeding an applicable threshold of significance may indicate a significant impact.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP.

Application of the design guidelines by reference in the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element, allowance for A-frame signs, allowance for outdoor retail, allowance for walkways between commercial and residential development, and the allowance for guidance related to the use of public outdoor space pose no impact related to inconsistency with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3 subdivision (b) because these project components would not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Rather, they would influence the façade and aesthetics of existing structures and uses in the Plan Area.

The proposed text amendment to increase FAR by 20 percent from 0.5 to 0.6 in the Plan Area, as detailed in the *Description of Project* section, could potentially lead to an approximately 33,180 square feet increase based on the land use assumptions developed by the City (See Appendix B). Since this would allow for greater development intensity, it has the potential to increase the likelihood of significant VMT impacts. The City's adopted VMT impact screening criteria was reviewed to determine the likelihood that a significant VMT impact could occur.

- **Project Size** – The Project Size screening criteria can only be applied for a specific project. Because this measure changes the zoning ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element, but does not propose a specific project, this screening criteria cannot be applied.
- **Locally Serving Retail** – This screening criteria applies to locally serving uses such as retail, restaurants, personal services, etc. that are intended to serve the local community (rather than operate as regional destinations). Most parcels in the AACAP are well under 10,000 square feet in size, and even with the increase in FAR, 92 percent would remain less than 10,000 square feet in size. Thus, the majority of parcels that could have commercial retail projects proposed on the corridors could be screened out from requiring further VMT analysis and would have a less than significant impact on VMT. If future projects are proposed that exceed 10,000 square feet, their project-level CEQA clearance would likely require quantitative VMT analysis, and their environmental documents would disclose their potential for significant transportation impacts.
- **Low VMT** - For future land use projects in the Plan Area to be screened under the low VMT screening criteria, office and restaurant projects must be in a low VMT area, 16.8 percent below the South Bay Cities Council of Government Baseline VMT. Given that this measure is only applicable to the C-2 commercial zone and C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone within

the Plan Area, residential projects are not included since no residential uses are allowed in these zones (with the exception of senior housing with a conditional use permit). For office and restaurant projects, a majority within the Plan Area would be in a low VMT area, and thus likely to be screened (see Figure 1 in Appendix C). However, projects located on the western side of Aviation Boulevard may not screen based on Figure 1. Additionally, if future projects generated less than 110 net new daily trips, they also could be found to have a less than significant impact on VMT. However, future projects would still need to be evaluated individually once the location and size is determined.

The City has indicated a planning-level priority of restaurant and office uses in the Plan Area. Given that restaurant projects are likely to be screened out from requiring quantitative VMT analysis based on the Locally Serving Retail criteria, and office uses are likely to be screened out from requiring quantitative VMT analysis based on the Low VMT Area criteria, no significant VMT impacts are expected. This also applies collectively to the Plan Area. As the approximate potential for 33,180 square feet (as detailed in the *Description of Project* section) is based on the land use assumptions developed by the City (See Appendix B), the parcels with the highest likelihood of change would be located in the Low VMT Area along Artesia Boulevard. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with VMT (Fehr & Peers 2022). For projects that allow ground floor office use, as detailed above, a majority of office projects within the Plan Area would be in a low VMT area, and therefore likely to be screened from being required to conduct a quantitative VMT impact analysis. In addition, if future projects generate less than 110 daily trips or for “Locally Serving Retail” uses are 10,000 square feet or less in size, they would be found to have a less than significant impact on VMT. The presence of office uses on the first floor, as would become allowed with this amendment, would not be substantially different from its effect on VMT compared with office uses on the second floor and on the ground floor to the rear of other retail and service commercial uses, as currently allowed under the Zoning Code. However, this text amendment intends to encourage alternative modes of transportation between nearby land uses, such as walking and biking, which could reduce VMT. Therefore, no significant VMT impacts are expected. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with VMT (Fehr & Peers 2022).

For private development projects providing usable public open space and contemplated “streetlet” and other public open spaces proposed by the AACAP most are generally passive open spaces rather than active open spaces for public recreation, which have greater potential to generate VMT. In addition, parks are generally considered to be locally-serving, and therefore generate VMT similar to or less than locally serving retail, thus not requiring additional VMT analysis. The AACAP does contemplate public open space on public property, referred to as “streetlets” that could potentially include some recreational components however these areas are only approximately 5,000 square feet in area and would also be screened from potential VMT impacts as they are less than 10,000 square feet in size. Therefore, no significant VMT impacts are anticipated (Fehr & Peers 2022).

The proposed project would not conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b). Impacts would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*c. Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible use (e.g., farm equipment)?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP.

Application of the design guidelines by reference in the Zoning Code and General Plan Land Use Element, an increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6, allowance for ground floor office uses, allowance for A-frame signs, and allowance for outdoor retail pose no impact related to transportation hazards because these project components are not expected to introduce geometric hazards and would be designed to provide unobstructed visibility. In addition, the design guidelines proposed as part of the AACAP include language broadly supportive of reducing geometric hazards, i.e. reducing the number of driveways along the corridor, and providing clear walking paths for pedestrians.

Projects that allow for walkways between commercial and residential development would facilitate mobility and circulation but would have the potential to increase locations where pedestrians may cross parking facilities and driveways. Based on the recommendations for minimizing conflicts between pedestrian and automobiles, sight lines, lighting, and wall/barrier height as specified in the AACAP, no geometric hazards are anticipated with these locations. The AACAP provides additional guidance to allow pedestrian cross access and pass-through routes only where feasible and safe. Therefore, no significant transportation hazard impacts are anticipated. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with transportation hazards to ensure that no geometric hazards would be introduced by additional locations of pedestrian crossings at driveways and parking facilities (Fehr & Peers 2022).

For public spaces within or adjacent to sidewalks and streets, the proposed zoning text and General Plan Land Use Element amendments to enhance the usability of public open space would conform to the AACAP standards of minimizing conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, automobiles and service vehicles, by requiring clear walking paths for pedestrians. Streetlets (the conversion of street segments to temporary or permanent open space), if implemented, would be constructed with safety barriers, such as bollards with high-visibility reflective markings, that would provide intrusion prevention between vehicles and open spaces, and increase visibility of streetlet associated closures. Advanced warning and wayfinding signs would be installed in accordance with the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Therefore, no significant transportation hazard impacts are anticipated (Fehr & Peers 2022).

Therefore, the proposed project would not substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature or incompatible use. Impacts would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*d. Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP.

Application of the design guidelines by reference in the Zoning Code and General Plan Land Use Element, an increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6, allowance for ground floor office uses, allowance for A-frame signs, allowance of outdoor retail sales, and allowance for walkways between commercial parking areas and residential development pose no impact related to inadequate emergency access because these project components would not materially affect emergency access or response and would improve access within the Plan Area.

Projects that enhance the usability of public open space, including the development of streetlets, would conform to the AACAP standards, which includes allowing auxiliary access to the streetlets. Per the AACAP, auxiliary access could be provided via corner parcels (adjacent to the potential streetlets) with driveway access onto cross-streets for emergency access. Therefore, no significant emergency access impacts are anticipated (Fehr & Peers 2022).

Therefore, the proposed project would not result in inadequate emergency access. Impacts would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 18 Tribal Cultural Resources

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in a Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, or cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

- |   |                          |                          |                          |                                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>a. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)?</p>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>b. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1? In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.</p> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

- a. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 that is listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)?*
- b. *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource as defined in Public Resources Code 21074 that is a resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1?*

On June 16, 2022, the following NAHC-identified local Native American tribal groups were formally notified that the City initiated environmental review of the proposed project and were invited to provide AB 52 consultation:

- Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation

- Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
- Gabrielino/Tongva Nation
- Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council<sup>3</sup>
- Gabrielino-Tongva Tribe
- Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians
- Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians<sup>4</sup>

The letters included the basic description of the project, including that the project would produce minimal ground disturbance and would not impact subsurface archaeological and tribal cultural resources. As of July 11, 2022, the aforementioned tribes have not responded to the AB 52 letters and no further consultation is required. Therefore, there would not be a significant impact to tribal cultural resources.

In addition, because the proposed project would amend the City's Zoning Ordinance and the General Plan Land Use Element, Native American consultation on this project under SB 18 is required. The City sent out letters in September 2, 2022 to the following tribes:

- Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation
- Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
- Gabrielino /Tongva Nation
- Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council<sup>5</sup>
- Gabrielino-Tongva Tribe
- Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians
- Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
- Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
- Fernandeno Tataviam Band of Mission Indians<sup>6</sup>
- Morongo Band of Mission Indians
- Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Reservation
- San Fernando Band of Mission Indians
- San Manuel Band of Mission Indians
- Serrano Nation of Mission Indians<sup>7</sup>

As of December 2, 2022, one contact has been made from the above tribes that stated the project was out of their jurisdictional area. No other responses were received. No further consultation was required under SB 18. The project would not involve ground disturbing activities which could impact subsurface archaeological and tribal cultural resources. Therefore, there would be no impacts to tribal cultural resources.

**NO IMPACT**

---

<sup>3</sup> AB 52 letters were sent to two contacts at the Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council.

<sup>4</sup> AB 52 letters were sent to two contacts at the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians.

<sup>5</sup> SB 18 letters were sent to two contacts at the Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council.

<sup>6</sup> SB 18 letters were sent to two contacts at the Fernando Tataviam Band of Mission Indians.

<sup>7</sup> SB 18 letters were sent to two contacts at the Serrano Nation of Mission Indians.

# 19 Utilities and Service Systems

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Would the project:

a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?*
- b. *Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?*
- c. *Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with water supply, wastewater generation and treatment, stormwater, electricity, natural gas, and telecommunications. Therefore, no impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- d. *Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?*
- e. *Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?*

Athens Services is the City's exclusive franchise waste hauler that services all residential and commercial waste and recycling programs. Solid waste from Redondo Beach is collected by Athens Services and taken to their recycling facilities, which currently consist of the City of Industry Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) and the Sun Valley MRF (Athens Services 2017a). Food waste is processed and delivered to their compost facility, American Organics, in Victorville (Athens Services 2017b). Unrecyclable solid waste collected by Athens Service is delivered to the Sunshine Canyon Landfill, Chiquita Canyon Landfill, or the El Sobrante Landfill, or various San Bernardino County landfills that accept waste from Los Angeles County, including Mid-Valley Landfill and San Timoteo Landfill.

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with solid waste generation and compliance with federal, state, and local solid waste reduction statutes and

regulations. Therefore, the proposed project would not generate excess solid waste or conflict with any statutes or regulations pertaining to solid waste. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## 20 Wildfire

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- a. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?*

The Plan Area is in an urban portion of Redondo Beach. Undeveloped wildland areas are not located in proximity to the Plan Area. The Plan Area is not located in a FHSZ or VHFHSZ for wildland fires (CAL FIRE 2022). The nearest VHFHSZ is located approximately 4.4 miles south of the Plan Area in the Palos Verdes Estates (CAL FIRE 2022). Therefore, the Plan Area is not located near a state responsibility area or classified as having a high fire hazard. Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development.

Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with emergency plans. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- b. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project, due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?*
  
- d. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslopes or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?*

As discussed above, under response '20.a,' the Plan Area is not located near a state responsibility area or classified as having a high fire hazard. Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. associated with exacerbating wildfire risks and exposing people or structures to significant risks. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

- c. *If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?*

As discussed above, under response '20.a,' the Plan Area is not located near a state responsibility area or classified as having a high fire hazard. Furthermore, implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments described in the *Description of Project* section would not result in any substantial physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts associated with infrastructure that may exacerbate fire risk. Therefore, the proposed project would not require

additional roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities that would exacerbate fire risk. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# 21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------	-----------

Does the project:

- |  |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>a. Have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?</p> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| <p>b. Have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?</p>   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| <p>c. Have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?</p>  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

a. *Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?*

The proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. As discussed in Section 4, *Biological Resources*, the proposed project would not result in development that would create significant impacts related to biological resources as no development would occur in a sensitive biological resource area. Although the proposed amendments to the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element would

not directly physically alter any buildings or their setting, reasonably foreseeable development facilitated by the project could impact historical resources through demolition, construction, and reconstruction activities associated with the project. This could occur through amendments to increase the FAR, which is aimed at improving development feasibility. Other potential impacts to historical resources could occur through changes to the exteriors, should they remove or negatively alter the physical features which convey the significance of the resource pursuant to Section 15064.5(b) of the CEQA Guidelines. Implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1 would reduce impacts to historical resources by identifying and evaluating significant historical resources and requiring avoidance or rehabilitation, or alteration in compliance with the Standards as applicable. Therefore, impacts associated with eliminating important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT WITH MITIGATION INCORPORATED**

- b. *Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?*

As discussed in Sections 1 through 20, the proposed project includes an amendment of the City’s Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element that serves to activate the AACAP (and ensure consistency between the three (3) regulatory documents) and require future development to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance and General Plan Land Use Element do not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. The proposed project would not directly result in significant impacts to the above-discussed areas and therefore, project impacts would not be cumulatively considerable. Impacts would be less than significant.

**LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT IMPACT**

- c. *Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?*

In general, impacts to human beings are associated with air quality, hazards and hazardous materials, and noise. As discussed in Section 3, *Air Quality*, Section 9, *Hazards and Hazardous Materials*, and Section 13, *Noise*, the proposed project would not directly result in a specific development project or a substantial amount of new development. Rather, the purpose of the project is to revitalize the corridor by encouraging allowable uses and addressing design. Specific projects developed after the AACAP requiring discretion, would require project-level CEQA review and identify and potentially require mitigation for any site-specific impacts. Therefore, the proposed project would not cause substantial adverse effects on human beings. No impact would occur.

**NO IMPACT**

# References

---

## Bibliography

- Athens Service. 2017a. Athens Services. <https://athensservices.com/> (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2017b. Organics Recycling. <https://athensservices.com/in-the-news/organics-waste-and-ab-1826/> (accessed March 2022).
- California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2016. Ambient Air Quality Standards. <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/aaqs2.pdf> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Conservation (DOC). 2019. CGS Information Warehouse: Tsunami Hazard Area Map. [https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/ts\\_evacuation/](https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/ts_evacuation/) (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2020. Los Angeles County Important Farmland 2018. Map published November 2020. <https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/LosAngeles.aspx> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Finance (DOF). 2021. E-5 Population and Housing Estimates for Cities, Counties, and the State, 2011-2021 with 2010 Census Benchmark. <http://www.dof.ca.gov/Forecasting/Demographics/Estimates/E-5/> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2021. California Sensitive Natural Communities. August 18, 2021. <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=153609&inline> (accessed February 2022).
- California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). 2022. California Fire Hazard Severity Zone Viewer. <https://egis.fire.ca.gov/FHSZ/> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. 2022. "Fuel Taxes Statistics & Reports." <https://www.cdtfa.ca.gov/taxes-and-fees/spftrpts.htm> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2022. EnviroStor. <https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/> (accessed March 2022).
- California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2018. State Scenic Highway System Map. <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/lap-landscape-architecture-and-community-livability/lap-liv-i-scenic-highways> (accessed March 2022).
- California Energy Commission (CEC). 2022a. "2020 Total System Electric Generation." <https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/energy-almanac/california-electricity-data/2020-total-system-electric-generation> (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2022b. Diesel Fuel Data, Facts, and Statistics. <https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/energy-almanac/transportation-energy/diesel-fuel-data-facts-and-statistics> (accessed March 2022).
- California Geological Survey (CGS). 2019. Earthquake Zones of Required Investigation [online map]: <https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/app/> (accessed March 2022).
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS), Rare Plant Program. 2022. Rare Plant Inventory (online edition, v9-01 1.5). <https://www.rareplants.cnps.org> (accessed February 2022).

- California Water Service (Cal Water). 2021. 2020 Urban Water Management Plan. Hermosa-Redondo District. June 2021.  
[https://www.calwater.com/docs/uwmp2020/HR\\_2020\\_UWMP\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.calwater.com/docs/uwmp2020/HR_2020_UWMP_FINAL.pdf) (accessed March 2022).
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2021. National Flood Hazard Layer Viewer.  
<https://hazards-fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html> (accessed March 2022).
- Fehr & Peers. 2022. Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) Zoning Ordinance Amendment Draft CEQA Transportation Assessment. March 25, 2022.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2014. Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2014, Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.
- Los Angeles County Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC). 2004. Airport Land Use Plan.  
[https://planning.lacounty.gov/assets/upl/data/pd\\_alup.pdf](https://planning.lacounty.gov/assets/upl/data/pd_alup.pdf) (accessed March 2022).
- Miller, R.V. 1994. *Update of Mineral Land Classification of Portland Cement Concrete Aggregate in Ventura, Los Angeles, and Orange Counties, California, Part II - Los Angeles County*.  
<https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/index.html?map=mlc> (accessed March 2022).
- Redondo Beach, City of. 1992. Land Use Element of the General Plan. May 26, 1992.  
[https://www.redondo.org/depts/community\\_development/planning/general\\_plan/default.asp](https://www.redondo.org/depts/community_development/planning/general_plan/default.asp) (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1993. Environmental Hazards/Natural Hazards Element. September 1, 1993.  
[https://www.redondo.org/depts/community\\_development/planning/general\\_plan/default.asp](https://www.redondo.org/depts/community_development/planning/general_plan/default.asp) (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2004. Recreation and Parks Element.  
[https://www.redondo.org/depts/community\\_development/planning/general\\_plan/default.asp](https://www.redondo.org/depts/community_development/planning/general_plan/default.asp) (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2011. City of Redondo Beach Official Zoning Map. Last update February 1, 2011.  
<https://www.redondo.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=24217> (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2020a. Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan. Adopted December 8, 2020. Available at:  
[https://www.redondo.org/depts/community\\_development/planning/general\\_plan/default.asp](https://www.redondo.org/depts/community_development/planning/general_plan/default.asp) (accessed February 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2020b. Redondo Beach Fire Department. <https://www.redondo.org/depts/fire/> (accessed March 2022).
- Redondo Beach Unified School District (RBUSD). 2022. "School Directory."  
[https://www.rbusd.org/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC\\_ID=858151&type=d&pREC\\_ID=1221443](https://www.rbusd.org/apps/pages/index.jsp?uREC_ID=858151&type=d&pREC_ID=1221443) (accessed March 2022).

- Rincon Consultants, Inc. 2022. Cultural Resources Assessment for the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan Activation with Associated Zoning Ordinance Amendments for Consistency. May 4, 2022.
- South Bay Cities Council of Governments. 2017. City of Redondo Beach Climate Action Plan. December 2017. <http://southbaycities.org/sites/default/files/RB%20CAP.pdf> (accessed March 2022).
- South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2016. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) Attainment Status for South Coast Air Basin. <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/clean-air-plans/air-quality-management-plans/naaqs-caaqs-feb2016.pdf?sfvrsn=2> (accessed March 2022).
- Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). 2020. Final Connect SoCal Demographics and Growth Forecast. Adopted September 3, 2020. <https://scag.ca.gov/read-plan-adopted-final-plan> (accessed March 2022).
- State of California. 2019. California's Fourth Climate Change Assessment Statewide Summary Report. January 16, 2019. <https://www.climateassessment.ca.gov/state/> (accessed March 2022).
- State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). 2022. GeoTracker. <https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/> (accessed March 2022).
- United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2021. "California - Profile Overview." Last modified: February 18, 2021. <https://www.eia.gov/state/?sid=CA#tabs-2> (accessed March 2022).
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2021. "Climate Change Indicators: Atmospheric Concentrations of Greenhouse Gases." Last modified: July 21, 2021. <https://www.epa.gov/climate-indicators/climate-change-indicators-atmospheric-concentrations-greenhouse-gases#ref2> (accessed March 2022).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2022. Superfund Enterprise Management System (SEMS). <https://www.epa.gov/enviro/sems-search> (accessed March 2022).
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2021. National Wetlands Inventory Map. 2021. <https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html> (accessed February 2022).

## List of Preparers

Rincon Consultants, Inc. prepared this IS-MND under contract to the City of Redondo Beach. Persons involved in data gathering analysis, project management, and quality control are listed below.

### **RINCON CONSULTANTS, INC.**

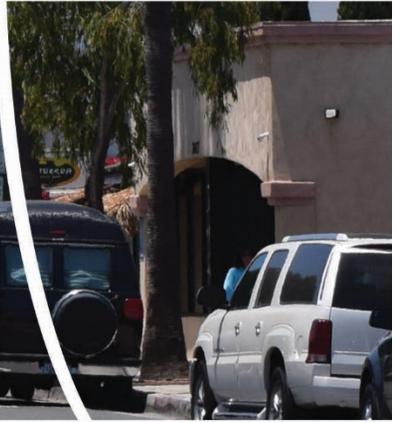
Deanna Hansen, Principal-In-Charge  
 Nikki Streegan, Project Manager/Senior Planner  
 Shannon Carmack, Principal Architectural Historian  
 Steven Treffers, Architectural History Program Manager  
 Matthew Gonzalez, Senior Archaeologist/Project Manager  
 Pedro Gonzalez, Assistant Project Manager/Archaeologist  
 Ashley Losco, Architectural Historian  
 Shannon McAlpine, Environmental Planner

*This page intentionally left blank.*

# Appendix A

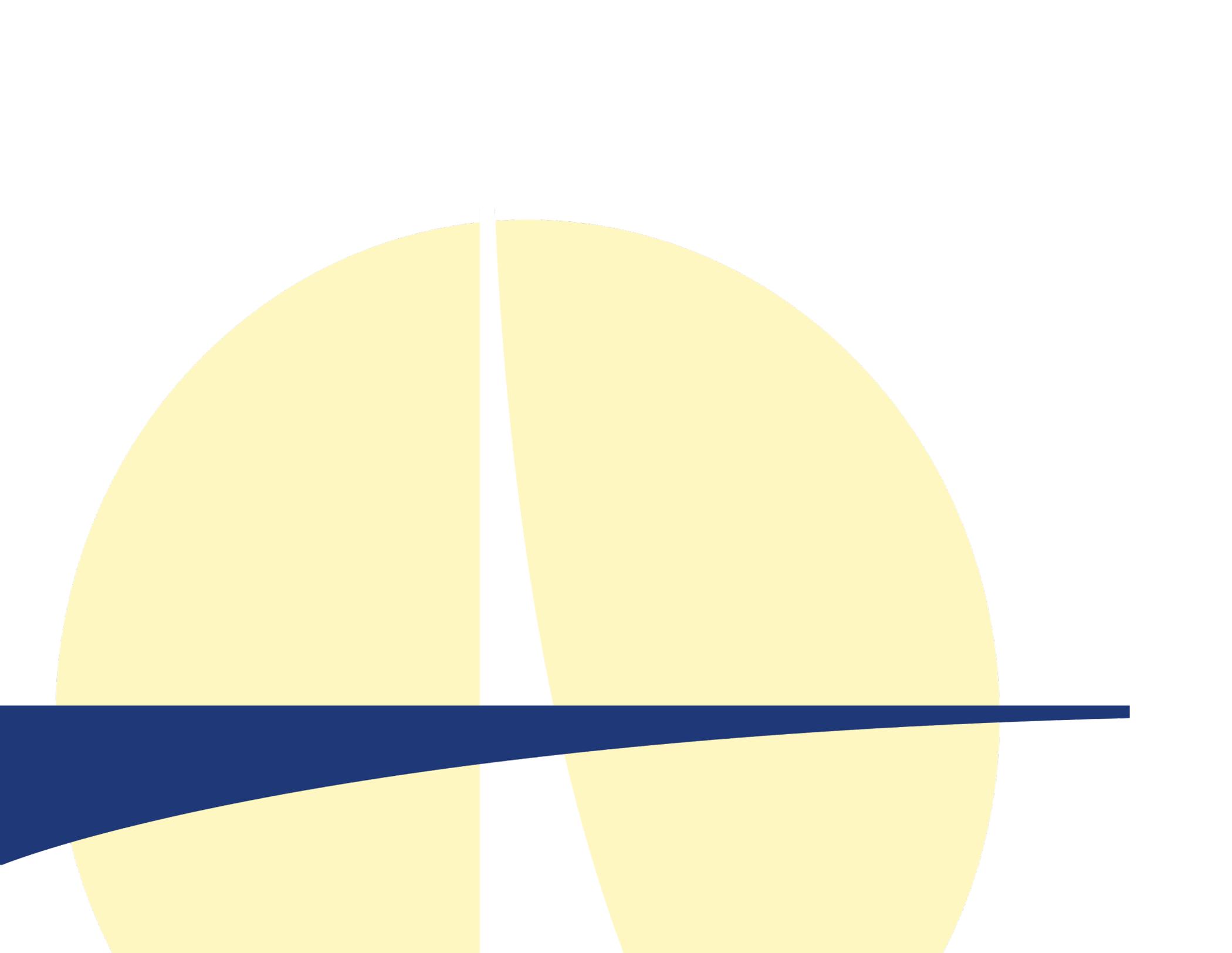
---

Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) – Adopted 2021



# Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan

Adopted December 8, 2020





## Acknowledgements

*Many individuals contributed to the recommendations provided in the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan including:*

### City of Redondo Beach

- Brandy Forbes, Community Development Director
- Sean Scully, Planning Manager
- Lina Portolese, Planning Analyst
- John La Rock, Community Services Director
- Gene Kim, Transportation Engineer
- Andrew Winje, City Engineer
- Ted Semaan, Public Works Director

### Consultant Team



3 MacArthur Place, Suite 1100 | Santa Ana, CA 92707 | 714-966-9220



448 South Hill Street, Suite 701 | Los Angeles, CA 90013 | 213-471-2666



600 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1050 | Los Angeles, CA 90017 | 213-261-3050

### Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee

- Leland Hyde, Kurt Hardware 2404 Artesia Blvd
- Heidi Butzine, NRBBA President
- Robe Reichester, District 5 Resident
- John Simpson, District 4 Resident
- Randolph Stern, Dance 1 Redondo 2228 Artesia Blvd/District 4 Resident
- Wally Marks, Property Owner 2810 Artesia Blvd
- Mike Garcia, Property Owner 2701 Artesia Blvd/District 5 Resident
- Mo Sharifi, Caskey & Caskey Commercial Real Estate / District 4 Resident

### General Plan Advisory Committee

- |                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Nick Biro, Chair | Tonya McKenzie           |
| Bhuvan Bajaj     | Paul Moses               |
| Leslie Chrzan    | Candace Nafissi          |
| Howard Eller     | Bob Pinzler              |
| Craig Funabashi  | Paul Samaras             |
| Rob Gaddis       | Phil Sanchez, Vice-Chair |
| Jennifer Glad    | John Simpson             |
| Jim Hannon       | Eugene Solomon           |
| Kiran Hashmi     | Matt Stodder             |
| Sam Kartounian   | Charlie Szymanski        |
| Matt Kilroy      | Sybilla Turner           |
| Sheila Lamb      | Chris Voisey             |
| Jim Light        | Brad Waller              |
| Sue Ludwig       |                          |

# Table of Contents

- Chapter 1. Executive Summary ..... 3**
  - 1.1 Executive Summary .....3
  - 1.2 Purpose .....5
  - 1.3 How to Use This Plan.....5
- Chapter 2. Background ..... 9**
  - 2.1 The Location and Role of Each Corridor .....9
  - 2.2 History ..... 12
  - 2.3 Existing Conditions Analysis..... 17
    - 2.3.1 Existing Land Uses ..... 17
    - 2.3.2 Parking Study..... 21
    - 2.3.3 Market Analysis and Development Feasibility Study ..... 21
  - 2.4 Related Planning Efforts..... 23
  - 2.5 Opportunities and Constraints..... 26
    - 2.5.1 Constraints ..... 26
    - 2.5.2 Opportunities ..... 31
- Chapter 3. Placemaking ..... 37**
  - 3.1 Introduction ..... 37
  - 3.2 Corridors As Destinations ..... 38
    - 3.2.1 Creating a Destination ..... 38
    - 3.2.2 Encourage Reinvestment..... 43
  - 3.3 The Pedestrian Experience ..... 44
    - 3.3.1 Connectivity (Getting to the Corridors) ..... 45
    - 3.3.2 The Corridor Experience ..... 48
    - 3.3.3 Identity (Making an Impression)..... 57
  - 3.4 Design Guidelines..... 65

- Chapter 4. Mobility .....71**
  - 4.1 Mobility Overview.....71
  - 4.2 Existing Conditions .....72
  - 4.3 Relationship to Other Plans.....74
    - 4.3.1 General Plan Circulation Element .....74
    - 4.3.2 South Bay Bicycle Master Plan .....76
  - 4.4 AACAP Mobility Objectives.....78
  - 4.5 Corridor Descriptions and Strategies.....79
    - 4.5.1 The Driving and Parking Experience .....80
    - 4.5.2 The Walking Experience .....83
    - 4.5.3 Bicycle and Micro-Mobility Experience ..... 91
    - 4.5.4 The Transit Experience .....98
- Chapter 5. Funding Mechanisms ..... 103**
  - 5.1 Funding Mechanisms ..... 103
    - 5.1.1 Special Assessment Districts..... 104
    - 5.1.2 Grant Programs ..... 106
    - 5.1.3 Impact Fees..... 107
    - 5.1.4 Tax Increment Financing..... 108
- Chapter 6. Implementation ..... 111**
  - 6.1 Implementation..... 111



## Figures

Figure 2.1 Regional Location..... 9

Figure 2.2 Local Vicinity ..... 11

Figure 2.3 Percentage of Total Acres by Development Decade .. 13

Figure 2.4 Development by Decade ..... 14

Figure 2.5 Percentage of Total Acres by Existing Land Use..... 17

Figure 2.6: Percentage of Commercial Square Footage by Type within the Artesia Corridor..... 18

Figure 2.7 Existing Land Use..... 19

Figure 2.8 Mixed Use Concept..... 22

Figure 2.9 Commercial Flex Concept ..... 22

Figure 2.10 Lot Depths ..... 28

Figure 2.11 Existing Gateway Locations..... 33

Figure 3.1 Activity Nodes and Placemaking Elements ..... 41

Figure 3.2: Existing Signage Along the Artesia Corridor ..... 64

Figure 4.1 Block Length ..... 72

Figure 4.2 General Plan Circulation Element (2009) ..... 75

Figure 4.3 South Bay Bicycle Master Plan..... 77

Figure 4.4: Artesia Boulevard Existing Configuration ..... 95

Figure 4.5: Artesia Boulevard Concept with Bike Lane..... 96

Figure 4.6: Artesia Boulevard Concept without Parking Lane ..... 97

## Tables

Table 6.1 Implementation Table ..... 112

## Appendices

Appendix A Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study

Appendix B Development Feasibility and Pro Forma Analysis for Artesia Boulevard

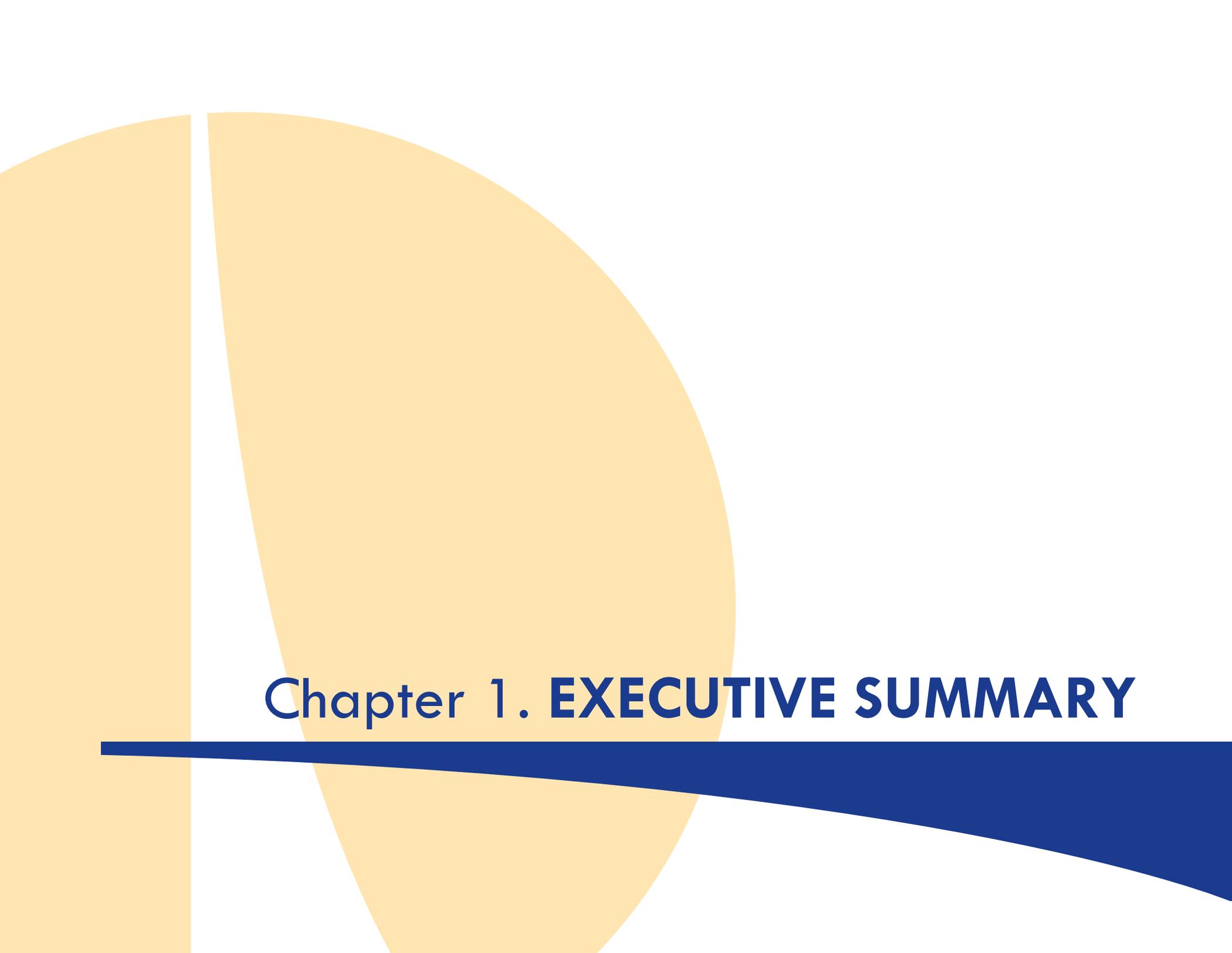
Appendix C Recommendations from the City Manager’s Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee (2018-2019)

Appendix D Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy (2013)

Appendix E Adoption Resolution

 **Table of Contents**

This page intentionally left blank.



# Chapter 1. **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**



## 1.1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Artesia Boulevard has historically served as a primary commerce center and commercial corridor for locals in North Redondo and is supported by smaller-scale, local-serving retail and service commercial uses along Aviation Boulevard. Once a bustling area of successful businesses, the Corridors currently consist of a mix of marginal businesses with a few intermittent, thriving businesses.

In recent years, other areas of the City (such as Riviera Village and the recently approved Galleria project down the street) have undergone revitalization and enhancement that made them unique experiences or special destinations in Redondo Beach. The Artesia and Aviation Corridors have not experienced that same level of reinvestment and transition (planned or realized), and the residents and local merchants have expressed a desire to see the Corridors thrive once again. In addition to a desire for new businesses and restaurants, the community has also expressed a desire for physical, placemaking enhancements such as outdoor dining, pedestrian improvements (benches, landscaping, crosswalk improvements), connectivity to surrounding neighborhoods, and new gathering spaces to create place and character in this area of town.

The City has invested resources to conduct working groups over the past several years to examine the opportunities to revitalize and transform the two Corridors into the “Main Street of North Redondo.” These groups have focused on ways to make the Corridors physically attractive, well maintained, and safe. The *Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy* (2013) and the City Manager’s *Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee* (2018) were outreach efforts that engaged community experts and community partners such as the North Redondo Beach Business Association to gather input and identify priorities for action in the Corridors. These groups addressed things such as funding, branding, promoting, and designing the Corridors (see text box on the following page). The Revitalization Committee had also recommended

exploring the introduction of residential uses into the Corridors as part of the General Plan update process.

The most recent effort to move forward with improvements to the Aviation and Artesia Corridors was initiated in 2018 when the City Council authorized the preparation of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) to provide more focused policy and placemaking guidance to one of the city’s most prominent and travelled east-west Corridors. The AACAP effort was rolled into the General Plan Advisory Committee’s (GPAC’s) ongoing efforts and was informed by:

- ▶ An existing land use analysis, including a detailed, lot-by-lot review of the land uses currently operating with the AACAP area.
- ▶ A parking utilization study that included counts of all existing private and public parking within the AACAP area.
- ▶ A focused economic feasibility study that built off a previous citywide analysis; further examined what types of uses and development intensities along Artesia Boulevard would result in financially feasible development projects; and identified the specific challenges and opportunities associated with redevelopment in the AACAP area.
- ▶ Four focused meetings of the General Plan Advisory Committee to discuss the AACAP area, its land uses, and revitalization.

This document captures the recommendations of previous efforts as well as the analysis and discussions conducted in the development of this plan to define a number of strategies and implementable actions that will guide the revitalization of the Aviation and Artesia Corridors.

## Executive Summary

### Why haven't the Corridors changed much over the last 10 years?

As previously noted, a citywide economic study, conducted as part of the General Plan update (2017), found that the City has limited capacity to support new retail square footage, but there was a demand for office space. Subsequent to the citywide analysis, a focused development feasibility study of Artesia Boulevard (March 2019) found that the Corridors have low vacancy rates and the value of land is relatively high. One reason for the lack of turnover could be the high land value, which is sufficiently high to prohibit lower-scale types of construction as limited by current zoning development standards. Suggestions to encourage redevelopment of the Corridors included increasing the mix of uses allowed to harness market demand (allow for retail, restaurant, office, residential), leveraging the demand for additional and improved office space, reducing the number or parking spaces required, increasing the amount of square footage that is allowed on a site (increasing the required floor-area-ratio and increasing the allowable number of stories).

### What are the next steps?

There are several opportunities for the City to explore to move the AACAP area forward, starting with the recommendations from the Artesia/Aviation development feasibility study. The General Plan Advisory Committee was generally open to exploring all the recommendations, except for the introduction of new residential uses into the Corridors. To make new residential uses feasible, the development standards would need to allow additional height in the Corridors, which the group did not feel was compatible with the surrounding residential neighborhoods. Therefore, the GPAC determined that the Corridors should evolve organically, with minor refinements to development standards and/or parking requirements, to help incentivize redevelopment and enhance connectivity to neighborhoods and the Galleria.

In addition to design guidelines and development standard refinements generated by the AACAP, the City can continue to build from its successful Storefront Improvement Program and can enhance the Corridors' sense of place through its Art in Public Places funding, which was a requirement of the Galleria project and must be used along the Artesia Corridor.

## DESIRED IMPROVEMENTS FOR ARTESIA AND AVIATION CORRIDORS

As a result of the various studies of Artesia and Aviation Boulevards in Redondo Beach over the years, several programs or actions have been recommended for implementation to enhance the vitality and user experience. In general, the recommendations center around three primary topics: Design, Mobility, and Economic Development. To create sustainable, feasible, and effective Corridors, these three topics must be equally considered. Aligning the three components often requires compromise and identification of ways to respond to today's needs while assessing the trade-offs of future improvements. The AACAP is organized by these three components and addresses a series of more detailed topics, which are listed below and are expanded upon in the remaining chapters of this plan.



### Design

Facade improvements, architecture, placemaking, pedestrian experience, sidewalks, outdoor dining, lighting and landscaping (for safety and aesthetics), signage programs



### Mobility

Roadway configurations, bike lanes, traffic signalization, midblock crossings, parking (shared and public), transit, parking meters, micro-mobility, curb management, streetlets, neighborhood connectivity, connectivity to the Galleria



### Funding Mechanisms

Harnessing of market demand, streamlined entitlement for preferred uses, permitting and impact fees, establishment of a business improvement district, organic growth by linking successful business districts and activity nodes

## 1.2 PURPOSE

### What will this plan do?

The purpose of the AACAP is to create a working document that identifies policy approaches and explicit actions that can be used by City staff or property owners to activate, energize, and revitalize the Artesia and Aviation Corridors in a coordinated and consistent manner. It is intended to be used as a tool to help inform the City’s strategic planning efforts (what items should be prioritized when, and what resources should be allocated to a task). It will serve as an interdepartmental tool/strategy document that helps to outline partnerships that are needed to accomplish a particular objective (improvements in the public right of way or sidewalks, for example), and it will also serve as a companion document to the City’s zoning requirements, outlining the special provisions or design guidelines property owners should implement as they are designing new projects or contemplating improvements to their buildings. This document aims to provide a tool that consolidates the recommendations generated from all of the prior revitalization efforts that focused on the Artesia and Aviation Corridors over the last several years (see Section 2.4, *Related Planning Efforts*) and a framework for decision-makers and City staff to systematically implement the ideas generated in this document.

## 1.3 HOW TO USE THIS PLAN

The AACAP shall be used as a companion document to the General Plan and zoning ordinance. The AACAP should be used as a starting point for the City to establish general policy direction, corridor objectives, and implementable actions along the two Corridors. It should also be used as a guide for City Staff during Strategic Planning and budgeting discussions (primarily for prioritization and resource allocation purposes), as well as for property owners and developers as they pursue new projects in the Corridors to transition uses over time.

Recommended actions may take the form of a zoning code update, preparation of a study or analyses, additional outreach with businesses and neighbors, or

establishment or continuance of a City program. These actions are intended to implement the underlying intent of the AACAP:

- ▶ Create “activity nodes”
- ▶ Increase floor area ratio (FAR)
- ▶ Relax parking standards for preferred uses
- ▶ Encourage shared parking (private) / Establish shared parking (public)
- ▶ Improved pedestrian/vehicular access between businesses
- ▶ Establish a business improvement district
- ▶ Improve neighborhood connectivity
- ▶ Apply and develop design guidelines
- ▶ Build an identity through cohesive branding, placemaking objects, wayfinding, public art, and gateways
- ▶ Unify signage
- ▶ Create new public spaces (such as parkettes or streetlets)
- ▶ Improve walking and biking infrastructure
- ▶ Consider long-range transit improvements

Standards, guidelines, and recommendations related to each topic are outlined at the end of each chapter, where appropriate, and all recommended actions are consolidated in Chapter 6, *Implementation*. Recommendations that differ between Artesia and Aviation Boulevards for a particular topic will be called out.

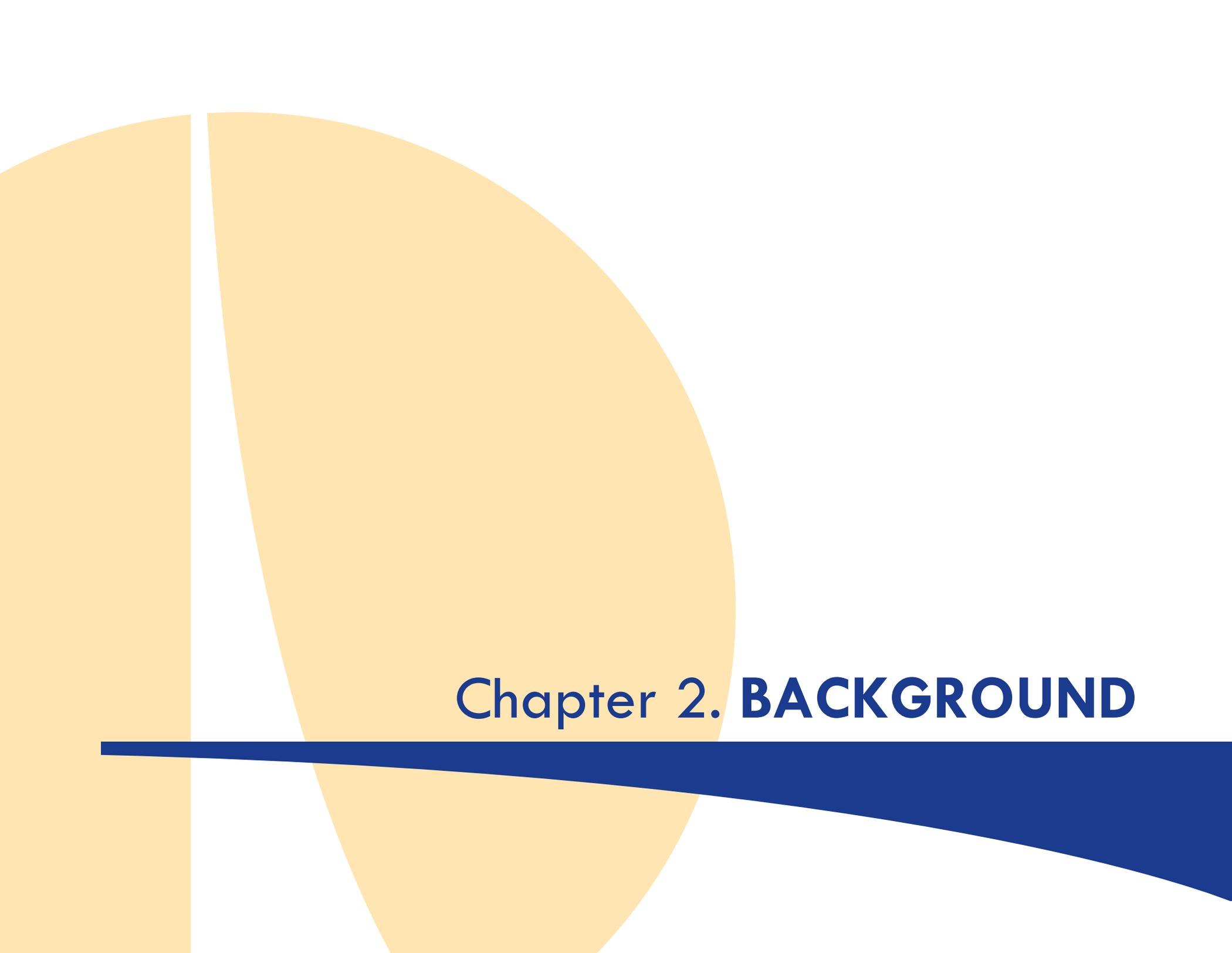
Property owners are encouraged to involve Planning Division staff and adjacent property owners in the conceptual use and design process of a proposed development project prior to making a significant investment in the AACAP area.

During the review of development proposals by Planning Division staff, submittals will be checked to ascertain if the standards, guidelines, and recommendations in the AACAP have been followed and to see if the intent of the design and placemaking approach have been reasonably observed or addressed. Developments in compliance with the standards and guidelines will receive favorable recommendations (or approval by City staff if the project falls under staff jurisdiction/authority). Developments are not expected to meet every detail of every discretionary guideline in order to be considered in reasonable compliance with the overall intent of the AACAP.

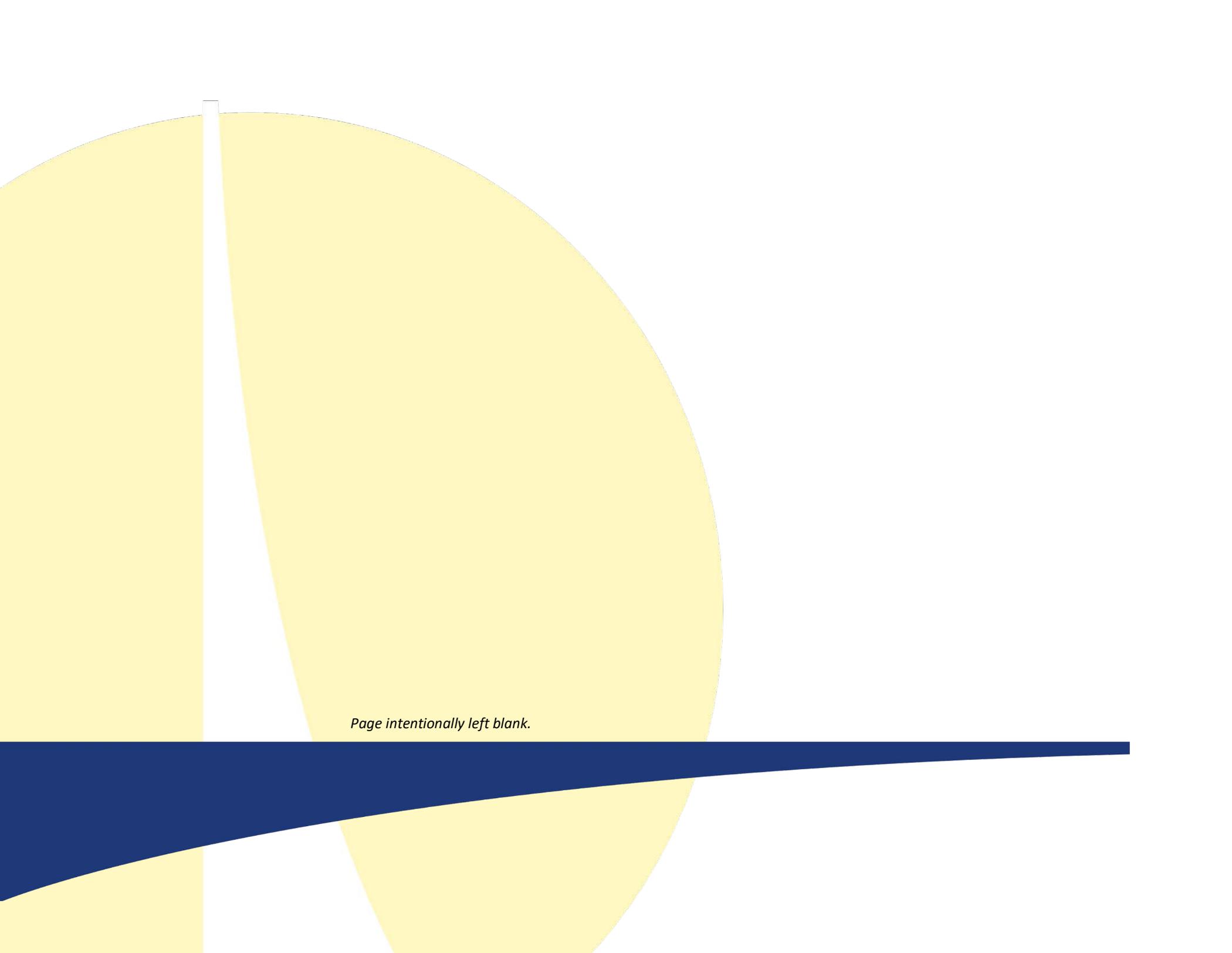


## Executive Summary

*Page intentionally left blank.*

The background features a large orange shape on the left side, consisting of a vertical rectangle and a large semi-circle to its right. A thick, dark blue wavy line runs horizontally across the lower portion of the page, starting from the left edge and ending at the right edge.

## Chapter 2. **BACKGROUND**



*Page intentionally left blank.*

## 2.1 THE LOCATION AND ROLE OF EACH CORRIDOR

The AACAP area is in the heart of North Redondo Beach and includes segments of both Artesia and Aviation Boulevards as well as the properties fronting each roadway. Encompassing approximately 82 acres, the AACAP area borders the cities of Hermosa Beach and Manhattan Beach to the west and the city of Lawndale to the east (Figure 2.1, *Regional Location*).

The AACAP area currently serves primarily two groups of users: residents who live nearby and use the amenities offered along the Corridors, and pass-through drivers who use the Corridors to get to and from destinations outside of the Area Plan.

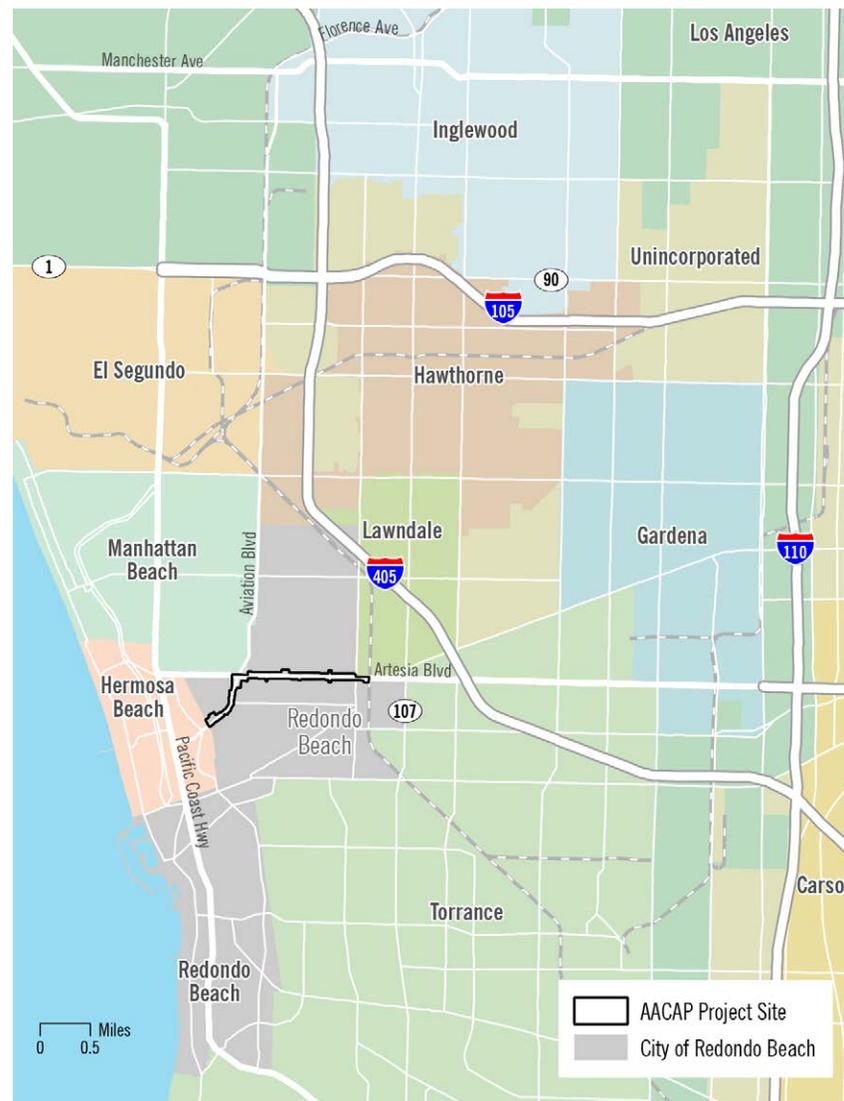
### ARTESIA CORRIDOR

#### Location

Artesia Boulevard originates at State Route 91 in Gardena and passes east to west through seven cities, including Redondo Beach, before terminating at Pacific Coast Highway (PCH) in Hermosa Beach. The Boulevard plays an important role in maintaining efficient east-west circulation for Redondo Beach and nearby cities, connecting local roads to the larger regional network—including State Route 91 and I-110 in Gardena, I-405 in Torrance, PCH in Hermosa Beach—and providing access to beach destinations in Redondo Beach, Hermosa Beach, and Manhattan Beach.

Artesia Boulevard is also a primary commercial corridor with shopping centers and small service-commercial-office buildings along the majority of its length. The generally uniform pattern of development has the benefit of visual continuity but makes it difficult to distinguish one section from another. The segment of Artesia Boulevard studied in this plan (the Artesia Corridor) runs from the transportation easement (rail line) east of Inglewood Avenue to the western city boundary at Aviation Boulevard, and includes the properties fronting the right-of-way (Figure 2.2, *Local Vicinity*). The Kingsdale/Condon

Figure 2.1 Regional Location



Map showing the location of the AACAP area in relationship to surrounding cities and the regional roadway network

## Background

neighborhood and the Galleria, immediately to the east of the AACAP area boundary, provide a transition from Lawndale and Torrance to Artesia Boulevard in Redondo Beach. These areas are not included in the AACAP area because they are being studied as a separate focus area as part of the general plan update.

### Role of the Corridor

With its central location in North Redondo Beach, Artesia Boulevard serves as the hub of North Redondo, providing a variety of amenities to meet the daily needs for nearby residents. With an estimated 12,089 people living within a quarter-mile walking distance of the Corridor, and 21,982 people within a half-mile bike ride, this segment of Artesia Boulevard has potential to become a thriving, pedestrian-oriented destination where residents and visitors come to fulfill their daily needs, relax in public, encounter familiar faces, and meet new people.

### DID YOU KNOW?



**The number of people living within half a mile of the Artesia Corridor is 21,982, which is 2,135 more than the population of Hermosa Beach in 2019 (which was 19,847 people)!**

*This creates a significant opportunity to connect neighborhoods and residents to the Corridor and to convert traditional automobile trips to Artesia Boulevard to other modes of transportation such as walking or biking.*

## AVIATION CORRIDOR

### Location

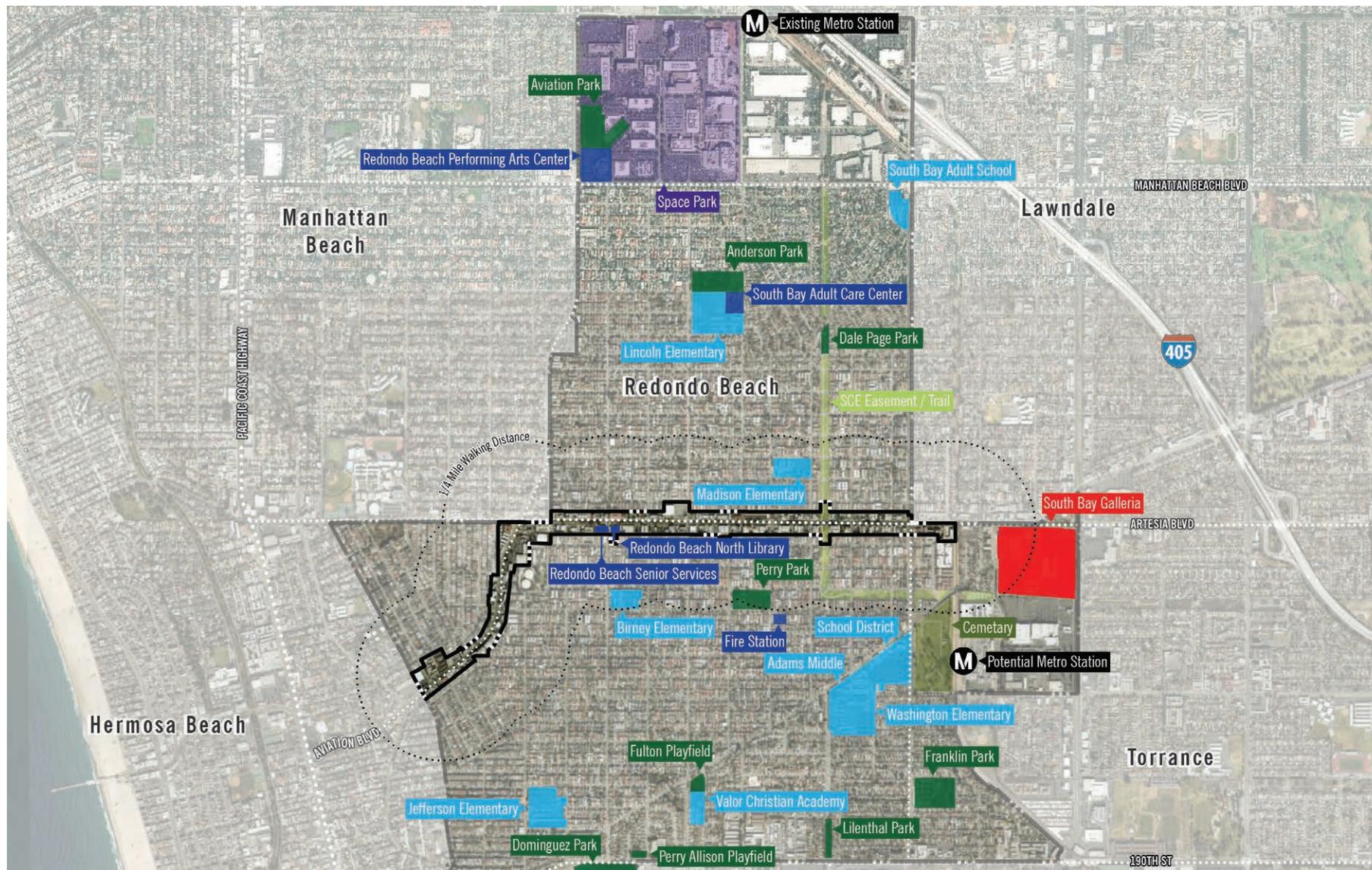
Aviation Boulevard provides a north-south link to Artesia Boulevard from Hermosa Beach and South Redondo Beach. As shown on Figure 2.1, *Regional Location*, the roadway begins at Manchester Avenue in Inglewood, terminates at PCH in Hermosa Beach, and is a primary connector between local roads and the east-west thoroughfares that link to the larger regional network.

As shown in Figure 2.2, the portion of Aviation Boulevard studied in the Area Plan (Aviation Corridor) includes the segment of Aviation between Artesia Boulevard and the western city limits as well as properties fronting the roadway. Aviation Boulevard north of Artesia Boulevard abruptly changes from commercial businesses to homes and small condominium complexes. The southern boundary where Aviation enters Hermosa Beach is predominantly a mix of small-scale service-commercial buildings, a continuation of what exists in Redondo Beach.

### Role of the Corridor

The Aviation Corridor is a smaller and less centralized commercial corridor than Artesia, so it primarily serves the adjacent neighborhoods. It is within walking distance of a smaller number of residents than the Artesia Corridor (6,340 estimated within one-quarter mile), and the topography of the nearby neighborhoods, combined with narrower local streets and sidewalks than in other areas of the City, may discourage some residents from biking, riding a scooter, skateboarding, or rollerblading from their homes to destinations within the Aviation Corridor. With these forces at play, Aviation Corridor serves as a local neighborhood center, but its primary role is connecting Redondo Beach to other South Bay Cities via vehicular and potential future bicycle routes.

Figure 2.2 Local Vicinity



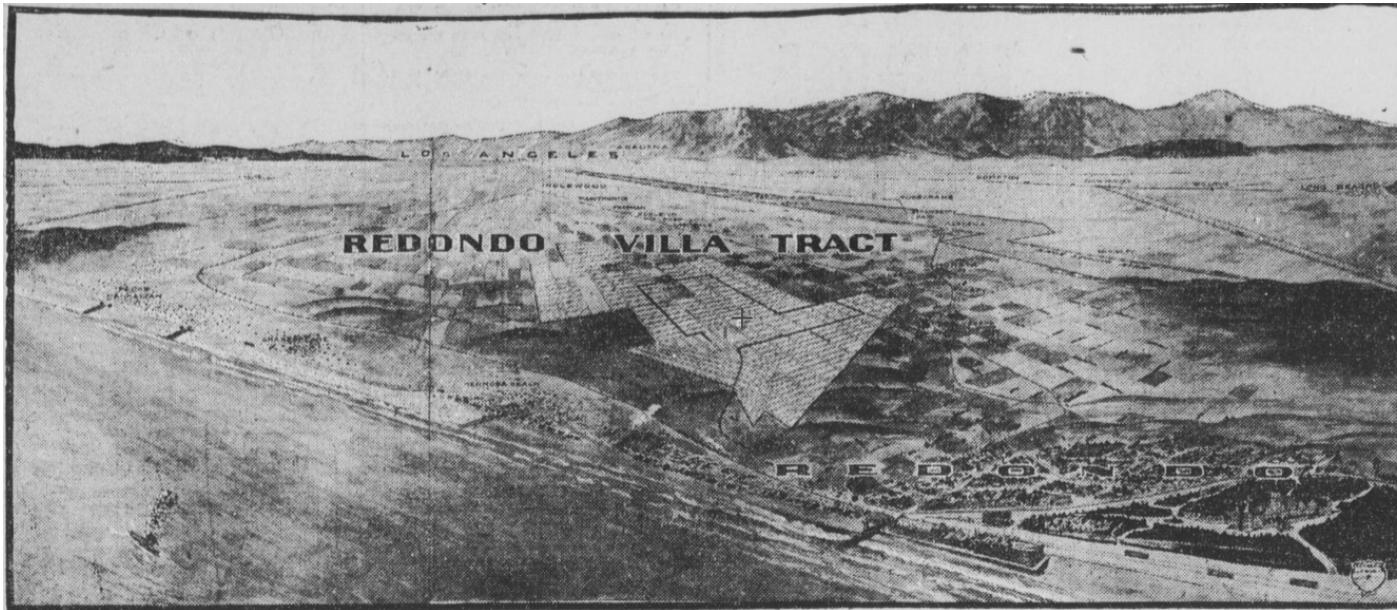
## 2.2 HISTORY

Originally marketed under the name Redondo Villa Tract, much of North Redondo Beach was laid out by W. H. Carlson and George Peck between 1906 and 1907. Most of the now-residential lots in the Redondo Villa Tract were sold as plots of land 150 feet deep by 50 feet wide, a lot size that continues to define many North Redondo neighborhoods today.

### DID YOU KNOW?



Artesia Boulevard was originally named Redondo Beach Boulevard. The name changed in 1962 when the State of California named it a State Highway and took control of the roadway. In 1994, the City began negotiations with the State to relinquish control of Artesia Boulevard due to budget issues and lack of maintenance. After 10 years of negotiation, the City resumed control of Artesia Boulevard in 2004.



*Illustration of the Redondo Villa Tract in relationship to South Redondo Beach and the Pacific Ocean. Published in the Los Angeles Herald, Volume 37, Number 261, June 19, 1910.*

### AACAP AREA DEVELOPMENT

The development history of the AACAP area parallels the growth of North Redondo Beach and regional trends observed throughout Southern California. As shown on Figure 2.3, *Percentage of Total Acres by Development Decade*, the phases of development reflect a variety of drivers—post-World War II suburbanization, the emergence of the aerospace industry, upward and downward cycles of the real estate market, commercial strip development, and increasing demand for residential development.

The street locations and land plotting were largely defined early in the twentieth century, but most of the built environment in North Redondo and the AACAP area was developed between the end of World War II and the 1980s.

Aviation Corridor saw an uptick in development activity beginning in the 1950s and lasting through the 1970s. Roughly half of the properties along the Corridor underwent some kind of transformation during this period, and many have remained mostly unchanged since.

Historical development along Artesia Corridor largely mirrors that of Aviation, but with noticeably more properties developed during the 1940s and 1950s. The south side of Artesia between Rindge Lane and Phelan Lane still closely resembles this period because very little development has occurred since then.

Figure 2.4, *Development by Decade*, illustrates when and where the Area Plan area was developed and is followed by brief descriptions of the types of development in the Corridors according to the period in which they were built.

Figure 2.3 Percentage of Total Acres by Development Decade

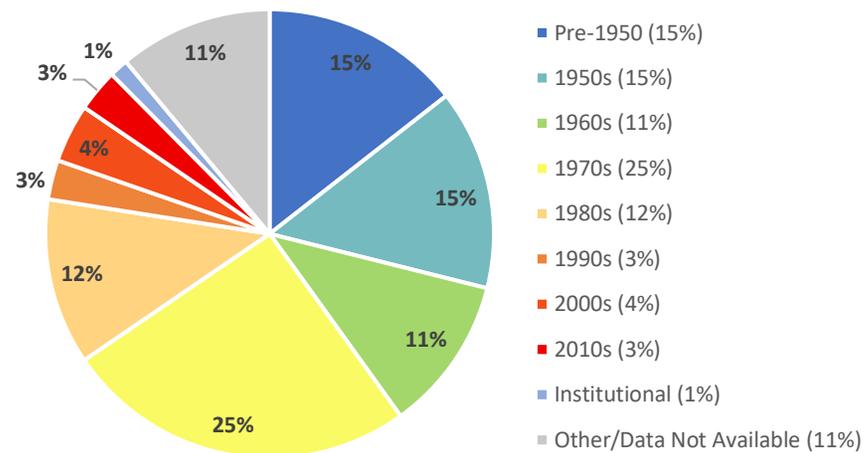
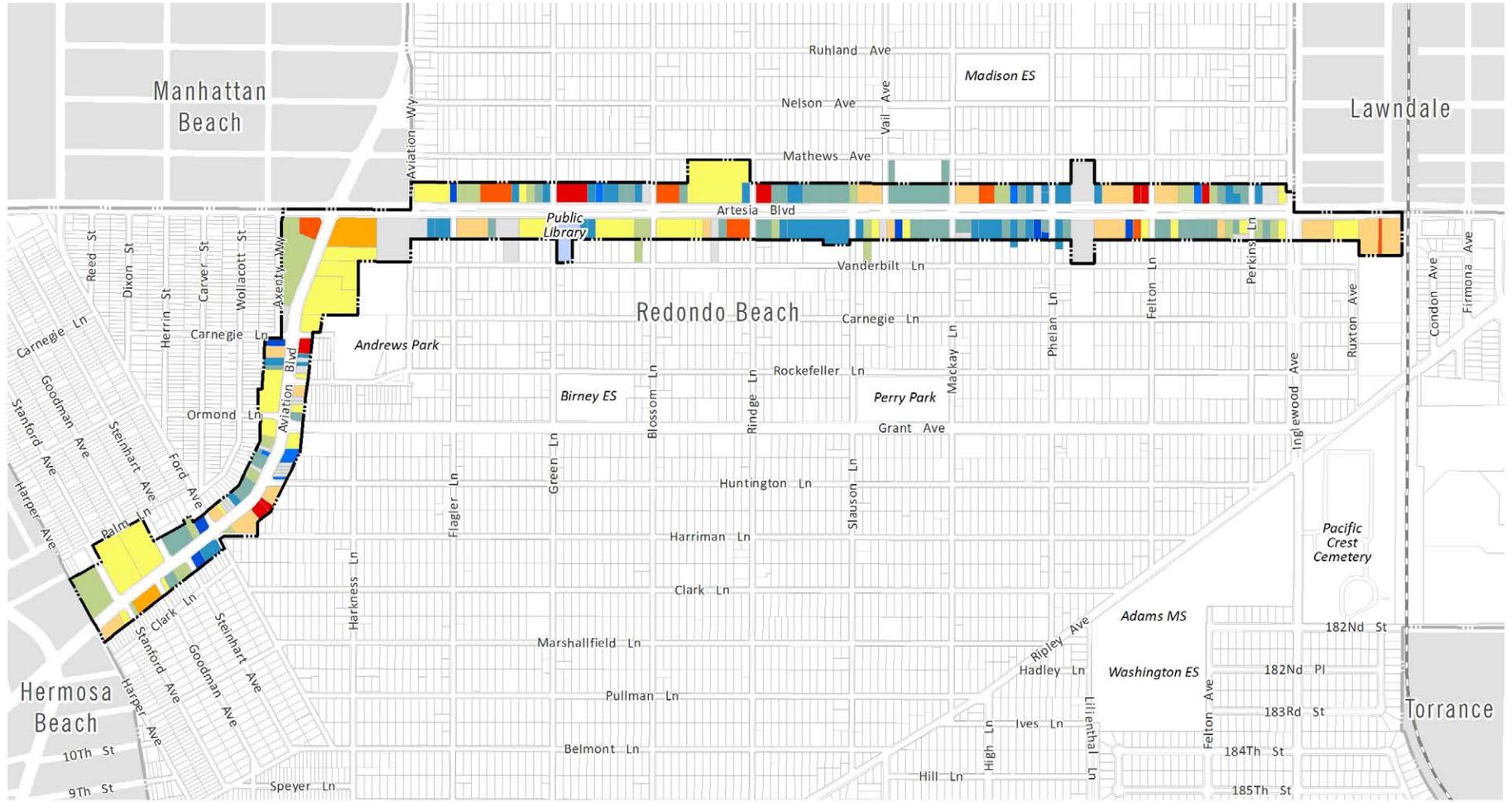


Figure 2.4 Development by Decade



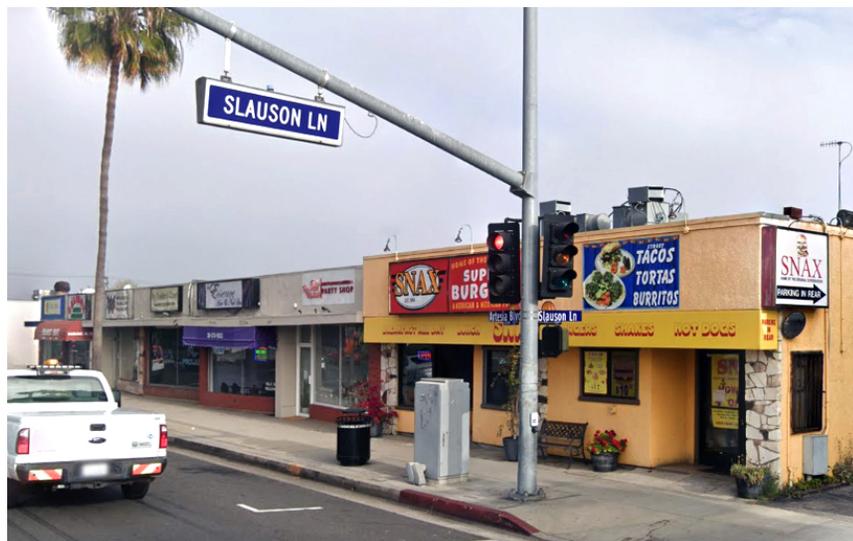
Date: 9/6/2019 Source: City of Redondo Beach



- |                |                           |       |                          |               |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|
| AACAP Boundary | <b>Development Decade</b> | 1990s | 1960s                    | 1930s         |
| City Boundary  | 2010s                     | 1980s | 1950s                    | 1920s         |
| Railway        | 2000s                     | 1970s | 1940s                    | Institutional |
|                |                           |       | Other/Data Not Available |               |

### 1945–1959

Following World War II, the 1940s and 1950s saw significant housing development in the neighborhoods surrounding Artesia and Aviation Corridors, which in turn drove commercial development within the AACAP area. Buildings in the AACAP area from this era were generally small, with connected storefronts that directly abutted the sidewalk and housed local, neighborhood-serving businesses. The image below shows an example of a commercial building developed during the 1950s.



*Example of commercial building within the Artesia Corridor built in the 1950s.*

### 1960–1969

During the 1960s, the Space Park was established along the city's northern border, bringing with it additional housing development in North Redondo Beach and the neighborhoods surrounding Artesia Corridor as well as steady development in the AACAP area. The buildings developed in the AACAP area during the 1960s reflected the increasing importance of vehicles in daily life. Like those of the preceding decades, the buildings were small and directly abutted the sidewalk, but many were free-standing, included individual driveways with parking in the rear, and had an entrance on the side of the building. The image below shows an example of a commercial building built during the 1960s.



*This A-frame structure with surface parking is characteristic of development along the Artesia Corridor in the 1960s.*

## Background

### 1970–1989

In the 1970s and 1980s, both the surrounding North Redondo neighborhoods and the AACAP area continued to grow. Development in the AACAP area brought strip malls and larger shopping centers, often with rows of parking in front or to the side. The image below shows an example of a commercial building developed during the 1970s.



*This commercial center, built in the 1970s, is small scale and auto-oriented. Note the orientation and relationship of the residential uses adjacent to the site.*

### 1990–Present

By 1990, housing development in the surrounding neighborhoods began to slow down, and only a handful of properties in the AACAP area have seen development in the last three decades. Projects built since 1990 include gas stations, food service with drive-thrus, modern strip centers (often with buildings fronting the sidewalk and parking to the side or rear), one mixed-use project, and one multifamily project. Today the AACAP area is a melting pot of the development trends that defined the last eight decades.



*Example of building with drive-thru completed in 2018.*

## 2.3 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

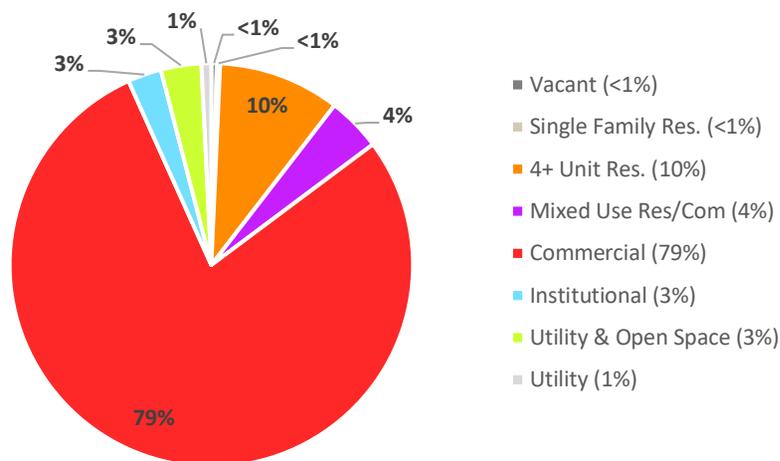
### 2.3.1 EXISTING LAND USES

#### OVERVIEW

The discussion below describes the conditions of the existing land uses (see Figure 2.7, *Existing Land Use*). Additionally, a detailed discussion of the constraints and opportunities—such as the mix of land uses and small lots with shallow depth—that determine how the Corridors function and that impact future development in the AACAP area is in Section 2.5, *Opportunities and Constraints*.

As shown on Figure 2.5, *Percentage of Total Acres by Existing Land Use*, the AACAP area largely consists of commercial uses, with a handful of residential, institutional, and mixed-use properties (i.e., commercial and residential uses on a single property).

Figure 2.5 Percentage of Total Acres by Existing Land Use



#### Residential Areas

The area surrounding the Corridors is primarily residential. Approximately 15,360 residents live within a quarter-mile radius of the AACAP area<sup>1</sup>. The Artesia Corridor is primarily surrounded by multifamily developments with a handful of single-family homes scattered throughout the neighborhoods. The Aviation Corridor is generally surrounded by tall and narrow single-family homes to the north and a mix of single-family and 2- to 3-unit lots to the south.

#### Public/Institutional Facilities

Tucked in and around the AACAP area are a number of public facilities. The Redondo Beach North Library, Recreation and Community Services Department, and United States Post Office are along the Artesia Corridor. Two schools (Birney Elementary and Maddison Elementary) sit just beyond the AACAP area boundary.

<sup>1</sup> 12,089 people live within a quarter-mile radius of Artesia Boulevard and 6,340 live within a quarter-mile radius of Aviation Boulevard. Of those, 3,069 people live within a quarter mile of both Artesia and Aviation Boulevards.

### Commercial Areas

The vast majority of the AACAP area is occupied by commercial uses. Service-oriented businesses represent 38 percent of all commercial space within the Artesia Corridor, followed by retail (18 percent), restaurants (12 percent), and automotive (10 percent). Office buildings, hotels/motels, medical offices, and thrift shops make up the remaining 22 percent of commercial uses along the Artesia Corridor.

Despite the prevalence of commercial businesses throughout the AACAP area, the low intensity of development primarily serves customers passing through or arriving by automobile. The decentralization of shopping and dining opportunities, in particular, makes the Corridors less conducive for pedestrian activity. This topic is explored further in Chapter 3, *Placemaking*.

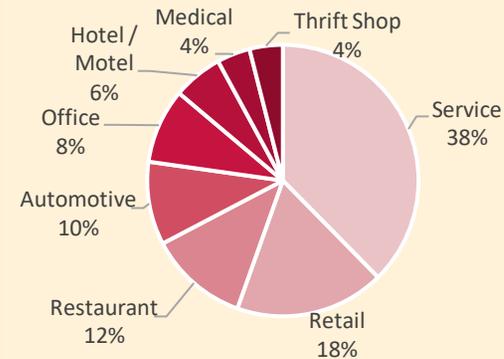


Example of commercial service uses within the Artesia Corridor.

### THE ARTESIA CORRIDOR: A DEEPER LOOK AT EXISTING COMMERCIAL USES

With 79 percent of the total acreage within the AACAP currently occupied by commercial uses (see Figure 2.5), there is a wide variety in the types of commercial services offered. The distribution of commercial uses along the Artesia uses is shown in Figure 2.6.

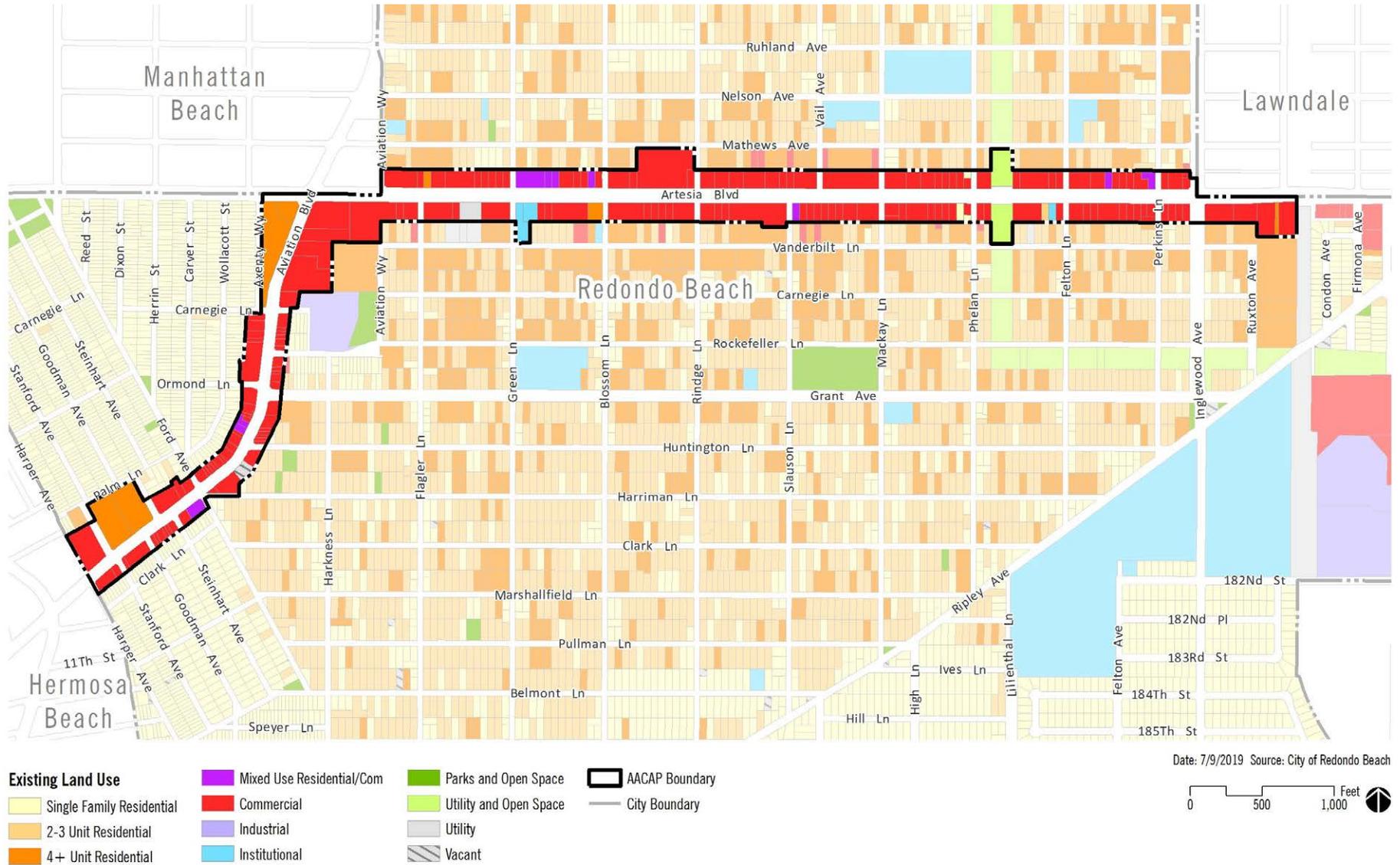
Figure 2.6: Percentage of Commercial Square Footage by Type within the Artesia Corridor



Note: Percentages subject to rounding

Service Commercial uses combined with Automotive uses occupy nearly half of the available commercial space with the Artesia Corridor. These uses, which include hair and nail salons, dry cleaning and laundromats, gyms and fitness centers, construction services, alternative healing solutions, massage services, auto repair, etc., do not typically foster a pedestrian-oriented environment.

Figure 2.7 Existing Land Use



### APPROVED PROJECTS

#### South Bay Galleria

The Galleria is a 955,000-square-foot enclosed mall less than half a mile from the eastern edge of the AACAP area (Figure 2.2). Originally called the Galleria at South Bay, the mall boasted 150 shops when it first opened in 1985. After two decades of success, the Galleria, like most large malls, felt the effects of the 2007 recession. Anchor-tenant Mervyn's closed following the company's bankruptcy in 2008, and numerous small retailers closed in the same timeframe. Nordstrom's, another anchor tenant, added to the mall's challenges when it relocated to the competing Del Amo Fashion Center in Torrance in 2013. Plans to revitalize the Galleria have been under way for several years and recently took another step forward after the City approved a new mixed-use redevelopment project in January 2019. The new plan will add an additional 300,000 square feet of retail space, 300 apartment units, up to 175,000 square feet of office space, a 150-room hotel, and designated open space that includes a skate park.

In addition, Metro's plan to extend the Green Line light rail to Torrance would place a transit stop at the redeveloped South Bay Galleria (official location still to be determined). Although Metro anticipates roughly ten years from selection to grand opening, an on-site transit stop would greatly expand regional access to the shops and attractions.

#### Southern California Edison Right-of-Way

The Southern California Edison (SCE) right-of-way consists of largely undeveloped parcels and stretches 1.75 miles from Manhattan Beach Boulevard to Rockefeller Lane, where it turns to the east and continues to the South Bay Galleria. The right-of-way intersects Artesia Boulevard between Phelan and Felton Lanes. The City currently leases portions of the right-of-way to use as a park (Dale Page Park), a bike and pedestrian pathway, and landscaping. The City currently maintains a bike and pedestrian pathway that connects the Artesia Corridor to Dale Page Park in the north and to residential neighborhoods in the south. South of the Artesia Corridor, the pathway currently terminates at the intersection of Rockefeller and Felton Lanes, but there are plans to extend the path to the Galleria in the future.

In May 2019, the City took action to further improve the right-of-way by approving construction of the North Redondo Beach Bikeway Improvements Project, which is part of the City's current capital improvement program. The project will install landscaping, pathway improvements, and lighting improvements to the two SCE right-of-way parcels adjacent to Artesia Boulevard. The project also includes installation of a permeable-pavement, lighted parking area on the north parcel that is intended to support nearby businesses.



The plan for the North Redondo Beach Bikeway Improvements Project within the SCE right-of-way—approved for construction May 2019.

## 2.3.2 PARKING STUDY

To better understand the current parking capacity within the AACAP area, a parking study was conducted that identified a total of 2,877 parking spaces, of which 688 are on-street, public spaces and 2,189 are private, off-street spaces (see Appendix A, *Parking Study*).

Further analysis revealed that both on- and off-street parking spaces are generally underutilized, suggesting that the current supply can accommodate higher demand. An efficiently parked area maintains an 85 percent utilization rate, but current on-street and off-street parking rarely exceeds 68 percent and 50 percent utilization, respectively.

Despite the excess of parking spaces, the functional supply is largely restricted by the private ownership of off-street lots and the absence of public lots and structures. As redevelopment efforts progress, the City could capitalize on the abundance of existing off-street parking by seeking partnerships with the property/business owners. With more parking spaces available for general use, other targeted efforts—such as reduced parking requirements for new development—become more feasible.

The challenges and opportunities derived from the parking study are described in detail in Section 2.5, *Opportunities and Constraints*.

## 2.3.3 MARKET ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY

In addition to the parking study, the AACAP was informed by a citywide market study (2017) and an AACAP development feasibility study (2019). The citywide market study found that there was a demand for more and improved office space throughout the city and noted that the nationwide changes in the retail environment would likely impact the amount of retail that would be supported. The 2019 feasibility study evaluated the potential for redevelopment of the types of uses that are likely within the AACAP area. Analysis of four conceptual



One of many underutilized lots serving a single use in the AACAP area.

## Background

development scenarios on a hypothetical site along Artesia Boulevard was conducted (see Appendix B).

The concepts explored the feasibility of residential-only developments (24 units and 45 units), a combination of retail and residential (Figure 2.8, *Mixed Use Concept*), and a combination of retail and office (Figure 2.9, *Commercial Flex Concept*).

The feasibility study concluded that the shallow lot depths and high land values along Artesia Boulevard significantly limited near-term redevelopment of the AACAP area (see Section 2.5.1, *Constraints*, for more details) unless the development standards allowed for additional height (e.g., 4+ stories), reduced setbacks, relaxed parking requirements, and increases in the allowable floor area ratio (FAR). The study determined that residential and mixed-use development with three stories or fewer were generally not financially feasible in the near term. It was assumed that the same would apply to Aviation Boulevard because the lots there are even more shallow than on Artesia Boulevard.

To overcome these limitations, the feasibility study proposed a number of recommendations (see Section 2.5.2, *Opportunities*, for more details), including:

- ▶ Allow for flexible parking standards and increased FAR for preferred uses to encourage development of desired uses.
- ▶ Introduce impact fee reduction for preferred uses to help marginally feasible projects become fully feasible.
- ▶ Establish a flexible zoning designation to allow for a range of uses that accommodates a variety of businesses according to market demand.

A detailed discussion of the opportunities and constraints identified in the development feasibility study is in Section 2.5, *Opportunities and Constraints*.

Figure 2.8 Mixed Use Concept

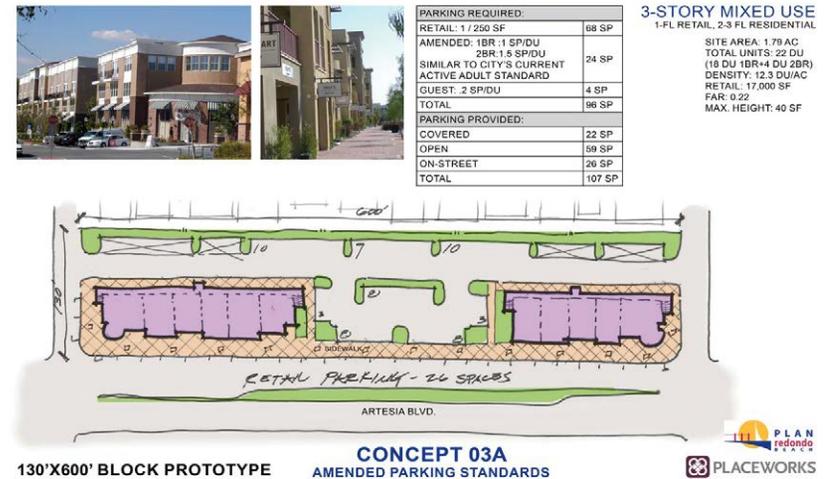
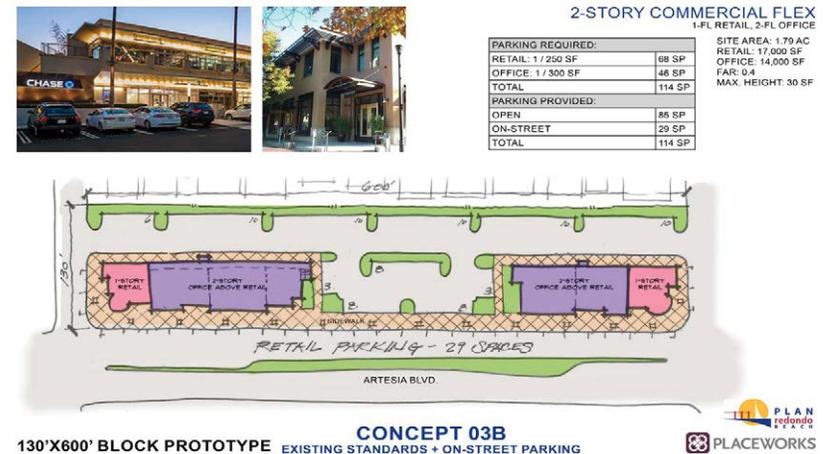


Figure 2.9 Commercial Flex Concept



## 2.4 RELATED PLANNING EFFORTS

In addition to the land use, parking, and development feasibility analysis conducted as part of the AACAP (described in Section 2.3), the opportunities and recommendations in this plan also build on the work of prior and concurrent planning efforts. Over the years, focused efforts and appointed committees have tackled the discussion about how to prompt activity and promote revitalization along Artesia and Aviation Boulevards. Those efforts included:

- ▶ Artesia Vitalization Strategy (2013)
- ▶ Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee (2018–2019)
- ▶ General Plan Update and Advisory Committee (2017–expected completion in 2020)

A review of the findings and recommendations from these efforts found that several previously recommended items are still relevant (for example, establishing a Business Improvement District). The AACAP will identify any observed obstacles that have prevented previous recommendations from moving forward and make suggestions to eliminate barriers and prompt implementation.

### ARTESIA VITALIZATION STRATEGY

In 2013, the Artesia Boulevard Working Group (primarily made up of North Redondo Beach Business Association members) met several times to provide an overview of the challenges, concerns, and priorities of the Artesia Boulevard business community. Surveys with the Business Association’s general membership identified three priorities for the Vitalization Strategy:

- ▶ Promotion and Marketing Improvements
- ▶ Design and Infrastructure Improvements
- ▶ Economic Restructuring

The group also developed a strategic vision:

---

#### ARTESIA BOULEVARD STRATEGIC VISION

*Vitalize the Artesia Boulevard Business District as an identifiable, safe, attractive, and inviting place to serve residents and visitors’ unique needs while building prosperous small businesses.*

---

Guided by the identified priorities and strategic vision, the Artesia Boulevard Working Group developed the following goals to carry out the strategic vision:

#### Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Goals

- ▶ Enhance the Artesia Business District as a distinctive place of community pride, living, commerce, and enjoyment.
- ▶ Foster business development growth on Artesia Boulevard.
- ▶ Create a recognized brand of customer service and care on Artesia Boulevard and successfully market that brand.
- ▶ Re-imagine the quality of public and private design standards for Artesia Boulevard.
- ▶ Empower organized Artesia Boulevard–based leadership.
- ▶ Dedicate public and private financial resources to Artesia Boulevard tasks and projects.

To achieve these goals, the working group used the National Trust’s “Main Street” approach to identify tasks and projects categorized by the four key points of the Main Street approach:

- ▶ **Organization.** Identified the need to establish a single-purpose organization of volunteers and professional management to advocate, plan, and direct the specific vitalization tasks and projects; included a number of specific recommendations.

## Background

- ▶ **Promotion.** Identified the need to implement a quality communications, marketing, and advertising plan; outlined specific projects that could be implemented.
- ▶ **Design.** Identified the need to create a “sense of place” and establish a cohesive and quality function and form for the business district; listed a handful of improvement projects to enhance the Artesia Corridor.
- ▶ **Economic Restructuring.** Identified the need to support existing businesses and recruit desirable new businesses to the Artesia Corridor; recommended a number of related tasks and projects.

All of the recommendations of the working group were presented to the North Redondo Beach Business Association, which selected three priority actions from the tasks and projects associated with each key point:

- ▶ Rename Artesia Boulevard to Redondo Beach Boulevard.
- ▶ Determine the feasibility and process for establishing a Business Improvement District (BID).
- ▶ Develop a sign plan and standards.

Since 2013, investigation and outreach associated with renaming Artesia Boulevard have been initiated, but the idea has not gained widespread support and remains a subject of ongoing discussion. Plans to establish a BID and develop a sign plan and standards have not been implemented, but are folded into this Area Plan, along with other tasks and projects identified by the vitalization committee. See Appendix D for the full report.

## ARTESIA-AVIATION REVITALIZATION COMMITTEE

In 2018, eleven people representing Redondo Beach businesses, residents, and property owners were appointed by the City manager to evaluate the challenges facing the Artesia and Aviation Corridors and to gather information pertaining to:

- ▶ Public safety
- ▶ Current retail trends
- ▶ The impacts of the general plan update on prospective development and growth opportunities in the Corridors

The meetings of the Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee included group discussions of national and regional economic changes and how they played out in the Artesia/Aviation Corridors, then considered the challenges that are unique to the area. The group’s recommendations included suggestions for ongoing, short-term, and longer-term projects, many of which have been folded into the strategies and action items in this Area Plan. See Appendix C for the full report.

*The Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee was assisted by staff from the City Manager’s Office, Waterfront and Economic Development, Community Development, Public Works, and the Police and Fire departments. The same internal City staff team will be responsible for the implementation of the AACAP.*

## GENERAL PLAN UPDATE AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The General Plan Advisory Committee (GPAC) consists of 27 members whose charge is to provide input into the update of the City's land use map and assist staff in the preparation of goals, policies, and action items for a focused general plan update to the land use, noise, safety and open space, recreation and conservation elements. As a part of the general plan update work program, the City Council authorized the preparation of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan to provide more focused policy and placemaking guidance to two of the city's most prominent and traveled corridors. This document is a result of those efforts.

*Although the general plan will not be adopted by the time this Area Plan is completed, several of the GPAC meetings and general plan community workshops revealed a need to focus some of the City's revitalization efforts in North Redondo (versus solely at the Galleria or the AES site). As a result, the AACAP is moving forward and will be tied back to the general plan document when the latter is adopted.*

### GPAC Recommendations for the AACAP

The GPAC's preference for the types of uses was a blend of commercial and office uses throughout the AACAP area (no residential or mixed use that also allows residential). However, they felt the existing mixed use could remain and should not be considered nonconforming.

The GPAC carefully considered the findings of the 2017 citywide market study, which identified a need for new and improved office facilities, as well as the 2019 development feasibility study, which concluded that residential development with three or fewer stories was not financially feasible in the near term. Based on these findings, GPAC preferred to allow the area to evolve organically over time instead of creating significant changes to (or increases in) the area's development capacity to prompt immediate change. The group heard feedback from the City's economic feasibility consultant and property/business owners along the Artesia Corridor and agreed that a slight increase in FAR (from 0.50 FAR to 0.60 FAR, for example) would help by providing added development capacity needed to induce

property owners to reinvest and redevelop commercial uses that have reached the end of their useful lifespan (discussed in more detail in Chapter 3).

The GPAC expressed concerns about the impacts that existing and future housing legislation could have on the allowable heights in the area (density bonus laws, potential impacts of Senate Bill 50 proposed in 2019), which was a factor in their decision to not include new residential uses in the AACAP area. They determined that the focus of the Corridors should be primarily restaurant and office, with some general retail and service commercial, thus catering to and creating connectivity with the adjacent residential neighborhoods.

The group was generally opposed to increasing building heights above three stories to accommodate new residential uses because of the effect additional stories would have on adjacent residential uses. They also expressed concern that the scale of taller buildings would alter the aesthetic character of the existing neighborhood.

The characteristics of the AACAP area must also be factored into redevelopment considerations. The Artesia and Aviation Corridors are commercial-heavy and accommodate large traffic volumes. This places practical limitations on the types of uses that complement and harmonize with existing development. The GPAC provided additional policy and/or implementation measures focused on:

- ▶ A pedestrian-focused/priority environment.
- ▶ A bike lane and multimodal access along Artesia.
- ▶ Enhanced physical connections to the adjacent community, commercial businesses, and nearby residential neighborhoods.
- ▶ Alternative streetscape and street section design options.
- ▶ Opportunities to create temporary or permanent gathering spaces along the Corridors (streetlet/parklet in part of a cross-street to the Artesia Corridor). Spaces could be tried out temporarily, then permanently installed if they are actively used by the community and funding could be secured to install and maintain.

## 2.5 OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS

The analysis of existing land uses, parking, and development feasibility revealed a number of constraints that limit redevelopment potential and prevent other revitalization efforts from gaining traction in the AACAP area. In addition, opportunities were identified, some of which mitigate constraints. Others address challenges that face the commercial corridors and other issues identified through analysis, prior planning efforts, and discussions.

### 2.5.1 CONSTRAINTS

The following constraints were identified, and are described in detail in this section:

- ▶ Existing mix and location of uses does not serve the local community.
- ▶ High land values and limited development potential due to regulations.
- ▶ Lot depths and configurations limit what can be developed.
- ▶ Low vacancy means there is limited financial incentive to redevelop.
- ▶ Inefficiently utilized parking results in excess parking spaces in some areas and a shortage in others.
- ▶ Revitalization projects are difficult to implement because responsible parties have not been established.

In addition to the constraints noted above, all of the related planning efforts noted that the existing character of the Corridors did not invite pedestrian activity and recommended placemaking and mobility improvements to help transform the physical quality of the Corridors.

### EXISTING MIX AND LOCATION OF COMMERCIAL USES

When a critical density of complementary amenities, services, and activities comes together (including businesses, civic uses, and public spaces), corridors become desirable destinations. Today, neither the Artesia Corridor nor the Aviation Corridor has a distinct density of complementary uses that could attract a higher number of visitors. Additionally, the existing mix of commercial uses, shown in Figure 2.6, does not currently meet the needs and desires of the local community, as identified by the Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee and the GPAC. Presently, there are only a few destinations in the AACAP area frequented by residents, and even fewer that entice locals to walk to the Corridors. Many of the establishments that could support a more active pedestrian atmosphere are separated by significant distances, which discourages people from approaching on foot.

### HIGH LAND VALUES

The land values estimated in the development feasibility study are high (\$6.9 million/acre), which means that a redevelopment project would need to generate enough cash flow (usually in the form of rent) to offset the cost and risk of development. Generating more cash flow is often achieved by increasing the amount of leasable space and/or by raising rental rates. Because the rental market is competitive, there is a limit to how high rental rates can be set and still attract tenants. Together, the expected rental rates and the amount of leasable square footage available must result in enough cash flow to incentivize landowners to redevelop properties. Existing parking and FAR requirements (described later in this section), however, limit the amount of leasable building square footage that could be developed on a property and thus limit the cash flow it could generate. If a property cannot generate more revenue than the cost of development and the risk of investment, it is unlikely to be developed. The 2019 development feasibility study (see Appendix B) concluded that the majority of projects were not currently feasible without changes to current FAR and parking standards that would allow property owners to develop projects with more leasable square footage.

## LOT DEPTHS

The lots within the AACAP area were generally established at the same time that the residential area was plotted, and the dimensions in the Corridors mirror those of adjacent neighborhoods. The neighborhoods were laid out shortly after the turn of the twentieth century, when a very different commercial model prevailed, and minimum parking requirements would not be conceived for more than half a century.

### Artesia

As illustrated on Figure 2.10, *Lot Depths*, the majority of lots within the Artesia Corridor are 130 to 150 feet deep. Fewer than ten properties in the Corridor are less than 50 feet deep. Of those, all but two properties are adjacent to parcels that are used for rear parking, effectively extending the length of the lot to mirror the 130- to 150-foot depth common along the Corridor.



*In this example, an abutting rear parking lot serves as an extension of two of the shallowest parcels along Artesia Corridor.*



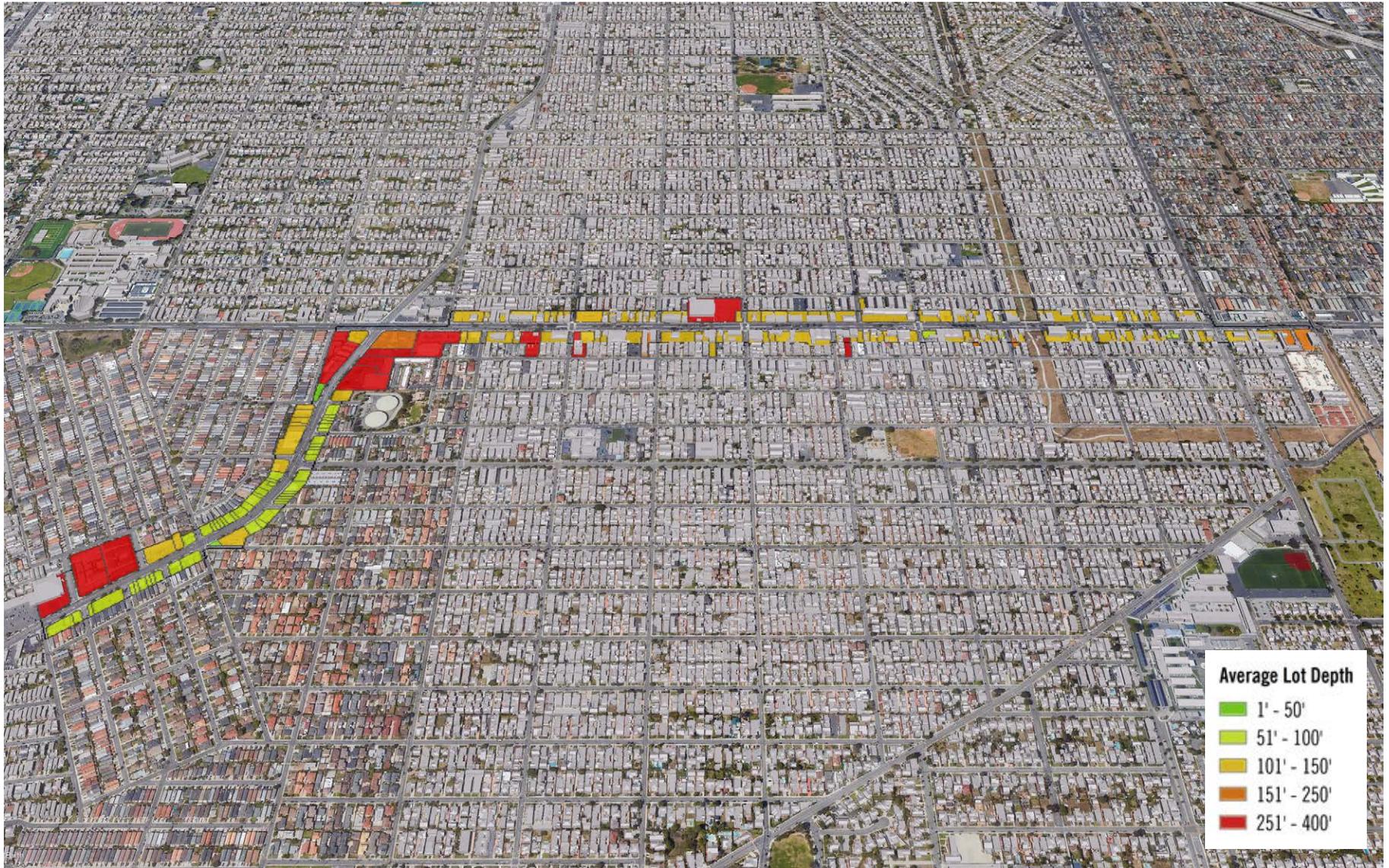
*This lot within the Aviation Corridor is approximately 100 feet deep. The building is only 900 square feet, and the remainder of the property is dedicated to off-street parking.*

### Aviation

Because the Aviation Corridor cuts diagonally along the edge of the original grid laid out in 1906 (described in Section 1.2, *History*), lot depths along the Aviation Corridor generally mirror the newer, smaller residential lots of the adjacent tall-and-skinny homes rather than the prevailing lot size of the 1906 tracts. As depicted on Figure 2.10, properties generally range from 80 feet to 120 feet deep. The notable exceptions to this pattern are seen in the two multifamily developments<sup>1</sup> and the large, auto-oriented shopping complex at the intersection of the Corridors.

<sup>1</sup> The two multifamily developments are located at: 1) The southwest corner of Artesia Blvd. and Aviation Blvd.; 2) Along Aviation Blvd. between Goodman Ave. and Stanford Ave.

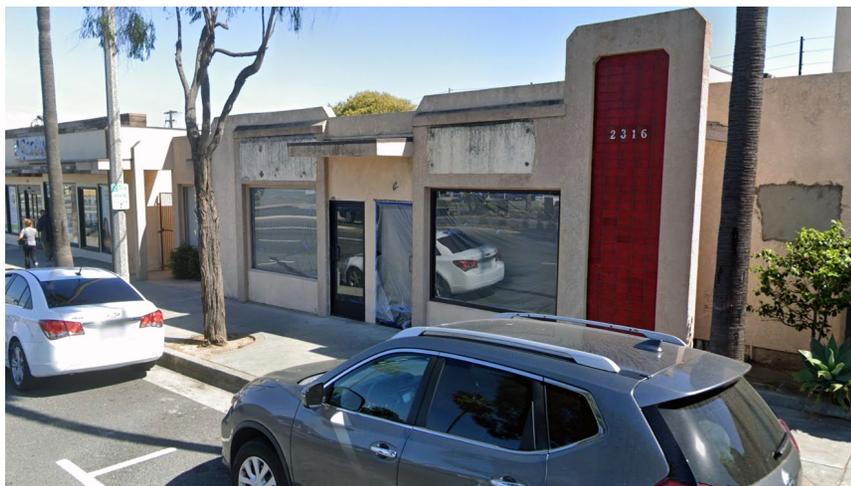
Figure 2.10 Lot Depths



## VACANCY

Vacant sites often present the best opportunities for development. The construction costs are lower, and the administrative process is easier than for an already developed site. Unfortunately, no vacant sites currently exist within the AACAP area. This tells us that redevelopment of existing commercial sites is the primary opportunity to facilitate change in the Corridors.

Commercial vacancy rates in the AACAP area, however, are currently low, hovering around 3.8 percent (see Appendix B). This indicates that businesses are performing well and that property owners are able to find tenants with relative ease. Unfortunately, high occupancy rates generally deter property owners from reinvesting in assets because the current product is still profitable, even if the mix of uses is not desired by the local community. Compounding the issue is that the majority of current land owners in the AACAP area are long-standing owners with little debt, which allows for positive cash flow even though the rental rates are lower in the AACAP area than in other parts of the city (see Appendix B).



One of very few vacant storefronts within the Artesia Corridor.

## PARKING REQUIREMENTS AND FLOOR AREA RATIO

Most of the parcels along both Corridors are too shallow to attract development of significant scale, and this challenge is complicated by the existing parking and FAR standards, which require a certain number of dedicated parking spaces on-site and restrict the size of buildings that can be developed proportional to the lot size. Real estate brokers have affirmed these challenges and expressed that desirable businesses looking to locate in the AACAP area are often unable to do so. Establishing the correct balance of building size and parking relative to lot sizes and anticipated visitors is critical to a quality corridor.

Off-street parking requirements are particularly problematic for development on narrow, midblock properties because there are no alleys to provide rear access. A 130-foot by 50-foot lot along Artesia Corridor must dedicate nearly 40 percent (18 feet) of the available frontage to provide a two-way drive with access to rear parking. This requirement limits design flexibility, disrupts the rhythm of storefronts, and encourages each property to maintain at least one curb cut, which reduces on-street parking potential and disrupts the pedestrian experience.

## LACK OF RECENT DEVELOPMENT

The land sales data studied in the feasibility assessment (see Appendix B) included very few recent transactions. This is also reflected in Figure 1.3, *Development by Decade*, which shows only a handful properties in the AACAP area were developed after 2010. Developers, in general, are reluctant to invest in areas without other recent and successful projects, so the lack of recent development increases the risk associated with a redevelopment project. Developers would need a greater incentive to offset this perceived risk of investing in the AACAP area.

## Background

### INEFFICIENT PARKING

Despite the current excess of parking spaces, the functional supply is restricted by small, segregated, and privately owned off-street lots that are intended for the exclusive use of customers and employees of each site. In most cases, each commercial development only provides enough parking to fulfill its own parking requirements as defined in the City's municipal code, and there are no large public or shared parking lots intended to serve customers of multiple developments in the AACAP area. Allowing more shared or public parking in the AACAP area would allow more efficient use of parking and more flexibility in site design and could help to reduce the number of overall parking spaces needed in the AACAP area.

### DIFFICULT TO IMPLEMENT

Despite a good set of recommendations, many of the revitalization strategies identified by the 2013 working group and 2018 committee have not been realized because there is no driving force to advocate, plan, and direct the implementation of the identified projects. A responsible party needs to be identified to take ownership of each strategy in order to see it through to realization. This was also noted as a constraint in the 2013 Vitalization Strategy.



*Each property along this stretch of Artesia Boulevard (between Slauson and McKay Lanes) maintains its own private parking area.*

## 2.5.2 OPPORTUNITIES

Despite the challenges limiting redevelopment and revitalization efforts in the AACAP area, a number of opportunities were also identified. The opportunities include items to help mitigate some of the challenges in Section 2.5.1 as well as strategies to transform the physical environment along the Corridors to better reflect and serve the nearby neighborhoods.

### OPPORTUNITIES TO MITIGATE CONSTRAINTS

The City has limited ability to mitigate some of the identified constraints—such as lot depths, high land values, and low vacancy rates—but it does have opportunities to address others. Some of the constraints that can be mitigated include the mix and location of existing uses, inefficient parking, and parking requirements and FAR standards, which may help to stimulate redevelopment. These constraints could be addressed through changes to the City’s municipal code and zoning standards, targeted incentive programs, and focused policy and economic development efforts.

#### Improve the Mix and Location of Uses

The mix and location of existing uses will change organically over time, but targeted efforts to incentivize development and encourage the clustering of preferred uses around existing desirable uses and approved projects would help to establish pedestrian destinations in the AACAP area. Strategies include:

- ▶ Create activity nodes that:
  - Build synergy around successful desirable businesses and public assets in the AACAP area.
  - Capitalize on the energy created by the new Galleria development project.
- ▶ Encourage pedestrian-oriented development and preferred uses around the SCE right-of-way.

#### Encourage Reinvestment

Many of the constraints identified in Section 2.5.1 related to development feasibility in the Corridors. Small changes to the City’s land use requirements and parking standards would enable developers to build more leasable square footage, which would help to alleviate some of the issues facing redevelopment. These changes could include:

- ▶ Relax parking requirements to incentivize development of preferred uses.
- ▶ Increase FAR throughout the Artesia Corridor to improve financial feasibility of redevelopment.
- ▶ Allow a range of uses, including commercial, office, and residential, in the AACAP area to provide flexibility to respond to market demand and spur redevelopment.<sup>1</sup>

#### Establish More Efficient Parking Solutions

The City should adopt site design guidelines and changes to the municipal code and zoning standards that encourage and facilitate shared off-street parking on private property. It should also implement a long-range parking strategy to establish public off-street parking. These actions would transform the way that parking is used throughout the AACAP area.

#### Enable Implementation

This document is intended to help the City, local businesses, and community members implement its strategies. As noted in the 2013 Vitalization Report, the AACAP area would also benefit from the formation of a single-purpose organization of volunteers and professional management to advocate, plan, and

---

<sup>1</sup> As noted in Section 2.4, the GPAC felt that buildings with more than three stories were not compatible with the adjacent neighborhoods, and the development feasibility study (Appendix B) found that residential development with three stories or fewer was not financially feasible in the near term. As a result, the GPAC recommended that no new residential uses be introduced into the AACAP area.

direct the implementation of the AACAP. One strategy is to establish a business improvement district (BID).

### PLACEMAKING AND MOBILITY OPPORTUNITIES

In addition to the opportunities that directly address various constraints, a number of opportunities were identified to help establish the AACAP area as a great public space. These include ways to address challenges that commonly face commercial corridors—improving connections between business parking areas and between the AACAP area and adjacent neighborhoods; increasing the quality and safety of the pedestrian environment; establishing a distinct identity; and improving pedestrian, bike, and transit infrastructure within the AACAP area itself.

#### Improve Connectivity to Neighborhoods

Many nearby residents drive to the AACAP area despite the easy walking distance. Creating new connections that make walking to AACAP area more convenient and improving the physical environment and perceived safety would entice more residents to approach the Artesia and Aviation Corridors on foot. Strategies include establishing pedestrian pass-throughs and short cuts to improve access to the AACAP area.

#### Improve the Pedestrian Environment

The Artesia and Aviation Corridors currently attract very few pedestrians. Part of this is because neither Corridor has places where people want to spend time in public. Strategic placemaking strategies for both private development fronting the sidewalks and public improvements would work in conjunction with other identified opportunities to create a more enjoyable pedestrian experience in the AACAP area. Strategies could include:

- ▶ Establish design guidelines to ensure public improvements and private development enhance the pedestrian realm.
- ▶ Activate the sidewalk with outdoor dining and other temporary uses.

- ▶ Establish new permanent and/or temporary public spaces such as streetlets or parklets.

#### Establish an Identity

Commercial corridors are strongly linked to visitors' and locals' perceptions of the surrounding community. The AACAP area, however, does not physically reflect the vibrant neighborhoods it represents. Efforts could include:

- ▶ Establish a brand
- ▶ Introduce placemaking objects, wayfinding, and public art
- ▶ Unify signage

#### Improve Mobility

People are more likely to walk, bike, ride a personal scooter, skateboard, or take a ride share if the appropriate infrastructure is available. Adding bicycle lanes and installing more bicycle racks would encourage more people to bike to the AACAP area. Designating areas where ride share services can pick up and drop off passengers makes it easier for people to use those services. After some significant changes both at the Galleria and in the AACAP area, a trolley service linking desirable destinations would improve exposure and access. Additionally, as more preferred uses move into the AACAP area, the parking demand may increase, so enabling alternative modes of transportation would help to reduce parking demand. Improvements to mobility may include:

- ▶ Improve walking, biking, and other active transit infrastructure.
- ▶ Introduce ride share pick up/ drop off stations to reduce the number of cars needing to park.
- ▶ Improve transit service and consider a long-range option of establishing a trolley service between the Galleria and AACAP area destinations.

### Enhance Gateways

The gateways that mark entry into the Aviation and Artesia Corridors do not currently stand out from the adjacent commercial areas, so there is an opportunity to enhance the sense of arrival for all visitors and provide a visual cue marking boundaries and indicating to visitors that they are somewhere special.

Figure 2.11, *Existing Gateway Locations*, and the images to the right show that the gateways today have no visual indicators. This creates numerous opportunities to enhance the AACAP area’s existing gateway conditions as one piece of the AACAP area identity and coordinated arrival sequence.

Figure 2.11 Existing Gateway Locations



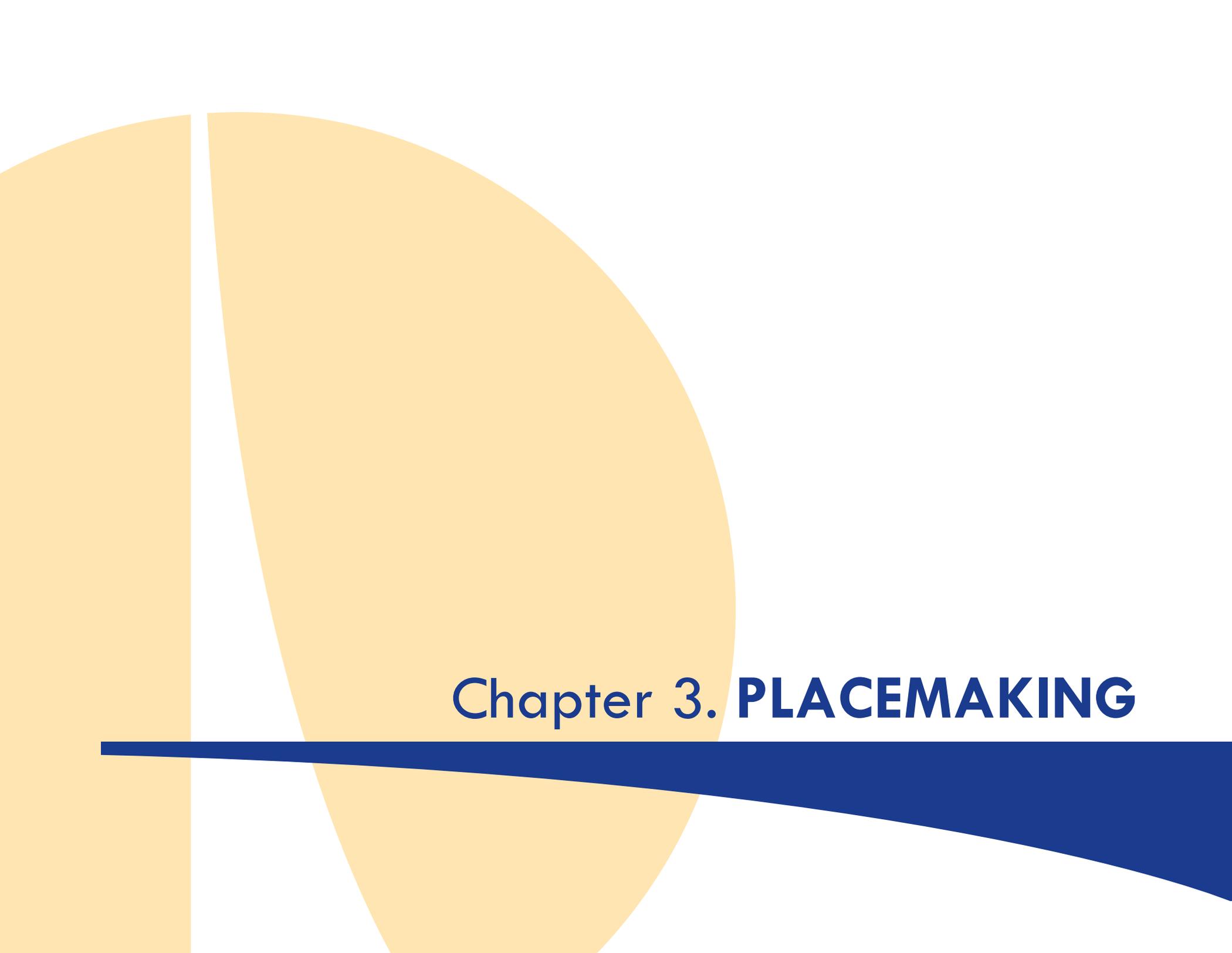
Existing Gateway Location



- 1: The transit underpass marks the eastern gateway to the Artesia Corridor.
- 2: The southeast corner of Artesia and Aviation Boulevards marks both the western gateway to Artesia Corridor and the northern gateway to Aviation Corridor.
- 3: The retaining wall at Stanford Avenue and Aviation Boulevard marks the southern gateway to Aviation Corridor.

 **Background**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

The background features a large, light orange circle on the left side, partially cut off by the edge. A thick, dark blue horizontal bar with a slight wavy, tapering effect spans across the bottom of the page. The text is centered horizontally and positioned above the blue bar.

## Chapter 3. **PLACEMAKING**





## 3.1 INTRODUCTION

When corridors function well, they provide opportunities for people to connect in ways that no other public space can. In the AACAP area, each Corridor aspires to become a different type of destination that serves its purpose in the regional context as well as in the surrounding neighborhoods and communities.

Focused placemaking decisions implemented with appropriate mobility improvements and economic development strategies can create Corridors that better serve community needs, ensure the continued stability of nearby residential neighborhoods, and provide a social anchor for North Redondo.

To transform the underperforming areas of the Corridors into places where people want to walk, bike, scooter, or take a rideshare service, elements must be introduced that draw people in and make people feel welcome and comfortable.

The Artesia Corridor is a long stretch of roadway (1.2 miles) that occupies a strategic location in North Redondo and presents an opportunity to become a robust, pedestrian-oriented community hub. Aspirations for the Corridor include a pedestrian-first atmosphere along the busy roadway where people come to relax in public, see familiar faces, and meet new people.

The Aviation Corridor, on the other hand, is smaller and less centrally located, and aspirations for Aviation are similarly scaled back. A pleasant and safe pedestrian realm that allows nearby residents to access local businesses is envisioned.

As discussed in Section 2.1, *The Location and Role of Each Corridor*, the Artesia and Aviation Corridors currently serve different purposes and, as a result, the revitalization approach and recommendations for each Corridor are a little different. Where appropriate, standards and recommendations specific to each Corridor have been individually detailed in this chapter.

Since one of the objectives to improve the AACAP area includes attraction of new businesses (office, retail, and restaurant), this chapter identifies land use strategies to incentivize new investment in the Corridors (such as allowing for an increase in buildable square footage) and outlines design improvements that can incrementally enhance the corridor experience for residents and visitors over time. Since the Corridors are not envisioned to experience a significant change in land use, most of the identified standards and recommendations in this chapter relate to design improvements to enhance the pedestrian experience.

The Artesia and Aviation Corridors also provide essential roadway linkages for the City. This section balances the need to maintain a functional roadway network with the community values of residents to create Corridors that are safe, effective, attractive to visitors, and assets to neighboring residents. Existing roadway configurations and options for improvements are discussed in more detail in Chapter 4, *Mobility*.

Each topical area discussed in this chapter is followed by a series of recommendations or potential actions that the City of Redondo Beach could choose to pursue to enhance the AACAP area. General cost implications and suggested time frames for completion (short term, midterm, long term) have been included to help the City prioritize when various actions should be integrated into the City's strategic planning and work program.

## 3.2 CORRIDORS AS DESTINATIONS

Great corridors are places where people want to spend time. They offer amenities that attract visitors, provide services that people need and enjoy, and provide comfortable spaces for the community to socialize and accomplish daily tasks. When a critical density of complementary amenities, services, and activities—including businesses, civic uses, and public spaces—come together, corridors become desirable destinations. The desire is to establish the Artesia Corridor as the “Main Street” of North Redondo Beach and to establish the Aviation Corridor as a secondary or support corridor, and that both Corridors reflect the vision of the adjacent neighborhoods.

### 3.2.1 CREATING A DESTINATION

#### ESTABLISH ACTIVITY NODES

Today, neither Corridor has a distinct density of uses that would attract the number of visitors needed to activate the street and make it the type of local destination the community wants it to be. The Corridors have evolved organically over time, and it is anticipated that with specific incremental improvements and investments they will continue to gradually transition into the memorable local serving destinations desired by the community. To gain the most impact from this type of organic growth, clustering preferred and synergistic uses into smaller portions of the AACAP area would help prompt more dramatic and localized transformation. These smaller “Activity Nodes” would become distinct destinations within the AACAP area, as opposed to sections of two pass-through corridors.

To facilitate a clustering of complementary uses that are desirable to the local community, the City has identified two Activity Nodes where targeted efforts will incentivize desirable development in a small area of the Corridors. This section describes the different types of users that different businesses attract, explains how complementary uses can be clustered, identifies preferred uses in the AACAP area, and defines the extent and function of the Activity Nodes.

#### Complementary Uses

Because different commercial uses can attract different types of visitors at different times of the day, they have the potential to affect the pedestrian experience. Automotive uses (e.g., repair shops) primarily attract people who arrive and depart by vehicle during daytime business hours. Offices attract workers who arrive in the morning by car, on foot, bike, scooter, or transit; may leave the office by foot around noon; and depart the same way they arrived in the late afternoon or early evening. Grocery stores attract people who come to the Corridors in their vehicles for a single purpose before returning home. Restaurant, most retail, and public uses attract a mix of people from midmorning and into the evening who could arrive on foot, bike, scooter, or by car.

Clustering uses that lend themselves to pedestrian, bike, and scooter access in Activity Nodes gives visitors access to more uses and more reason to enjoy the Corridors on foot, and other sections of the Corridors can accommodate businesses that are typically less pedestrian oriented, like gas stations and grocery stores.

Similarly, clustering uses that facilitate complementary activities can encourage people to approach the Corridors on foot, activate the public realm, improve business activity, and reduce the need for parking. For example, locating offices within easy walking distance of restaurant uses provides a built-in daytime population that helps support the restaurants. As discussed in Chapter 4, *Mobility*, offices and restaurants also see peak parking demand at different times of the day, so shared parking could be used to accommodate the influx of office workers during the day and restaurant goers in the evening.



### Preferred Uses

The 2017 citywide market study, prepared for the General Plan Update, found that there was an unmet demand for office space throughout the City of Redondo Beach and that the national trend of reduced retail demand would likely impact the City’s retail environment. In addition, the Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee and GPAC identified sit-down restaurants as some of most desirable existing destinations in the AACAP area. The detailed parking study of the AACAP area (see Appendix A) reinforced this observation, showing that clusters of restaurants were already attracting a high number of vehicles. These findings led the GPAC to identify restaurants and offices as the preferred uses in the AACAP area. For the purposes of the AACAP, office uses may include non-traditional workspaces, such as co-working areas. It is also important to note that the preferred uses discussed in this section are a priority of future revitalization efforts; however, pharmacies, print shops, and other uses traditionally permitted by the General Plan and Municipal Code may still be developed in the Corridors. As the AACAP area and market evolve, the City may re-evaluate the preferred uses to ensure the Corridors continue to

*Riviera Village in South Redondo Beach is an example of a large Activity Node where a critical density of complementary pedestrian-oriented uses attracts visitors.*

serve community needs, respond to market demand, and reflect neighborhood desires.



### Activity Nodes

To promote the clustering of preferred and synergistic uses as the AACAP area evolves, the City has identified two areas to operate as “Activity Nodes,” where pedestrian activity is most likely to occur and most desirable, and where streetlets (see Section 4.5.2) can be installed to activate the public space. The Activity Nodes are described in the text box on the following page and shown on Figure 3.1, *Activity Nodes and Placemaking Elements*. Figure 3.1 also identifies streetlet locations and other placemaking components needed to create active corridors.

Although some design improvements to enhance the pedestrian experience should generally be applied throughout the AACAP area, business development strategies, incentives, design guidance, and pedestrian enhancements within the Corridors will be prioritized in these Activity Nodes. More substantial design and development standards, economic development, and incentives will focus on the Activity Nodes first because they are intended to serve as catalysts for transition of the remainder of the Corridors. Design requirements can help to build synergy between businesses and the public realm, and they will work with public realm improvements to create a memorable pedestrian experience. Enhanced pedestrian considerations in Activity Nodes may include more substantial design guidance (see Sections 3.3, *The Pedestrian Experience*, and 3.4, *Design Guidelines*), including façade articulation; signage; setback requirements to allow for more outdoor dining and other potential “spill out” uses like retail displays; parking screening; proximity to bike, scooter, and ride-share stations; and other elements.

The identified Activity Nodes are at key locations within the Corridors. The two Nodes should be linked by sidewalks and other planned connectors, like bicycle lanes, but linkage areas outside of the Nodes may not receive the same priority or level of enhanced treatment as the Activity Nodes.

### ACTIVITY NODES

While further study is necessary to define the exact standards for the public improvements, two locations in the AACAP area have been designated Activity Nodes, and additional Activity Nodes could be identified in the future:

#### MacKay Lane to Felton Lane (two blocks)



Activity Nodes can grow from areas where the existing mix of uses already attracts visitors. The parking study of the AACAP area (see Appendix A) shows that the new coffee shop at Artesia Blvd. and Felton Ln. and the mixed restaurant offerings at the adjacent Artesia Plaza are active areas based on parking demand. There is opportunity to capitalize on the synergy and activity generated by these uses and introduce new pedestrian enhancements that will encourage some visitors to walk to this area, possibly creating a foodie “go to” node on the Artesia Corridor.



This Activity Node includes the SCE easement, which links the Corridor to neighborhoods and parks in North Redondo, and there are plans to connect it to the Galleria.



In addition to the SCE easement, this segment includes the location of the MacKay Lane streetlet (Figure 3.1). For more information regarding streetlets, see Chapter 4, *Mobility*.

#### Flagler Lane to Blossom Lane (two blocks)



A concentration of public uses and complementary activities can also be a catalyst to activate an area. This Activity Node will capitalize on the grouping of senior services and the library. The library also has significant potential to attract visitors on foot, bike, or scooter.



This segment includes the potential location of the Green Lane streetlet (see Figure 3.1 and Chapter 4, *Mobility*). The streetlet is directly between the library and senior services and will synergize with the community-oriented energy already present.

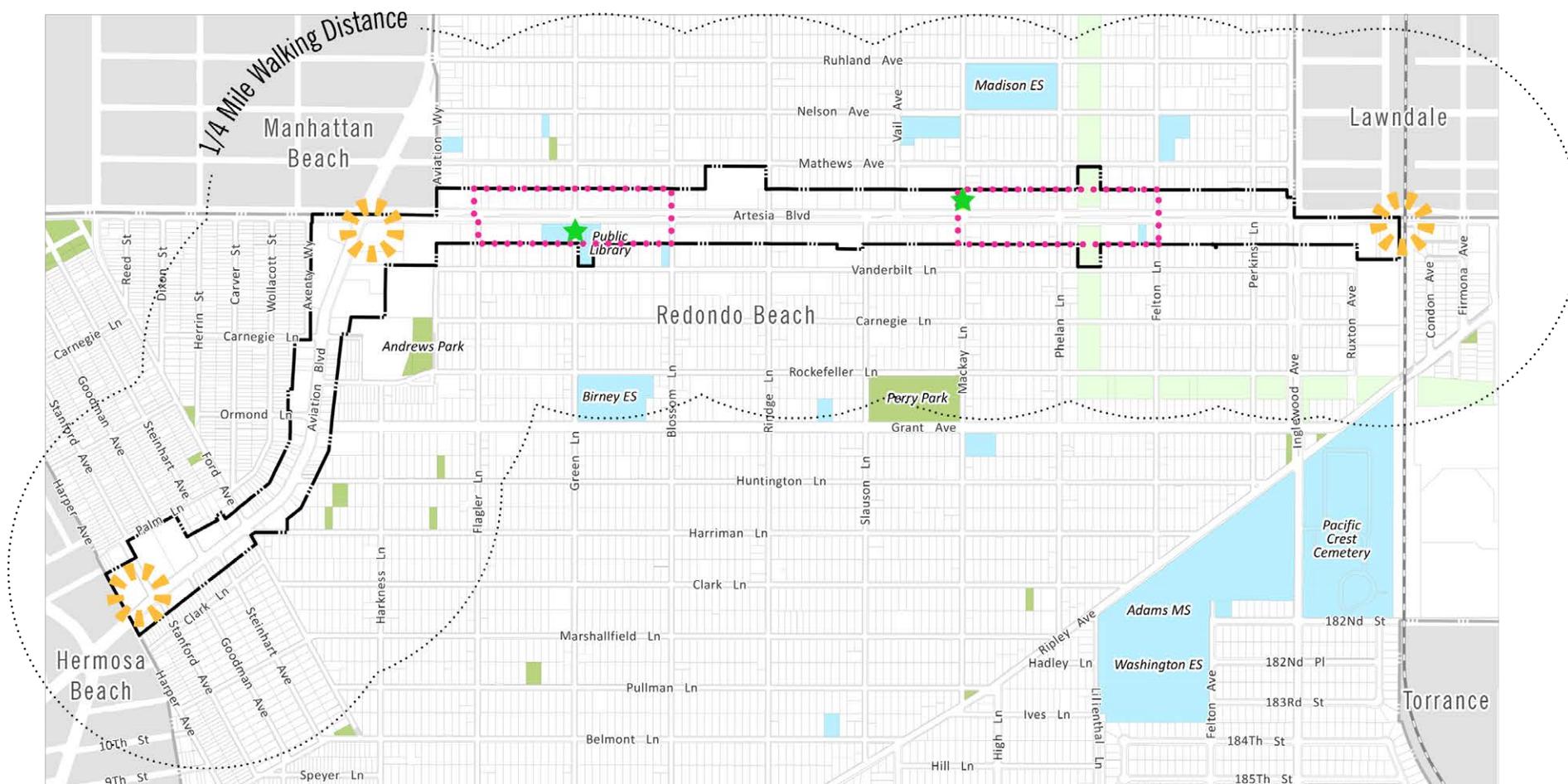


The SCE easement connects to the MacKay-Felton Activity Node. The easement currently includes a multiuse trail that runs from Dale Page Park to Rockefeller Lane. Future plans include beautification and other enhancements to the two sections of the easement adjacent to Artesia Boulevard and connecting to the Galleria.



The North Redondo Branch Library, an anchor of the Flagler-Blossom Activity Node, already attracts visitors on foot and bicycle.

Figure 3.1 Activity Nodes and Placemaking Elements



Source: PlaceWorks and the City of Redondo Beach



- |                            |                                    |                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| AACAP Boundary             | Existing Land Use<br>Institutional | Activity Node      |
| City Boundary              | Parks and Open Space               | Streetlet Location |
| Railway                    | Utility and Open Space             | Gateway            |
| 1/4 Mile Buffer from AACAP |                                    |                    |

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Establish a Business Improvement District (BID).** Establish a BID to help facilitate focused economic development efforts to attract preferred uses to Activity Nodes.
- ▶ **Incentives.** Identify and provide incentives that mitigate development obstacles and encourage preferred uses to locate within the Activity Nodes, such as:
  - Offer expedited permitting and streamlined applications for preferred uses within Activity Nodes (e.g., give priority to projects that include restaurant on the ground floor and office above).
  - Facilitate a program to offer low-cost loans to finance tenant improvements for qualifying preferred uses within Activity Nodes.
  - Reduce parking requirements for preferred uses within Activity Nodes (see Section 4.5.1).
- ▶ **Design Guidelines.** Implement design guidelines in Section 3.4, which include measures to enhance the pedestrian experience and make the Activity Nodes more desirable destinations.
- ▶ **Pilot Projects and Improvements.** Gather insight from local businesses, property owners, and residents regarding which Activity Nodes should be prioritized for improvements or pilot projects outlined in later sections of this document (if they need to be phased over time due to funding or resource constraints).
- ▶ **Long-Range Parking Strategy.** As detailed in Section 4.5.1, in addition to reducing parking requirements for preferred uses within Activity Nodes, develop a long-term parking strategy to understand the cost and benefit of various parking options, including private shared parking, public structured parking, and other strategies to consolidate and improve the efficiency of parking that could be implemented in phases as the AACAP area and Activity Nodes develop.

- ▶ **Evaluate Activity Nodes.** Evaluate the success of targeted improvements in each Activity Node annually. Consider adding 1-2 additional Nodes in the future, and identify a general timeframe to do so (mid- to long-term).



Source: SteelCraftLB

*This outdoor eatery in Long Beach, built with repurposed shipping containers, is an example of pedestrian-friendly and restaurant that engages the sidewalk.*

### ENCOURAGING RESTAURANT DEVELOPMENT

The GPAC identified restaurants as a preferred use in the AACAP area because they attract visitors via all modes of transit, and contribute to a lively, active streetscape.



One of the biggest challenges for new restaurants is the cost required to design and install the custom finishes within a rental property, known as tenant improvements. These are typically more costly for restaurants than other uses. Kitchens must have plumbing and ventilation that meets code requirements. Electrical upgrades are usually required, and cosmetic improvements (paint, flooring, lighting) are usually necessary. Facilitating low-cost loans to help finance tenant improvements would help new businesses thrive within the AACAP area.

## 3.2.2 ENCOURAGE REINVESTMENT

### REVISE LAND USE INTENSITY AND DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

One of the challenges facing development in both Corridors is shallow lot depths. Though very little can be done to change the depth of existing lots, changes to the City's Municipal Code (zoning and land use regulations) could help alleviate this and other challenges that impede development projects along the Corridors.

Increasing the allowed floor area ratio (FAR) in one or both Corridors would allow new development to include more leasable square feet, which would help to offset development costs. A development feasibility study (see Appendix B) examined how a variety of different types of uses could be configured on a site in the Artesia Corridor using current intensity limits (defined by FAR) and parking requirements. The study concluded that even a slight increase in FAR (e.g., from 0.50 FAR to 0.60 FAR) would enhance feasibility along the Corridors. In the near term, however, such small increments would need to be coupled with other changes, such as reduced parking requirements, to incentivize property owners to redevelop existing commercial uses that have reached the end of their useful lifespan.

In addition to improving development feasibility, reducing off-street parking requirements for preferred uses in Activity Nodes would allow property owners more flexibility in design, and it would result in a more pedestrian-oriented environment.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Increase Allowable FAR (Artesia only).** Increase FAR from 0.50 to 0.60 along the Artesia Corridor. (This was a recommendation for consideration that came out of discussions with the GPAC.)
- ▶ **Reduce Minimum Parking Requirements.** As detailed in Section 4.5.1, reduce the minimum parking requirements for preferred uses in Activity Nodes.
- ▶ **Long-Range Parking Strategy.** As detailed in Section 4.5.1, develop a long-term parking strategy to understand the cost and benefit of various parking options—including private shared parking, public structured parking, and other strategies to consolidate and improve the efficiency of parking—that could be implemented in phases as the AACAP area and Activity Nodes develop.



*Design guidelines and identity improvements in Activity Nodes include introduction of street furniture, unified signage, landscaping, outdoor dining, variations in the sidewalk material, and building storefront requirements.*

### 3.3 THE PEDESTRIAN EXPERIENCE

Pedestrians currently experience the Artesia and Aviation Corridors by walking along the sidewalks and crosswalks. As they move through the Corridors, they not only observe the visual character of the area, but they also take in scents and noises that combine to define the experience. While some of these factors are impossible to control, strategic placemaking initiatives can contribute to a more enjoyable pedestrian experience. The placemaking strategies in this section detail various enhancements that, if implemented, could improve the pedestrian experience of the AACAP area.

Most of the possibilities explored are focused on changes to the pedestrian realm, defined as the walking environment within the AACAP area. Along both the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, the sidewalks not only comprise the bulk of the existing pedestrian realm, but, if the elements that contribute to an enjoyable pedestrian experience are enhanced, also have the potential to become great public spaces for North Redondo.



*Inviting, thoughtful streetscaping and sidewalk design make great public spaces.*

#### ELEMENTS OF AN ENJOYABLE PEDESTRIAN EXPERIENCE

The following key factors contribute to an enjoyable and memorable pedestrian experience:

##### Connected



A good pedestrian network has many short links that connect the different functions and public spaces of a community in a way that encourages people to walk, cycle, and scooter to local destinations.

##### Accessible



A quality pedestrian network provides access to people of different ages and different ability levels by removing barriers, maintaining even surfaces, and providing places to rest when necessary.

##### Safe



Pedestrians need to feel safe as they move through the AACAP area. Adequate lighting, separation from vehicles and bicycles, presence of other people, and the relationship between a building and the sidewalk can all influence actual and perceived safety.

##### Engaging



Providing a variety of visual complexity at key intervals along a corridor complements the human scale and breaks down the rhythm of the corridor. Varied programming that considers different walking speeds and activities in the pedestrian realm encourages people to walk longer distances and spend more time in the AACAP area.

### 3.3.1 CONNECTIVITY (GETTING TO THE CORRIDORS)

A good multimodal network connects the different functions and public spaces of a community in a way that encourages people to walk or ride a bicycle to local destinations. More than 15,000 Redondo Beach residents live within a quarter mile (approximately five-minute walk) of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors. Despite this proximity, many residents currently drive to AACAP area destinations rather than walk or cycle.

People choose to drive in lieu of walking or cycling for a variety of reasons, including distance, access, convenience, and perceived safety.

Improving the connectivity between the neighborhoods and the AACAP area would encourage nearby residents to walk or ride to local destinations and leave their cars at home.

As connectivity improves with more paths in more convenient places, the walking distance between destinations decreases and route options increase. This allows for more direct travel between destinations and creates a more accessible and convenient system, which are essential factors in encouraging residents to change their current habits.

A well-connected network has many short links, numerous intersections, and minimal dead ends.



#### Existing Connectivity in the Artesia Corridor

As described in Chapter 4, *Mobility*, sidewalks established along the traditional street grid provide a good foundation for pedestrian access to the Artesia Corridor. Standard block lengths along the Corridor and within the surrounding neighborhoods are generally 600 feet long and 300 feet deep, providing an easily traversable grid. Within the Corridor, however, there are a few locations where crosswalks along Artesia are nearly a quarter mile apart, forcing pedestrians to follow inconvenient paths and, in turn, discouraging walking.

#### Existing Connectivity in the Aviation Corridor

As described in Chapter 4, *Mobility*, sidewalks along the traditional street grid provide the foundation for pedestrian access to the Aviation Corridor. Block lengths along the Corridor vary because Aviation cuts through the traditional street grid at an angle. The grid, however, provides good pedestrian access to the Corridor. Like Artesia, crossing Aviation is inconvenient in some locations, where more than a quarter mile separates crosswalks.

Even though the existing street grid provides a good foundation to entice nearby residents to walk to the Corridors, there are opportunities to increase connectivity, reduce travel distances, and enhance the convenience of the pedestrian connections to the neighborhoods.

### PEDESTRIAN ACCESS THROUGH PARKING AREAS

Parking areas can present a significant impediment to pedestrian connectivity because they:

- ▶ Reduce the convenience of walking by increasing travel distances and time.
- ▶ Frequently incorporate barrier elements, intended to define private parking areas, that limit pedestrian access.
- ▶ Increase the chances that a pedestrian may be in conflict with car pathways.
- ▶ Impact the pedestrian experience by interrupting the visual rhythm of buildings and the continuance of sidewalks on the Corridor.

### Full-Block Pass-Throughs

Along the Artesia Corridor, there are numerous locations where parking areas extend the full depth of the block, providing access to both the Artesia Corridor and Mathews Avenue or Vanderbilt Lane. These parking areas could be used to establish pedestrian “short cuts” between the Artesia Corridor and the residential uses beyond. A similar condition does not exist along the Aviation Corridor, so this recommendation would be limited to Artesia.

Adding new pathways through private properties can be beneficial to both the pedestrian network and nearby businesses. Within the pedestrian network it can reduce travel time, improve convenience, and encourage more people to walk, and nearby businesses benefit from improved customer access, more visibility, and higher levels of foot traffic.

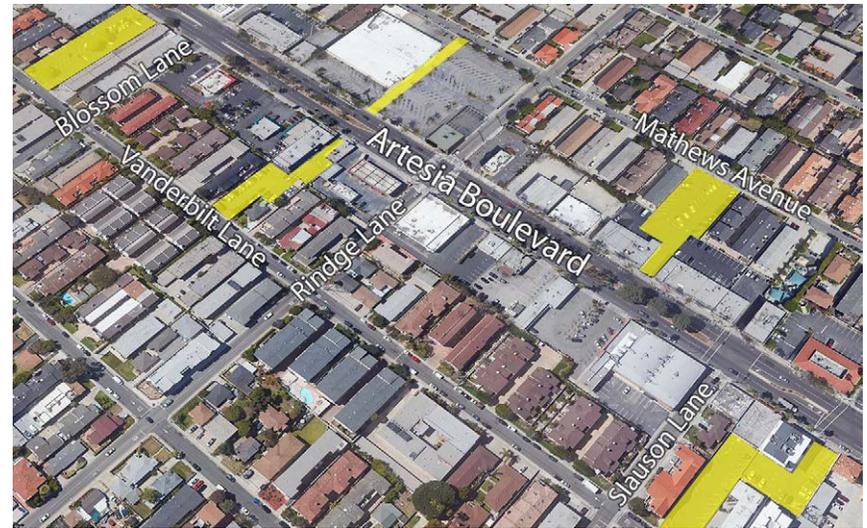
### Optional Access to Adjacent Multifamily Projects

There are a number of multifamily projects that share a property line with a commercial use along the Artesia Corridor. The City’s Municipal Code generally requires that a six- to eight-foot wall separate these uses to dampen sound and protect the residential uses from other nuisances on the commercial property. The wall, however, requires residents to take a less convenient route to the Corridor.

Incorporating pedestrian access routes, such as pass-throughs, gates, or locked entries, into the walls separating the uses would improve pedestrian convenience and neighborhood connectivity. However, safety and liability concerns would also have to be considered.

Along the Aviation Corridor, most multifamily projects already front the roadway, and those that don’t are separated from the commercial areas by significant changes in grade. These grade changes would make installing access routes difficult or infeasible. Therefore, this recommendation does not apply to the Aviation Corridor.

Within the Artesia Corridor, when changes to a commercial property that is adjacent to a qualifying multifamily property (with four or more units) would require the issuance of a building permit, the City should require coordination between the commercial developer and the owner, HOA, or other representative of the residential property to determine if a pedestrian access route is desired by the residential property.



The yellow highlights mark potential locations for pedestrian pass-throughs along the Artesia Corridor between Blossom and Slauson Lanes.



## Reduce Pedestrian Barriers Between Adjacent Parking Areas

The Artesia and Aviation Corridors have numerous locations where private parking areas are separated by walls, fences, curbs, and landscaping that are intended to delineate which parking is reserved for which business. This prevents customers from using neighboring parking areas, but it also limits pedestrian movement.

Limiting the location, extent, and height of physical barriers and requiring that adjacent properties incorporate pedestrian pass-through opportunities via gates, openings, and curb cuts, when appropriate, would increase the number of routes available to pedestrians and improve the pedestrian network.

As discussed in Section 4.5.1, *The Driving and Parking Experience*, introducing shared parking, especially within Activity Nodes, would improve the pedestrian experience by consolidating parking into specific areas, removing the need for barriers between properties.



A pedestrian pass-through in this concrete block wall separating parking areas along the Artesia Corridor would improve pedestrian connectivity.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term / Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Revise Municipal Code**
  - As detailed in Section 4.5.1, revise current parking requirements to allow and encourage shared parking between adjacent and nearby parcels within the AACAP area.
  - Revise the City's Municipal Code to allow pedestrian pass-through routes in the walls separating qualifying residential properties (with 4 or more units) and adjacent commercial development, where safe and feasible.
- ▶ **Coordination.** In the Artesia Corridor, when changes to a commercial property that is adjacent to a qualifying multifamily property (4 or more units) would require the issuance of a building permit, the City shall require the developer to make a reasonable effort to determine if a pedestrian access route is feasible, safe, and desired by the residential property via coordination with the owner, HOA, or other representative party of the residential property.
- ▶ **Implement Site Design Guidelines.** The site design guidelines in Section 3.4 include provisions related to full-block pass-throughs, pedestrian access, and parking.

### 3.3.2 THE CORRIDOR EXPERIENCE

A good pedestrian experience should be good for all potential users, including those of different ages and ability levels. Removing barriers, maintaining even surfaces, and providing places to rest makes the walking experience along the Corridors more enjoyable for more people. In addition to accessibility, the design of the elements within and adjacent to the pedestrian realm has a profound effect on the pedestrian experience.

Elements within the pedestrian realm include the physical sidewalks and crosswalks, curbs, street furniture, lighting, and landscaping. Elements adjacent to the pedestrian realm include building storefronts and frontages and the roadside.

Ongoing maintenance of all pedestrian infrastructure is key to ensuring both accessibility for a diverse range of pedestrians and a pleasing design aesthetic. Uneven surfaces, debris such as fallen landscaping materials, and broken concrete can make walking difficult for the elderly and disabled, limit access to those pushing carts or strollers, and make the Corridors a less desirable place to spend time. To prevent this, any improvements to either the Artesia or Aviation Corridors should ensure there is enough funding to cover ongoing maintenance prior to implementation.



*Changing the sidewalk materials between linkage areas and Activity Nodes signals to pedestrians that they have arrived somewhere special. Within the Activity Node, variations in pattern and material could help to distinguish the Clear Walking Path from the Amenity Zone.*

## SIDEWALKS

The types of activities that can be accommodated within the pedestrian realm dramatically impact the sidewalk's aesthetic and function while also affecting its safety and navigability, so it is important to strike the right balance between the walking area and other uses or amenities. Outdoor uses like cafés and retail displays can add enormously to the sidewalk's vitality, providing an excuse for people to stop and pause or linger for longer periods.

### Approach to Artesia

Because Artesia is envisioned as a pedestrian-priority corridor, the sidewalk should accommodate a variety of different activities, especially within Activity Nodes, including walking, sitting at key points along the path, waiting for the bus, and business-related activities such as outdoor dining.

### Approach to Aviation

The same recommendations for establishing defined zones and regulating design detailing suggested for Artesia are also relevant to the Aviation Corridor. The application of each, however, would look different. Along Aviation, there are fewer opportunities to accommodate uses due to the narrow width of the sidewalks and right-of-way and the shallower depth of the lots, so there may not be many areas able to accommodate a variety of active uses and/or amenities.

### Enhanced Sidewalks

The existing sidewalks in both Corridors generally provide even walking surfaces and are kept in good repair, and the City already uses quality materials that ensure continuous walkways, constant gradients, and easy-to-maintain paving.

In Activity Nodes, however, more playful and decorative sidewalk materials could be introduced to help establish a distinct sense of place and to visually distinguish different zones within the sidewalk.

### Outdoor Uses (Dining, Retail Displays, Etc.)

The City of Redondo Beach has already established a sidewalk dining program in Riviera Village that should be replicated within the Activity Nodes in the AACAP area. Other outdoors uses, like retail displays, however, are not currently permitted. To evaluate the viability of such spill out uses, the City should implement a pilot program within the AACAP Activity Nodes and determine if the City's zoning standards should be updated to allow such uses based on the success of the pilot program.



*Outdoor dining should be accommodated in the sidewalk as long a Clear Walking Path is maintained.*



*This sidewalk includes a clearly defined Clear Walking Path and two small Amenity Zones on either side. Here the Clear Walking Path is not linear, but rather curves around the street trees.*

### Sidewalk Zones

Defining different “zones” within the sidewalk provides clear direction about what activities (like outdoor dining) can and cannot be accommodated within the pedestrian realm given the various sidewalk and frontage conditions along Artesia Corridor. In many areas, the sidewalks are not wide enough to incorporate such encroachments, so outdoor uses should be restricted in dimension and allowed in the building setback area to maintain the primary function of pedestrian flow and ensure proper safety and accessibility. Sidewalk zones are:

- ▶ **Clear Walking Path.** This is the walking area that is intended for people in motion. The minimum clear path required to accommodate pedestrian flow typically ranges from five to seven feet depending on the anticipated foot traffic in a given area. Bulb-outs, other sidewalk extensions into the parking area, and deeper setbacks could all be used to increase the depth of the sidewalk and provide more flexibility to accommodate different activities.
- ▶ **Amenity Zone.** This is the area where low-speed activities, like sitting on a bench, waiting for a bus, browsing outdoor business displays, and outdoor dining can occur without conflicting with the pedestrian flow. This zone could be next to the curb or in the frontage area of the adjacent property. Business-related uses like outdoor dining, however, should be adjacent to the frontage of the business property whenever possible.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Implement Sidewalk Dining Permit Program.** Expand the existing program to include businesses within Activity Nodes in the AACAP area.
- ▶ **Establish a Pilot Outdoor Retail Display Permit Program.** Based on the Sidewalk Dining Permit Program, establish a similar program (or expand the existing Sidewalk Dining Permit Program) to allow outdoor retail displays. Pilot the program in Activity Nodes to assess long-term viability.
- ▶ **Incentivize Outdoor Dining.** Provide incentives to attract uses that include outdoor dining to Activity Nodes:
  - For preferred uses within Activity Nodes, reduce the amount of parking required for outdoor dining by requiring no additional parking for the first 16 seats outdoors or 30 percent of the interior seats, whichever is greater.<sup>1</sup>
  - Prioritize storefront improvement grants for preferred uses within Activity Nodes, with emphasis on projects that include outdoor dining components.
- ▶ **Implement Streetscape Design Guidelines.** The design guidelines in Section 3.4 include provisions related to sidewalk and streetscape improvements.



*Development that incorporates deeper setbacks could accommodate additional outdoor dining and create a lively sidewalk environment.*

<sup>1</sup> The City's Municipal Code currently requires no additional parking for the first 12 seats outdoors or 25 percent of the interior seats, whichever is greater.

### PUBLIC OPEN SPACES

Allowing, encouraging, and possibly requiring a varied network of well-used, inter-connected, publicly accessible open spaces would enhance the pedestrian experience within the AACAP area. Public open spaces can create an intentional “break” in the urban landscape and provide valuable spaces where residents and visitors could sit, play, enjoy, and activate the streetscape. Furthermore, the inclusion of public open spaces could improve retail sales and increase restaurant visits by encouraging more people to spend a longer period of time within the Corridors.

Public open spaces within the AACAP area would be defined by the following characteristics:

- ▶ Public open spaces would be public or semi-public outdoor spaces designed to facilitate community formation, interaction, relaxation, and contemplation through public gathering, activity, recreation, and/or leisure.
- ▶ Public open spaces may or may not have areas which are sheltered from the elements.
- ▶ Public open spaces should be preserved for public use through a formal agreement, such as an easement, land dedication, or condition of project approval. Depending on how the land is preserved for the public enjoyment, it can be publicly or privately owned and maintained. Maintenance responsibility shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
- ▶ Where feasible to do so, public open spaces should abut public rights-of-way, a public sidewalk, or a pedestrian pass-through, and they should be openly accessible twenty-four hours a day. The City may restrict hours of public access at its discretion.
- ▶ Unless allowed under the City’s Municipal Code, on-site public open space shall not be used to comply with any park land dedication or in-lieu fee requirements.

Streetlets (discussed in Section 4.5.2), which could anchor the two pilot Activity Nodes identified along the Corridors, represent one opportunity to create public open spaces within the AACAP area. Additional open spaces could also be created within commercial properties along the Corridors. Public open spaces adjacent to pedestrian pass-throughs (see Section 3.3.1) would be particularly effective in creating functional spaces within the Corridors that incentivize residents to walk and spend time within the AACAP area.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

#### Applies to: Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

#### Next Steps:

- ▶ **Establish Public Open Space Requirements.** Require new commercial projects that meet specified criteria (lot size, project size, etc.) to provide public open spaces on-site.
- ▶ **Purchase Land.** As opportunities arise, consider purchasing land from property owners to establish public open spaces and pedestrian pass-throughs.
- ▶ **Incentivize Public Open Spaces Adjacent to Pedestrian Pass-Throughs.** Provide incentives to encourage property owners to provide public open spaces adjacent to pedestrian pass-throughs.
  - Consider reducing the amount of on-site parking required for properties that formally preserve land for both a pedestrian pass-through and adjacent open space area.
  - Count the pedestrian pass through toward a public open space requirement only if it is adjacent to additional open space that enables public gathering, activity, recreation, and/or leisure.
  - Prioritize storefront improvement grants for properties that formally preserve land for both a pedestrian pass-through and an adjacent public open space area.



## STOREFRONTS

When a building directly abuts the sidewalk, the details of the building design play a critical role in shaping the walking experience. The vertical rhythm, depth, and texture of the elements define the pedestrian realm. Good design can create interest by breaking up large buildings, walls, and expanses of parking to a pedestrian scale.

As described in Section 2.2, *History*, there are a wide variety of different storefront and frontage treatments as well as different building vintages in the AACAP area. While the aesthetic is not currently unified, establishing design guidelines for new development and encouraging revitalization of existing buildings could leverage the Corridor's diverse history into part of the community story rather than unrelated pieces of a disparate whole.

Because the Corridors are expected to evolve organically, the effects of implementing design guidelines may take many years to be seen on a significant scale. However, implementing guidelines now will ensure that the Corridors will slowly grow into the types of destinations and environments desired by community members.



## Façade Articulation and Variety

To ensure that storefronts, especially those within Activity Nodes, have a positive impact on the pedestrian experience, changes in the way a storefront is detailed can help give a block continuous variety and make buildings appear unique to both occupants and pedestrians.

Incremental shifts in plane, building material variation, and window patterns can help create small shadows that give an impression of depth and texture.

Long stretches of building with the same design can make the pedestrian experience monotonous and repetitive. Defining a vertical rhythm for buildings in the Activity Nodes will break down the scale of the block and make it feel more pedestrian friendly. New development with long storefronts should incorporate architectural detailing elements that help break down their massing.



### Transparency

In addition to architectural variety, storefronts should be transparent, allowing for a direct visual connection between pedestrians on the sidewalk and activities inside the buildings. Setting minimum transparency levels activates the street environment, providing visual interest during the day and an intimate, secondary source of lighting at night.



*The correct balance of transparency and solid walls provides a link between interior uses and the street, improves the night-time lighting condition, and can help break longer surfaces down to a pedestrian scale. Transparency at the ground level is also consistent with the Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles for enhanced public safety.*

### Canopies, Awnings, and Shading Devices

Canopies and awnings project from the building face and add depth, interest, and variation to storefronts.

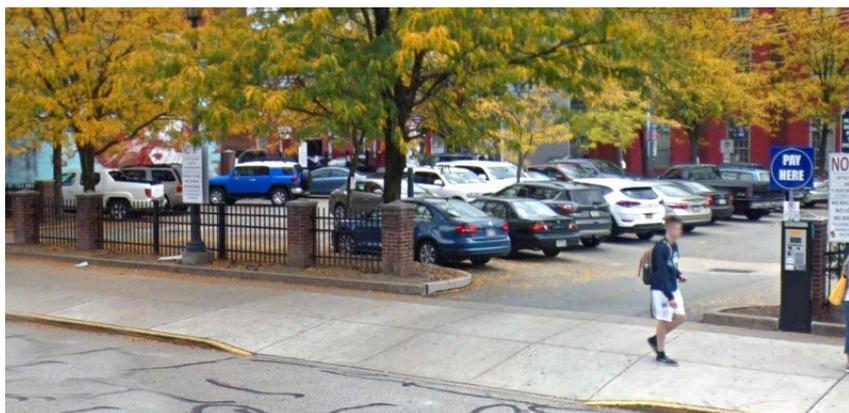
They also provide opportunities for individual establishments to use color and add to the character of the street while breaking down the scale of larger buildings. Awnings often incorporate part of a commercial establishment's signage and help shape a specific building's identity. Awnings, canopies, and shading devices can also provide shade during hot seasons and shelter from rain. These elements should be allowed to project over the sidewalk if they maintain a minimum clear height above the sidewalk grade.



*Canopies, awnings, and shading devices are an inexpensive way to add depth, interest, and unified signage to a building or streetscape.*

### Building Placement and Parking Lots

When a building is set back from the sidewalk (as opposed to fronting it), the design of the adjacent space can affect the pedestrian walkability of the Corridor. Measures to maintain the vertical rhythm, depth, and texture of the elements that define the pedestrian realm should be implemented where possible, and expanses of parking should be broken up or softened with landscaping or architectural details whenever possible.



*Fences with pedestrian-scale articulation combined with landscaping effectively screen side parking lots and help to maintain the rhythm of the streetscape.*

### Storefront Improvement Program

The City of Redondo Beach already offers a Commercial Storefront Improvement Program, intended to encourage organic storefront improvements within the AACAP area. The program provides a matching grant of up to 50 percent to commercial business and property owners for façade improvements on commercial properties within the AACAP area.

The amounts awarded by the City range from \$2,500 for mini grants to \$15,000 for multitenant properties.

Eligible improvements under the program are outlined in the program guidelines and include, but are not limited to, exterior paint, removal and replacement of old signs and awnings, repair and replacement of windows and entry doors, landscaping, construction of outdoor dining and gathering spaces, and remediation of City and State code violations. Other improvements that contribute to the overall improvement of a storefront may also be considered for grant funding on a case-by-case basis.

Expanding the existing program to include improvements to screen parking areas and other frontage areas consistent with design guidelines, and prioritizing funding for preferred uses in Activity Nodes where projects comply with the design guidelines (if applicable) would help to spur transformation in the area.



*2228 Artesia Blvd. received a matching grant for \$4,450 as part of the Storefront Improvement Program to add a mural and anti-graffiti sealer to the storefront.*

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Near Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Continue Existing Storefront Improvement Program.** Continue funding and implementation of the program in the AACAP area, with priority given to preferred uses and projects in Activity Nodes.
- ▶ **Expand Storefront Improvement Program.** Expand the program to include improvements that screen parking and other frontage areas consistent with design guidelines. Consider issuing larger grants for projects in Activity Nodes.
- ▶ **Amend Storefront Improvement Program.** Amend the program to require that improvements be consistent with design guidelines to the extent possible.
- ▶ **Implement Storefront Design Guidelines.** The design guidelines in Section 3.4 include provisions related to storefront design, including:
  - Façade Articulation
  - Transparency
  - Canopies, Awnings, and Shading Devices
  - Building Placement
  - Parking and Screening



*A pedestrian-scale storefront that engages the sidewalk.*

### 3.3.3 IDENTITY (MAKING AN IMPRESSION)

A distinct identity defines a community and attract others to it. The Artesia and Aviation Corridors, however, do not currently physically reflect the vibrant community and close-knit neighborhoods they represent. The visual character of each is dominated by the buildings lining the streets, which reflect a melting pot of various postwar development trends and a mix of uses that do not necessarily serve the majority of nearby residents. The Corridors lack a consistent design quality, have a variety of frontages and setbacks, use inconsistent signage, and attract some uses and visitors that do not reflect the values of the community. The result is a Corridor without a clear visual identity or cohesive community story.

Many of the strategies in this section would be eligible to use funds generated by the approved Galleria project, which is expected to contribute \$1 million specifically for public art improvements along the Artesia Corridor.



*The mix of building types and setbacks and the inconsistent landscaping and signage design contribute to the Artesia Corridor's disjointed appearance.*

**BRANDING**

The identity of the neighborhoods around the AACAP area should be reflected in the image each Corridor conveys. Each should reflect and embody the elements that make it unique (even if those elements currently lie in potential), and the story that each Corridor portrays should serve to attract visitors, businesses, and investors who share the vision of the surrounding neighborhoods.

Merging placemaking elements (described in the following sections) with the AACAP area brand will help to establish a cohesive visual identity that unifies the visual quality along the Corridors and enforce a positive perception of the surrounding neighborhoods.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Applies to: Artesia and Aviation**

**Timeframe:** Short Term / Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$ (depending on the strategy)

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Engage the Community.** Gather insight from local businesses, property owners, and residents about what attracted them to North Redondo in the first place as well as the specific values, challenges, and ideas for the future of business in the AACAP area.
- ▶ **Establish a Business Improvement District (BID).** As noted in Section 3.2.1, a BID would help to create and implement a marketing strategy.
- ▶ **Establish a brand.** Work with residents, businesses, and property owners (possibly through a BID) to:
  - Build a cohesive brand based on the results of the community engagement.
  - Develop a brand/marketing strategy to effectively communicate the brand to attract visitors, businesses, and investors to the AACAP area. Collaborate with the Chamber of Commerce and businesses within the AACAP area to develop the brand.



*A branding strategy should reflect the values of the community it reflects and should be incorporated into media and advertisements as well as placemaking elements in the built environment.*

## GATEWAYS

Gateways announce arrival points and serve as an introduction to the AACAP area. Along both Artesia and Aviation Corridors, there are opportunities to enhance existing gateways to establish a defined sense of arrival and departure that can be echoed throughout the Corridor by complementary placemaking elements (see Figure 3.1, *Activity Nodes and Placemaking Elements*, for possible gateway locations).

### Gateway Opportunities

#### *Eastern Artesia Corridor*

Most significantly, the eastern boundary of the Artesia Corridor is marked by the transit easement underpass, which could be incorporated into a gateway element through murals, mounted signage, or other appropriate elements.

#### *Western Artesia and Northern Aviation*

This dual gateway is at a wide intersection where the corner of Artesia and Aviation Corridors could be transformed with a low-profile monument announcing the arrival to the Corridors.

#### *Southern Aviation Corridor*

The southern boundary of the Aviation Corridor is at the driveway into a shopping center. The parking lot for the shopping center is elevated, exposing a support wall, which could be incorporated into a gateway element through murals, mounted signage, or other appropriate elements.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

### Applies to: Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term / Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$–\$\$

#### Next Steps:

- ▶ **Create a Signage Master Plan.** As part of a signage master plan, develop design concepts for gateways and monumentation. Work with designers, artists, and community groups to design gateway features

- ▶ **Coordinate with Property Owners.** Coordinate with owners of the properties identified as gateway locations.



*The eastern boundary of the Artesia Corridor passes under the transit easement, presenting an opportunity to create a memorable arrival experience.*



*This muraled underpass in Toronto reinforces the local identity with historical scenes.*

## Placemaking



The southern boundary of the Aviation Corridor is adjacent to a retaining wall that supports the parking deck for a shopping center at the Big Lots site and presents an opportunity to create a memorable arrival experience.



Source: Town of Granby

This mural in Granby, Colorado, reflects the local identity and builds a sense of excitement around a theme.

### FUN FACT

Philadelphia's Porch Light Program (which among other things, creates meaningful murals around the city) collaborated with the Yale School of Medicine to assess the program's impact on health outcomes for the neighborhoods where projects were implemented. After two years, researchers found a sustained increase in and improved perceptions of both the pedestrian environment and neighborhood safety.



The southeast corner of Artesia and Aviation Boulevards provides an opportunity to create a recognizable community gateway feature (enhanced landscaping, beautification, banners, etc.).



Low-profile signage and landscaping, such as the neighborhood marker used in the Los Angeles neighborhood of Jefferson Park, would be an appropriate scale for this intersection.

## BANNERS

Banners provide a relatively affordable means of reinforcing the community story at regular intervals along the Corridors. At one point, banner supports and banners were installed along Artesia Corridor, but due to a lack of funding and programmatic vision, the banners and supports were removed.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Banner Program.** Use the Riviera Village Banner Program as a template to establish a program that facilitates the installation, maintenance, and permitting of banners (possibly role of Chamber or BID) in the AACAP area.



Banners can be used to reinforce community identity and to advertise events and civic occasions.

## WAYFINDING

Thoughtfully designed signage can help visitors orient themselves and communicate a clear, welcoming neighborhood identity. Including walking distances to local attractions on signage may compel some visitors to walk through the AACAP area rather than drive, promoting foot traffic.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Develop a Signage Master Plan.** As part of a signage master plan, establish a wayfinding master plan to govern all wayfinding signage within the AACAP area. Incorporate elements of the brand strategy, and collaborate with local businesses to ensure cohesive, thoughtful, and useful wayfinding elements are introduced.



Wayfinding systems can help visitors navigate an area, find parking/bicycle stations, or locate places of interest or specific Activity Nodes; convey walking distances or times; and reinforce the community story and identity.

## Placemaking

### PUBLIC ART

Public art can increase community engagement and social cohesion. It can also be a powerful catalyst for improved mental and physical health within communities, and it can serve as another way to convey a clear community story. Redondo Beach has an existing public art program, administered by the Cultural Arts Division, that serves to aesthetically enhance the community through the creation, acquisition, and restoration of works of art that inspire residents and visitors and give them an opportunity to appreciate works of art.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

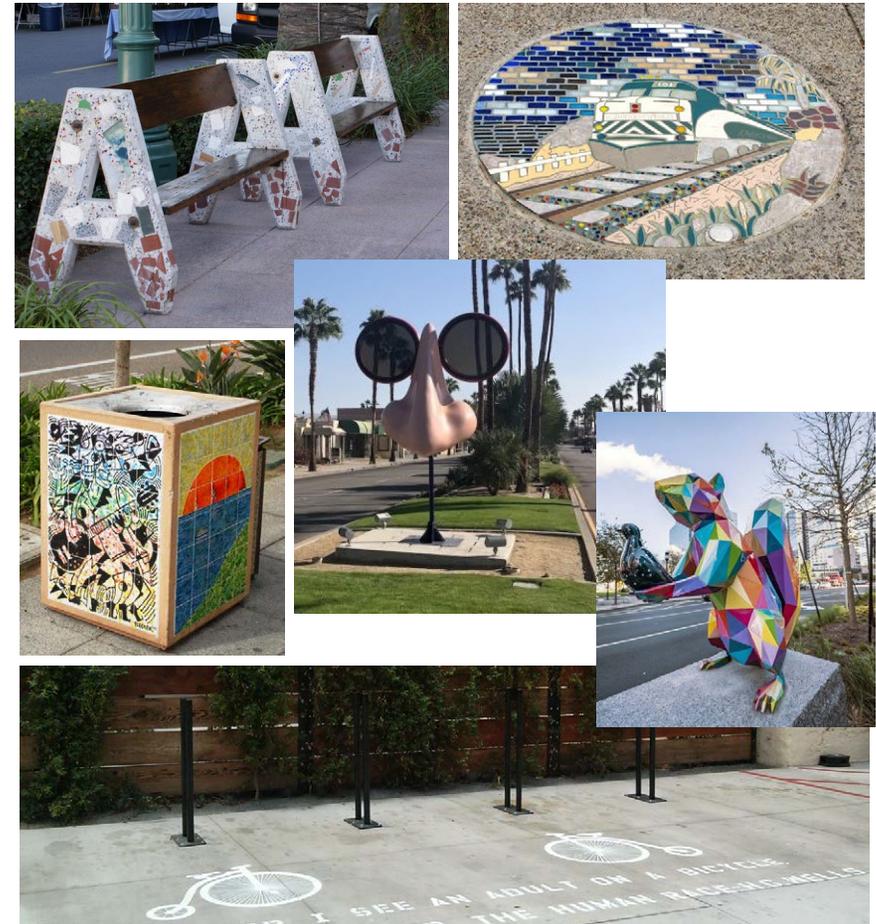
**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$-\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Cohesive Theme.** Develop a cohesive theme for new art generated by fees collected in the City's Public Art Fund for public areas and private properties in the Artesia or Aviation Corridors (as part of the City's art requirements in the Municipal Code).
- ▶ **Early involvement.** Engage artists early in the development of public projects and encourage private developers to involve artists from the outset of new significant projects.
- ▶ **Establish Partnerships.** Consider implementing the Public Art Master Plan through a combination of means including, but not limited to:
  - *Seek public partnerships.* Work with nonprofit art organizations to install public murals and other installations in public areas, medians, and on private property that is visible from the sidewalk.
  - *Develop Functional Art.* Based on the brand strategy, work with artists to develop functional art to be used throughout the AACAP area, including area-specific benches, garbage cans, bike racks, and creative crosswalks (for Activity Nodes).



Public Art can take many forms. Top Row: bench; ground mosaic. Second Row: garbage can, nose median sculpture, squirrel median sculpture. Third Row: Creative bike racks incorporate ground art. Bottom: wall mural.

## BUSINESS SIGNAGE

Signs can add interest to the sidewalk environment if they are appropriate to the area’s desired scale and character. The rhythm and spacing of signs along the Corridors can help achieve a human scale and create a more inviting and active sidewalk environment.

### Artesia Corridor

There is currently a wide variety of signage along the Artesia Corridor, including “wall signs” (flat signs mounted flush against or painted directly on the building), “projecting signs” (flat or three-dimensional signs attached to the building on a perpendicular bracket), “free-standing signs” (signs supported by a pole or base that is not attached to the building), “roof signs” (signs attached to the roof of a building by means of a projecting bracket), and “billboards” (large elevated signs used for advertisement). The variety of signage is shown in Figure 3.2.

The vast array of existing signage is not unified by any underlying themes, relative size, or consistent elements that could help to brand the Corridor. A more cohesive and strategic approach could turn what is now a missed opportunity into an element of the Corridor that reinforces the pedestrian environment, improves the aesthetic quality, and reinforces the sense of place and identity of the Corridor.

### Aviation Corridor

The existing signage along Aviation Corridor is generally less varied than the signage along Artesia Corridor, more subtle, and sets a more consistent tone. Though the area would benefit from a signage master plan, changes to the signage landscape along Artesia Corridor should be prioritized.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$–\$\$\$ (depends on incentives and sign design)

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Develop Signage Master Plan.** As part of a Signage Master Plan, develop specific signage standards to unify business signage for both the Artesia and Aviation Corridors.
  - ▶ **Use Signage to Engage the Streetscape.** Revise Municipal Code to allow A-frame street signs outside of the Clear Walking Path within Activity Nodes in the AACAP area.
  - ▶ **Billboards.** Determine the role billboards will play in the Corridors moving forward. Consider prohibiting billboards in Activity Nodes and/or AACAP area.
- Incentives.** After the development of the Signage Master Plan, provide incentives for existing businesses to replace existing signage that does not comply with the Master Signage Plan.



*Signage master plans often regulate the size of signage relative to the building size, the types of signs, the materials, and the number of signs or overall square footage of signage per building. These restrictions allow businesses the freedom to convey their brand. They also create a more unified streetscape and prevent one business from dominating the landscape with disproportionately large signage.*

Figure 3.2: Existing Signage Along the Artesia Corridor



Roof sign and painted wall sign



Pole sign for individual business



Combination of wall signage with external illumination and canopy signage



Newer wall signage



Billboard



Projecting sign



A variety of canopy signage, wall signs, and projecting signs



Fast-food pole sign

### 3.4 DESIGN GUIDELINES

This section contains both standards and guidelines. Standards, as indicated by the words “shall or must,” identify requirements. Guidelines, as indicated by the word “should,” describe additional requirements that the City asks architects and developers to satisfy. Guidelines must be addressed for all development projects—alternatives will be permitted only if a physical condition constrains implementation of the requirement and if the applicant demonstrates the intent of the design guideline is met. Conditions that are restricted are indicated by the word “prohibited.”

#### STREETSCAPE

Street design is an important aspect of placemaking. Pedestrian-realm improvements should reflect the community’s desire for more walkable sidewalks and bikeable streets. Streetscape amenities are an important detail that should be addressed during the site plan review process and provided by new development or when major public works projects are undertaken.

- *Clear Walking Path.* A minimum Clear Walking Path of 5 feet *shall* be maintained throughout the AACAP area. In Activity Nodes the minimum Clear Walking Path *shall* measure a minimum of 6 feet.
- *Amenity Zone.* When sidewalk widths exceed the minimum Clear Walking Path, an Amenity Zone *shall* be established along the sidewalk.
- *Streetscape Amenities.* The AACAP area *shall* include a unique “family of streetscape amenities” (complementary furnishings, bike racks, lighting, signage, banners, etc.) that are consistent with the AACAP area identity (see Section 3.3.3) and contribute to a sense of place.
- *Landscaping.* The AACAP area *shall* be planted with shade trees and drought-tolerant landscaping consistent with City standards and other applicable landscaping plans.
- *Street Trees.* For new street trees, species *shall* be selected from an approved City list and based on site location and orientation, scale of the proposed buildings, existing and proposed business signage, scale of the street, and adjacent public spaces.
- *Tree Wells.* If new street trees are planted, permeable tree wells (planted, decomposed granite, or similar) *should* be used wherever practical and are preferred over tree grates.
- *Enhanced Sidewalks.* Within Activity Nodes, enhanced paving *should* be used if it can be maintained by the City or private property owner.
- *Outdoor Uses.* Outdoor business uses, including outdoor dining (with appropriate permits) and outdoor retail displays (in pilot areas with appropriate permits), are encouraged within the public sidewalk, provided there is adequate space to maintain the Clear Walking Path, and on private property within the frontage area. Such uses are strongly encouraged within Activity Nodes. Deeper setbacks intended to accommodate such uses are strongly encouraged in Activity Nodes.
- *Wall / fence height.* A wall or fence enclosing a front or side setback area *shall* not to exceed 3 feet in height in Activity Nodes or 42 inches in height throughout the AACAP area and *shall* be low enough for safety and security purposes.

### SITE DESIGN

#### Access

New projects should be designed and existing spaces retrofitted (when possible) to encourage the consolidation of small private parking lots into larger shared parking areas, to promote walking and bicycling within the AACAP area, and to establish better pedestrian connections with the surrounding neighborhoods. Projects should also provide safe and reasonably convenient access for visitors who will arrive by car.

- ▶ *Vehicular Access.* Vehicular access to each site *must* be designed to minimize conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, autos, and service vehicles. Sight lines, pedestrian walkways, and lighting are factors to consider in developing a site plan. Entrance and exit points *should* be well marked with streetscape and landscape features.
- ▶ *Curb Cuts.* The number of site access points for vehicles *should* be minimized and consolidated. Drives *should* be as narrow as possible to minimize interruptions of the sidewalk. Shared drives and shared parking *should* be used when possible to reduce pedestrian and vehicular conflicts. Driveways *should* be located as far from intersections as possible.
- ▶ *Cross Access Between Parking.* Private parking lots *should* include pedestrian cross access when feasible and safe.
- ▶ *Barriers.* Low headlight walls or landscaping used to screen parking and define property boundaries *should* provide breaks to allow pedestrian circulation and be low enough for safety and security purposes.
- ▶ *Pedestrian Pass-Through Routes.* When feasible and safe, full-block pedestrian pass-throughs *should* be required.
- ▶ *Parking Lots.* Parking lots *should* be screened from adjacent street views but *should* not be hidden from the view of passersby and police. Surface parking or structures *should* not dominate the site area adjacent to the street. Vehicular parking *should* be hidden from view

but well signed. Wherever possible, parking *should* be accommodated in larger shared lots rather than single-use lots.

- ▶ *Bicycle parking.* Accessible, secure, and well-signed bicycle parking *shall* be provided at convenient and visible locations throughout or adjacent to new development.
- ▶ *Lighting.* Parking lots, bicycle parking areas, and pedestrian pass-through routes *should* include lighting compatible with the streetscape lighting and/or building lighting to maintain a safe environment.

#### Building Placement and Orientation

Building placement and orientation to the sidewalk has a large impact on the pedestrian experience. Visually interesting buildings that are oriented to the street shape the area's character as well as the visitor's experience. Designing buildings that engage the sidewalk contributes to making the public street more inviting to pedestrians.

- ▶ *Pedestrian Scale.* Developments *should* make public frontages interesting and comfortable for a pedestrian walking alongside them.
- ▶ *Engage the Sidewalk.* Buildings *shall* have a strong presence and encourage activity along the street frontage. Buildings *shall* face the street and provide entrances from the sidewalk.
- ▶ *Setbacks.* Designs that incorporate front setbacks in order to accommodate programming that contributes to or activates the public realm are encouraged. Parking in setbacks *should* be avoided.
- ▶ *Lighting.* Exterior lighting *should* be designed and located in such a way that it does not project off-site or onto adjacent uses. This is especially critical with neighboring residential uses.



## STOREFRONT DESIGN

### Façade Articulation

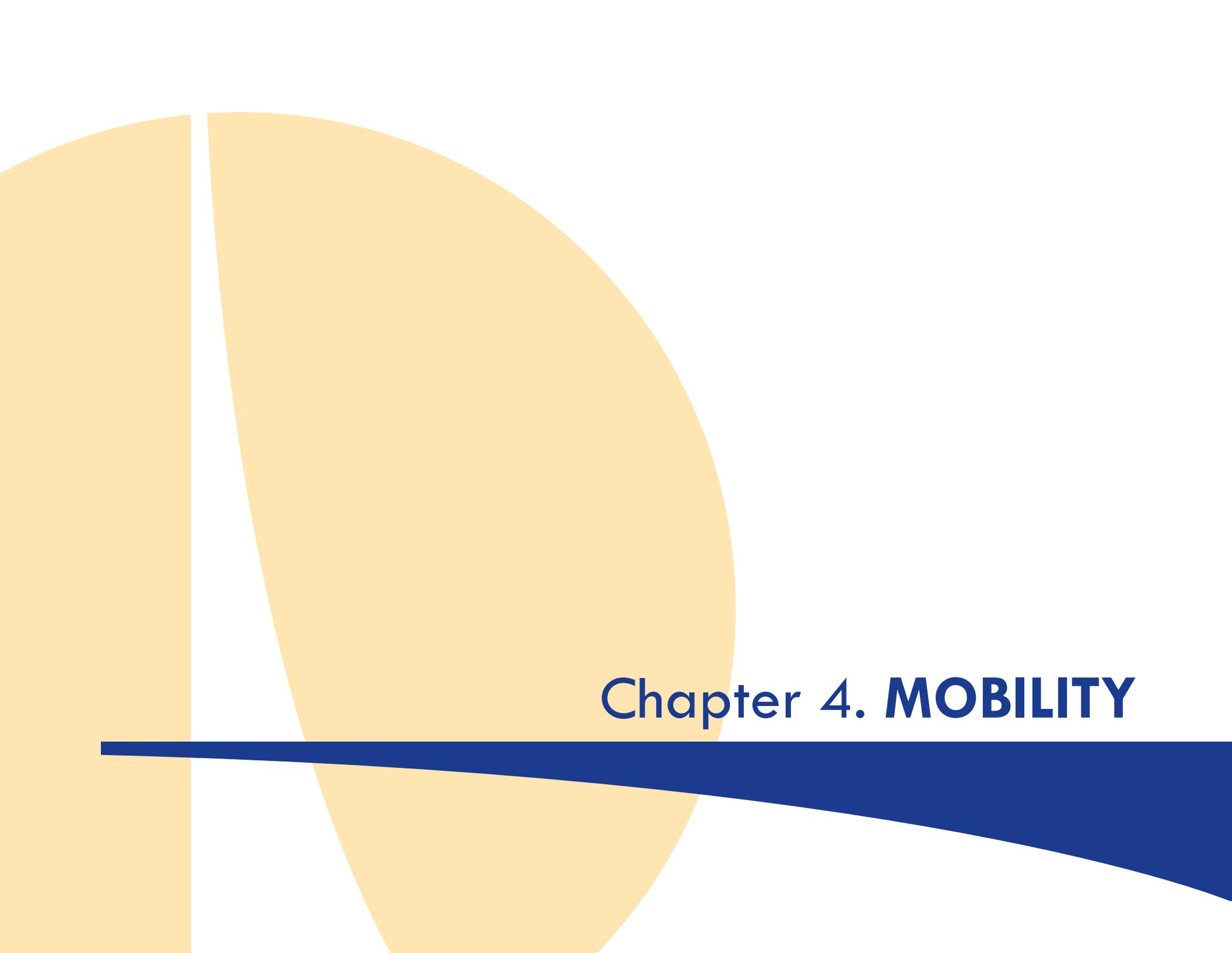
- ▶ *Detailed Façade Elements.* Exterior building walls fronting the Artesia or Aviation Corridors *shall* have variation, recesses, and offsets in the surface, especially at entries and important gateways.
  - Long building walls *shall* be attractive and visually interesting by applying changes in surface materials, colors, massing, fenestration, storefronts, public art, or other well-composed architectural elements.
  - Pilasters or breaks in the wall plane *shall* be allowed where appropriate.
- ▶ *Restrict Blank Walls.* All large expanses of walls that face a public street *should* be broken up by change in plane, color, materials, murals, trellises, or vines and espaliers to add texture and create visual interest.
- ▶ *Corners and Gateways.* Buildings *should* have a major presence at important corners or gateway locations. These buildings *should* front the sidewalk with parking to the side, rear, or in an adjacent/nearby shared lot.
- ▶ *Multistory Buildings.* The ground floor *should* be differentiated from the floor above with treatments such as a change in material and/or color, moldings, or built planters. More detail and higher quality materials *should* be used on the ground floor.
- ▶ *Entrances.* Building entries *should* be oriented toward the street and clearly defined. Entrances and windows, and not vehicular access points, *should* be the dominant elements on the public street façades.
- ▶ *Lighting.* Illumination *should* be used to highlight main building entrances and add interest to the building façade. Accent lighting to offset architectural elements (such as distinctive building rooftops) is encouraged.
- ▶ *Encourage Buildings That Engage the Sidewalk.*
  - Building designs that open to the sidewalk with large windows or roll-up doors are encouraged.
  - Sit-down and bar-style dining within the sidewalk and frontage area is encouraged with appropriate permits and adequate space to maintain the Clear Walking Path.
  - Walk-up windows for food service that front the sidewalk are encouraged provided there is adequate space to maintain the Clear Walking Path and accommodate the standing queue of waiting patrons.
- ▶ *Materials.* Buildings *shall* use durable, high-quality materials to develop long-lasting structures that can be adaptively reused over time. Natural stone, precast concrete, and factory-finished metal panels (heavy-gauge only, in corrugated or flat sections, low reflectivity) are preferred.

### Transparency

- ▶ *Transparency.* Buildings *should* have a variety of solid and nontransparent or treated transparent glass surfaces. Ground-floor storefronts should be partially transparent (e.g., incorporate doors, windows, and display areas) to encourage pedestrian activity. Long stretches of solid glass without any articulation *should* be avoided.
- ▶ *Alternatives.* Where interior uses do not require windows, it is encouraged to use murals, trellises, or vines and espaliers instead of glazing to break up large expanses of walls at the rear or sides of buildings.
- ▶ *Lighting.* Internal and external storefront lighting *should* be designed for ground-floor retail and restaurant spaces to augment the pedestrian space and encourage window shopping even when stores are closed.
- ▶ *Security Gates.* Within Activity Nodes, security gates *should* allow for visibility into the storefront even when closed. The gates should be placed behind the glass line to enhance the pedestrian experience when commercial establishments are closed.

### Canopies, Awnings, and Shading Devices

- ▶ *Design, Proportion, Maintenance.* Awnings, canopies, and shading devices are encouraged but *must* be well designed, proportioned, and maintained so they do not adversely impact the sidewalk environment. The materials, shape, rigidity, reflectance, color, lighting, and signage *should* relate to the architectural design of the building.
- ▶ *Dimension and Clearance.* The minimum vertical clearance between the ground or street level and the encroachment *should* be 8 feet. Horizontal dimensions *should* relate to the bays of the building façade. The awning or canopy may encroach over the public sidewalk or pedestrian pathway, provided at least 2 feet of clearance is maintained from the street curb line.
- ▶ *Ground Support.* Any devices that would require ground support within the public right-of-way are prohibited.

The background features a large, light orange circle on the left side, partially cut off by the edge. A thick, dark blue horizontal bar spans across the bottom of the page, starting from the left edge and extending towards the right, with a slight downward curve on its right side. The text 'Chapter 4. MOBILITY' is positioned in the lower right area, overlapping the orange circle and the blue bar.

## Chapter 4. **MOBILITY**





## 4.1 MOBILITY OVERVIEW

The Artesia and Aviation Corridors serve the dual purposes of acting as the primary roadway arterials carrying high volumes of traffic, and as the principal location for neighborhood-serving commercial businesses in North Redondo Beach. As detailed in Chapter 2, many factors have converged to create an area that continues to function in its role in the roadway network but is no longer serving the residents of North Redondo as the “Main Street” of the community.

Building on the work of prior revitalization efforts (see Section 2.4), parking and development feasibility were identified as two of the biggest challenges preventing revitalization efforts from moving forward, so additional studies of the AACAP area (see Section 2.3) were conducted to identify specific opportunities and constraints related to each challenge (see Section 2.5). These were combined with the recommendations of related efforts to develop the AACAP strategies. Many of the opportunities and recommendations were related to mobility, such as parking, ride share, active modes of transportation, and closing portions of public streets to create new public spaces. To address these items, mobility objectives (see Section 4.4) and strategies (see Section 4.5) are detailed in this chapter.

### Understanding Parking

One of the questions that arose from related planning efforts was how much parking was available within the corridors. Because of small lots and scattered businesses, there is a perception that some portions of the corridors would benefit from additional parking. The parking study (Appendix A) identified a total of 2,877 parking spaces, of which 688 are on-street, public spaces, and 2,189 are private, off-street spaces, most of which are currently underutilized.

The challenge identified, however, was in the inefficient utilization of parking. Private ownership of off-street lots and the absence of public off-street lots resulted in very inefficient parking utilization—the majority of the parking within the AACAP area is reserved for patrons and employees of specific businesses.

### GPAC Recommendations

In addition to the parking analysis, the GPAC identified some key measures that would work with other strategies to transform the AACAP area—investigating the possibility of adding a bike lane to Artesia Boulevard, enhancing the physical connections to the adjacent community, exploring alternative street sections, and identifying opportunities to create temporary or permanent gathering spaces along the corridor. Strategies related to these measures are described in this chapter.

### New Public Spaces

Establishing additional public spaces in North Redondo is challenging because of the limited supply of vacant and/or publicly held land, but it remains a priority for the community, so creative solutions are necessary. The suggestion to create new public space by closing a segment of a public street to establish a “streetlet” was submitted by a community member through an online survey for the General Plan Update.

The streetlet idea was discussed and endorsed by the GPAC, and the feasibility was analyzed by a cross-disciplinary group of City staff members from different departments. City staff analyzed every intersection in the AACAP area for streetlet potential based on criteria that included:

- ▶ Topography (was the street too steep for a streetlet?)
- ▶ Existing driveway access (would closing the street cut off access to private property?)
- ▶ Transit (would closing the street impact an existing bus line?)
- ▶ Approved development projects (would closing the street restrict access to an approved project?)
- ▶ Activity Nodes (would the location of the streetlets help to activate an identified Activity Node?)

Ultimately, City staff identified two locations to establish streetlets: MacKay Lane and Green Lane. See further discussion in Section 4.5.2.

## 4.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

### PASS-THROUGH DRIVERS

Artesia Boulevard serves as a major arterial within the AACAP area, connecting the Beach Cities and PCH to I-405 and the larger regional roadway network. As a primary connection between the Beach Cities and nearby freeways, average daily traffic counts along Artesia Boulevard range between 33,000 and 36,000 vehicles per day, and speed limits are set at 35 mph.

The portion of Aviation Boulevard within the AACAP area is also designated as a major arterial, connecting local roadways to PCH, Artesia, and other arterials that eventually connect to the larger regional roadway network. Average daily traffic counts range between 32,000 and 37,000 vehicles per day and speed limits are set at 35 mph.

To preserve the critical role that the Artesia and Aviation Corridors play in the local roadway network, the number of travel lanes and the speed limit must be maintained. There are, however, opportunities to introduce measures to ensure that the corridors support both their respective aspirations for the neighborhoods of North Redondo and continue to function as part of the local roadway network.

### BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS FROM NEIGHBORHOODS

The AACAP area is connected by a consistent street and sidewalk network. Residential neighborhoods are served by a mix of one-way and traditional streets averaging 28 feet wide. Sidewalks in the residential areas are approximately 4 feet wide at their narrowest, but generally meet the 5-foot minimum standard.

Although the residential streets meet the 24-foot minimum, little room is left for cyclists between the parked cars and two lanes of traffic. Combined with driving speeds that can easily exceed the posted limit of 25 mph on the residential streets surrounding the AACAP area, the narrow roads can deter cyclists from riding or may encourage them to ride on the sidewalk without additional roadway protections such as a dedicated bike lane. This in turn poses a hazard to pedestrians because the sidewalks are too narrow to allow a bike to pass safely.

These factors contribute to an unpleasant roadway environment and can discourage walking and cycling activity. Access from neighborhoods to commercial uses along Aviation and Artesia is generally abundant due to the grid-pattern block structure of adjacent neighborhoods. The longest distance between crosswalks along both Artesia and Aviation is a quarter mile. Each residential cross-street intersects the corridors within 800 feet from a crosswalk. Figure 4.1, *Block Length*, illustrates the average block size and typical distance between crosswalks.

Figure 4.1 Block Length



Example of average block lengths (600 feet) and maximum distance between crosswalks (1/4 mile).



## BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ON THE CORRIDORS

Cyclists and pedestrians often compete for sidewalk space along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors. Without designated bike lanes on either arterial roadway, many cyclists ride on the sidewalks instead, which creates conflicts and safety issues when the sidewalks are highly trafficked.

Variations in topography around the Aviation Corridor and adjacent residential neighborhoods add to the challenges of walking and biking in the area. The Aviation Corridor slopes up from Pacific Coast Highway to Prospect Avenue and then down to Artesia Boulevard, challenging cyclists to navigate hilly terrain along a busy roadway.

## PARKING

As detailed in Appendix A and outlined in Section 2.3.2, parking along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors primarily serves the commercial uses that occupy almost 80 percent of the AACAP area. Currently, the 688 on-street parking spots and 2,189 private off-street parking spots are capable of meeting demand at peak hours with a considerable amount of cushion. Although some blocks and off-street lots are more impacted than others, the average excess capacity suggests that future growth can be accommodated without the need for more parking. Furthermore, transitioning to shared off-street lots (public or private) can help distribute demand more efficiently.

## TRANSIT

The AACAP area is currently served by three bus lines operated by Beach Cities Transit, Torrance Transit, and LA Metro. The lines generally run at 25- to 30-minute headways during weekday peak hours and at 40- to 60-minute intervals on weekends. Stops are generally placed at two block intervals within the Artesia Corridor, but many more are located just beyond the AACAP area boundary.

## OTHER ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION

The City has limited infrastructure to serve other active modes of transport (scooters, skateboards, etc.) in the corridors and citywide. Cities allowing personal electric scooters generally allow them on any street with a speed limit of 25 miles per hour or less and allow scooters to operate within bike lanes on streets with higher speed limits. The rules for nonmotorized scooters, skateboards, and rollerblades are less consistent, but these modes of transportation are generally allowed anywhere bicycles are permitted. This would allow personal nonmotorized scooters on all the residential streets around the AACAP area, but a new bike lane would need to be constructed along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors before electric scooter traffic could be accommodated. Improvements to the bicycle infrastructure in the AACAP area will generally improve access for other modes of active transportation.



*Personal scooters along sidewalk.*

## 4.3 RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PLANS

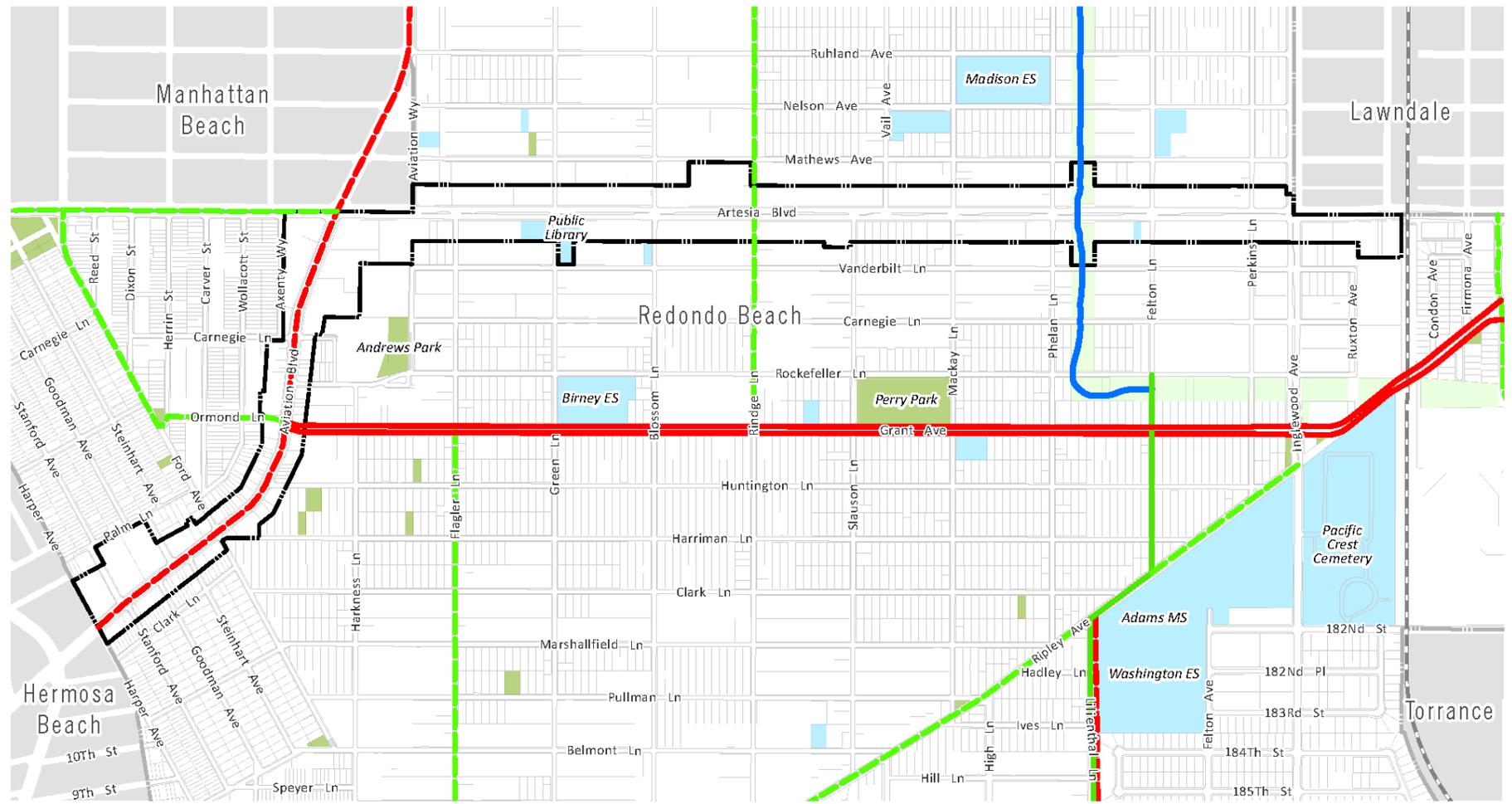
### 4.3.1 GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT

The Redondo Beach General Plan includes a Circulation Element that was last updated in 2009. The Circulation Element is the City's primary guiding document for planning and implementing mobility and access improvements throughout the City. The specific guidance found in the Circulation Element for the Artesia and Aviation Corridors is incorporated into this document.



*The Redondo Beach pier is a popular biking destination for residents and visitors. A goal of the AACAP is to create a similar destination in North Redondo.*

Figure 4.2 General Plan Circulation Element (2009)



Date: 8/6/2019 Source: City of Redondo Beach



- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  AACAP Boundary |  Class I-Bike Path          |  Class II-Proposed Bike Lane   |
|  City Boundary  |  Class I-Proposed Bike Path |  Class III-Bike Route          |
|  Railway        |  Class II-Bike Lane         |  Class III-Proposed Bike Route |

### 4.3.2 SOUTH BAY BICYCLE MASTER PLAN

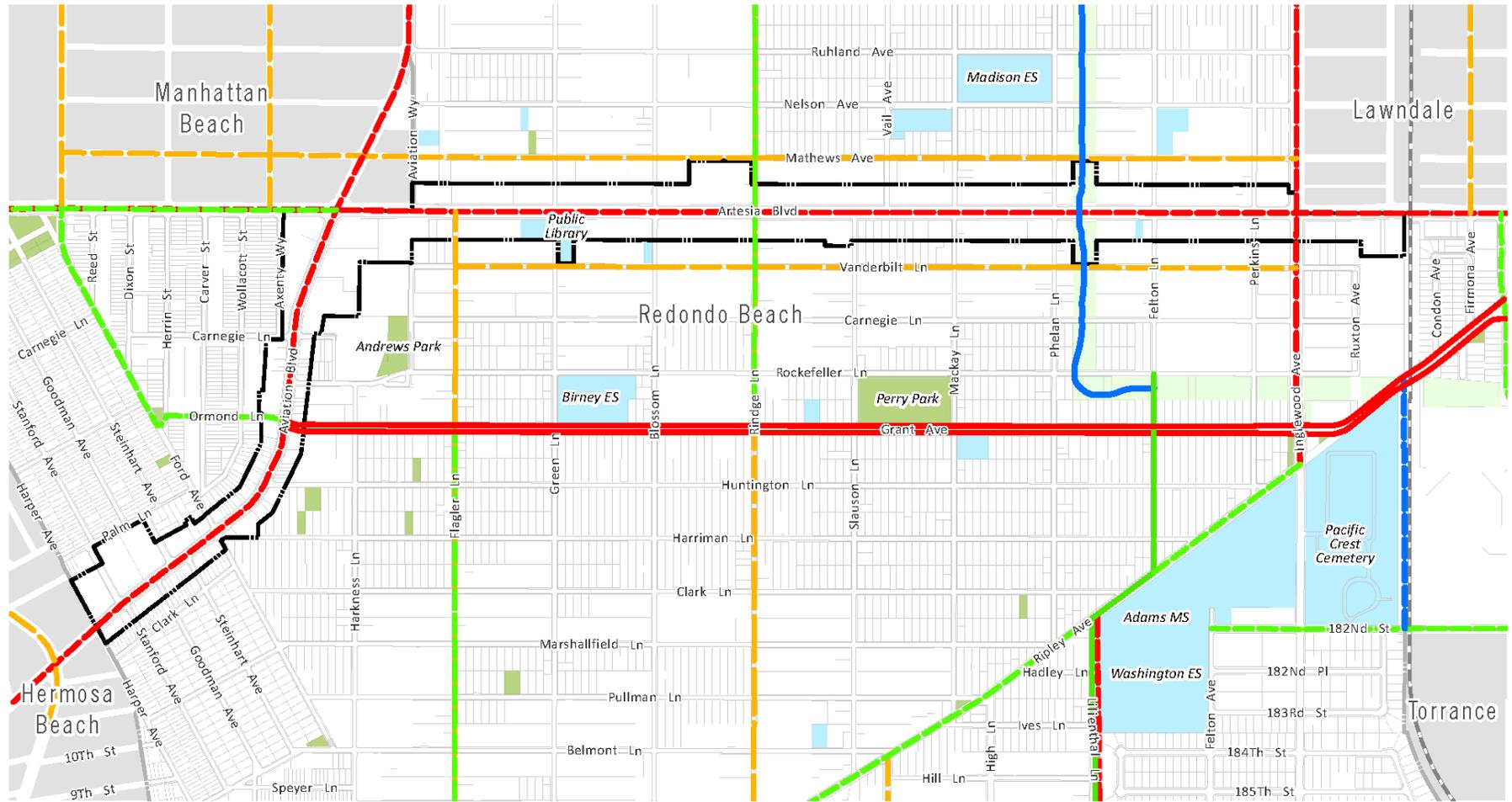
The South Bay Bicycle Master Plan (Figure 4.3) documents the Los Angeles County Bicycle Coalition’s and the South Bay Bicycle Coalition’s vision for improving the bicycle experience throughout the South Bay region. This plan was created in 2011, and various South Bay cities have adopted all or portions of the Bicycle Master Plan within their respective city-level planning documents since its creation.

The Redondo Beach General Plan Circulation Element was last updated prior to the creation of the Bicycle Master Plan. Although this document references some of the Bicycle Master Plan’s recommendations for the Artesia-Aviation Corridor, the incorporation of any part of the Bicycle Master Plan into the Circulation Element will require public outreach and detailed analysis of the feasibility of any specific recommendation. To initiate those discussions, the AACAP explored possibilities to implement the proposed bike lanes along the Artesia Corridor. Artist renderings / street sections of the potential solutions considered during the AACAP are included in Figures 4.5 and 4.6. These sections represent potential configurations, but additional analysis and design, as well as updates to City policy, planning documents, and City standards, would be necessary before implementation.



**The South Bay  
Bicycle Master Plan**  
*making the south bay safer and  
more accessible for everyone*

Figure 4.3 South Bay Bicycle Master Plan



Date: 7/29/2019 Source: City of Redondo Beach



- |                |  |                               |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AACAP Boundary | <b>Bikeway Class (City of Redondo Beach)</b> | Class II-Proposed Bike Lane   |
| City Boundary  | Class I-Bike Path                            | Class III-Bike Route          |
| Railway        | Class I-Proposed Bike Path                   | Class III-Proposed Bike Route |
|                | Class II-Bike Lane                           | Proposed Bike Friendly Street |

## 4.4 AACAP MOBILITY OBJECTIVES

The Corridors are envisioned as places with enhanced neighborhood connectivity, safe opportunities for active transportation (walking, biking and scooter riding), and attractive streetscapes. The long-term vision of a transformed, revitalized AACAP area is only achievable through consistent incremental improvements. Part of this revitalization will be realized by changing the way residents and visitors access the corridor. Converting travel behavior takes time and intentional effort. This document describes implementable actions within short-term, midterm, and long-term time frames.

### SHORT TERM: IMPROVING SPACE EFFICIENCY

As the parking study of existing conditions found in Appendix A concludes, there are many underutilized off-street and on-street parking areas within the AACAP area, even during peak demand periods. A good first step for the Corridors is to leverage the opportunities that already exist. This may be in the form of reducing parking requirements, facilitating shared parking solutions, or replacing vehicle parking with bicycle parking. These tactics help create more room for livable and walkable spaces within the corridor.

### MIDTERM: ENHANCING WALKING AND BIKING ACCESS

More residents and visitors will choose walking, biking, and scooter riding to access and travel through the corridor when safer, more convenient facilities exist. The AACAP recommends the City designate bike boulevards for low-speed, low-stress bicycle and scooter access to the corridor. The removal of some driveway access points and installation of traffic-calming measures near crosswalks will also enhance the walking environment. With enhanced facilities installed, the City can encourage residents and visitors to change the way they access and enjoy the Corridors.

### LONG TERM: TRANSFORMED AND REVITALIZED CORRIDORS

The fully transformed and revitalized Corridors will require many safe, reliable options for access and mobility. The City can install metered parking on high demand blocks to ensure available parking and provide funding for other improvements. Public shared parking lots - the park-once approach – can reduce overall parking needs and promote the use of active transportation, particularly walking, bicycling, and scooter riding. Enhanced transit service can better link the Corridors with the revitalizing South Bay Galleria shopping center and adjacent future regional light rail station.



*A goal of the Artesia and Aviation Corridors is to convert people’s traditionally auto-oriented habits to those that prioritize active modes of travel, such as walking and biking.*

## 4.5 CORRIDOR DESCRIPTIONS AND STRATEGIES

### The Artesia Corridor

The Artesia Corridor is an east-west major arterial, designated as both a truck route and bus route. Artesia serves as a commercial corridor for the North Redondo Beach area. The Corridor was recently enhanced with pedestrian-focused and general improvements, including a landscaped median and curb extensions with landscaping and sidewalk-facing benches. Opportunities exist to further improve mobility and access to the Corridor for all road users, including drivers, bicyclists, scooter riders, and pedestrians.

### The Aviation Corridor

The Aviation Corridor is a north-south major arterial, designated as a truck route. The Corridor is primarily designed for efficient vehicle throughput. Opportunities exist to improve mobility and access to the Corridor for all road users, at a smaller scale than on Artesia.



## 4.5.1 THE DRIVING AND PARKING EXPERIENCE

### SHARED OFF-STREET PARKING / REDUCING MINIMUM PARKING REQUIREMENTS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Time Frame:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Conduct a comprehensive parking study to identify opportunities for shared parking and adjust parking requirements including provisions for establishing shared parking and reduced on-site parking standards.
- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners.

The Redondo Beach Municipal Code requires each parcel to provide a minimum amount of off-street parking to accommodate peak on-site demand given the parcel's land uses. Opportunities exist along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors to leverage the efficiencies of shared parking among adjoining parcels. For example, a coffee shop and a sit-down restaurant can share a significant amount of parking since peak parking demand for a coffee shop is typically in the morning, and peak parking demand for a sit-down restaurant is typically in the evening. Similarly, office and residential uses typically have peak parking demand at different times of day.

Also, the minimum parking requirements in the code may not reflect current and potential future trends in parking demand, which have generally decreased in recent years. The City can use the findings of the existing conditions parking study (see Appendix A) to validate a reduction in minimum parking requirements throughout the AACAP area. For each land use, the City can determine a new parking requirement per unit of an independent variable (most commonly, increments of 1,000 square feet, or KSF). Depending on the reduction goals the City wishes to achieve, the new parking requirement can be set based on the highest observed parking demand rate for each land use (less reduction) or the

average rate of all parcels containing each land use (more reduction). For parcels with multiple land uses, the percentage of demand for each land use can be determined by referencing industry standards such as the Institute of Transportation Engineers' *Parking Generation* or the Urban Land Institute's *Shared Parking*.

Facilitating shared parking and reducing parking requirements along the corridor allows for a greater variety of attractive land use designs and can improve the walking environment by reducing inactive street frontage, hardscape, and driveway access points.

### “PARK ONCE” PUBLIC PARKING GARAGES / REMOVING ON-STREET PARKING

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Time Frame:** Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$\$/\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Conduct a comprehensive parking study to identify opportunities to establish public parking lots and garages, remove on-street parking, and adjust parking requirements.
- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners.
- ▶ Develop a long-term parking strategy including parking demand management strategies, autonomous vehicle “holding” areas, and considerations of other future technology.

Through the acquisition of privately owned parcels or the redevelopment of publicly owned parcels along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, the City can construct public, off-street parking garages. Accommodating parking demand for multiple nearby parcels using a public parking garage is known as the “park once” approach. Instead of drivers parking and re-parking multiple times for each land use they visit, the public garage allows them to park once and access several nearby land uses by foot, bike, or scooter. Public garages can serve activities within a reasonable walking distance, typically one-quarter mile. This approach is

similar in operation to an outdoor shopping mall and should focus on the Corridors’ Activity Nodes.

The minimum dimensions for a parking structure—with two-way driveway aisles and considering ramp slope requirements—is typically approximately 135 feet long by 120 feet deep (about 50 vehicles per level). Longer structures are preferred to optimize space and cost efficiency. The typical lot depth along the Artesia Corridor can accommodate the 120-foot minimum structure depth but not the 135-foot minimum structure length. Lot depths along the Aviation Corridor, on the other hand, are generally narrower than the 120 minimum depth. Therefore, parking structures along the Artesia Corridor will most likely need to be oriented east-west lengthwise and potentially occupy several adjacent parcels fronting Artesia. Because very few lots within the Aviation Corridor have sufficient depth to accommodate a parking structure, and because the identified Activity Nodes both fall within the Artesia Corridor, the development of such a structure should be prioritized within the Artesia Corridor.

The introduction of public parking garages will become more relevant as parcels redevelop and provide less on-site parking. See Section 5.1.1 for additional information on how to fund the construction and operation of these facilities.

Public parking garages can also accommodate parking demand from the potential removal of on-street parking spaces along the Corridors. If the on-street parking lanes along Artesia were removed, the corridor could accommodate wider sidewalks and protected bikeways (see Section 4.5.3 and Figure 4.6 for more details). These improvements would greatly enhance the walking and bicycling experience in the AACAP area, which further facilitates the attractiveness and functionality of the park-once approach.



*Introducing low-profile parking structures is a long-term solution to meeting parking demand while reducing on-site parking requirements and improving the pedestrian experience within the AACAP area.*

### PICK-UP/DROP-OFF ZONES (FOR TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES AND AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES)

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Time Frame:** Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Curb-space management study to identify opportunities for pickup and drop-off zones.
- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners.

As the AACAP area revitalizes, demand for curb space near high-activity centers, like Activity Nodes, will increase. The City can study the use of flexible-use zones along the curb which can serve both transportation network company pick-ups/drop-offs and freight deliveries. Since the addition of flexible-use zones will likely require the removal of some on-street parking spaces, the City can study and implement a prioritization plan for the Corridors to assess the most efficient uses for limited curb space, with a particular focus on serving the Corridors' Activity Nodes. One general prioritization strategy involves trading proximity for time. Curb space closest to high-activity centers can be reserved for the shortest-term parking—pick-ups and drop-offs—while spaces slightly farther away can be reserved for longer-term parking needs.

#### **TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES:**

App-based ride-hailing services like Uber and Lyft



*Companies such as Uber and Lyft provide a popular alternative to owning, insuring, maintaining, and driving a personal vehicle.*

## 4.5.2 THE WALKING EXPERIENCE

### DRIVEWAY ACCESS POINTS

In many segments along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, frequent driveway access points interrupt the walking environment. The City may seek strategic opportunities to close select driveway access points to create a more safe and seamless pedestrian experience. Opportunities may exist to leverage shared parking and access for adjoining parcels or, where applicable, to rout all driveway access to side streets only. Driveway closures should be considered carefully to avoid overloading side streets with additional traffic. If curb cuts for cars are not limited in any way, they will continue to disrupt the continuity of the pedestrian path.

Limiting the maximum width allowed for a curb cut can minimize disruption to pedestrian circulation. Widening the minimum space required between two curb cuts can help maintain streetscape and tree planting continuity, increase front yard planting, preserve on-street parking, and foster more active building frontages.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Time Frame:** Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ **Local Access Study.** Consider local access traffic studies to assess the impact of driveway closures.
- ▶ **Drive-thrus.** Evaluate an approach to drive-thrus in the Corridors (considerations: potentially minimize, strategically locate, or prohibit them in areas such as activity nodes).
- ▶ **Update Development Standards** Update Municipal Code to incorporate regulations for curb cuts within the AACAP area, including:
  - *Maximum Width.* Establish maximum width dimensions for curb cuts.
  - *Minimum Distance.* Establish minimum distances between curb cuts for new development.
- ▶ **Design Guidelines.** Implement the design guidelines (see Section 3.4) that relate to curb cut frequency, width, and distance from intersections.

The three-block stretch (1,890 linear feet) of Artesia Boulevard between MacKay and Perkins Lanes has 16 curb cuts (see yellow arrows), an average of a curb cut every 120 feet. This is similar to curb-cut conditions throughout the Artesia Corridor.



- ▶ **Incentives.** Identify and provide incentives to encourage property owners to consolidate driveways (e.g., include in the Storefront Improvement Program, establish a new program).

### MIDBLOCK CROSSWALKS/ENHANCING EXISTING CROSSWALKS

If people don't feel safe walking along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, they are less likely to walk. Street lighting and adequate protection from vehicles when crossing the street are two elements that affect the safety of the walking environment in the AACAP area.

Safe pedestrian crossings should be visible and frequent. Crosswalk spacing of more than a couple blocks or a quarter mile apart is inconvenient for pedestrians. People waiting to cross the street should be easily visible to drivers, and the crossing should be as short as possible, since shorter crossing distances minimize the time that a pedestrian is in potential conflict with cars.

### Enhanced Crosswalk Striping

Major crossings striped as wide or wider than the connecting walkway induce vehicles to yield, and high-visibility artistic, ladder, zebra, or continental crosswalk

markings (see images of continental and artistic crosswalks on the next page) would help ensure the safety of pedestrians in the Artesia and Aviation Corridor. In the Activity Nodes, the City can consider incorporating a crosswalk design that reflects the Corridor's theming and complements other placemaking and identity elements.

### Artesia Corridor

All signalized intersections along the Artesia Corridor have crosswalks, but on some segments along the Corridor crosswalks are spaced a quarter mile or more apart—e.g., between Green Lane and Rindge Lane. A crosswalk warrant study can identify potential sites for midblock crosswalks to close these gaps in the pedestrian network. Crosswalks at unsignalized, midblock locations may require safety infrastructure to alert drivers to crossing pedestrians, such as push-button-activated flashing yellow beacons, overhead lighting, pedestrian-crossing warning signs, and painted “shark teeth” on the roadway (see image of “shark teeth” on the next page). Assessing the Corridor for midblock crosswalks is also a good opportunity to identify potential enhancements to existing crosswalks. High-visibility crosswalks with continental striping (see image below) and overhead lighting are important safety improvements for all crosswalks on the Corridor.



*Bulb-outs at crosswalks with high-visibility continental striping improve pedestrian safety by limiting exposure to vehicles.*

Curb extensions, or bulb-outs, exist throughout Artesia Boulevard, but are primarily located midblock and never in conjunction with a crosswalk. Curb extensions with crosswalks would reduce pedestrians’ overall crossing distance and improve the perceived and actual safety. Priority for implementation should be in any high-risk intersections and Activity Nodes.

**Aviation Corridor**

Like the Artesia Corridor, all signalized intersections along the Aviation Corridor have crosswalks, but in some segments along the Corridor, crosswalks are spaced more than a quarter mile apart—e.g., between Artesia and Grant Avenue, between Grant and Ford Avenue, and between Ford and Prospect Avenue. Enhanced crossing opportunities along the Aviation Corridor would improve its connection to nearby residents. Although curb extensions are more appropriate to the scale and role of the Artesia Corridor, the Aviation Corridor may have limited opportunities for bulb-outs, especially in conjunction with a midblock crossing.

Improved striping and the introduction of midblock crossings would improve the perceived and actual safety of the pedestrian network along the Aviation Corridor.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Applies to: Artesia and Aviation**

**Timeframe:** Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$–\$\$ (depending on level of safety infrastructure)

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Crosswalk warrant study
- ▶ Outreach to residents, businesses, and parcel owners
- ▶ Installation of overhead street lighting at crosswalks (existing or proposed) to improve pedestrian safety and visibility



Top: example of continental crosswalk markings with “shark teeth”; Bottom: example of artistic crosswalk



## STREETLETS

**Applies to:** Artesia

**Timeframe:** Midterm/Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$\$–\$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Local access traffic study
- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners

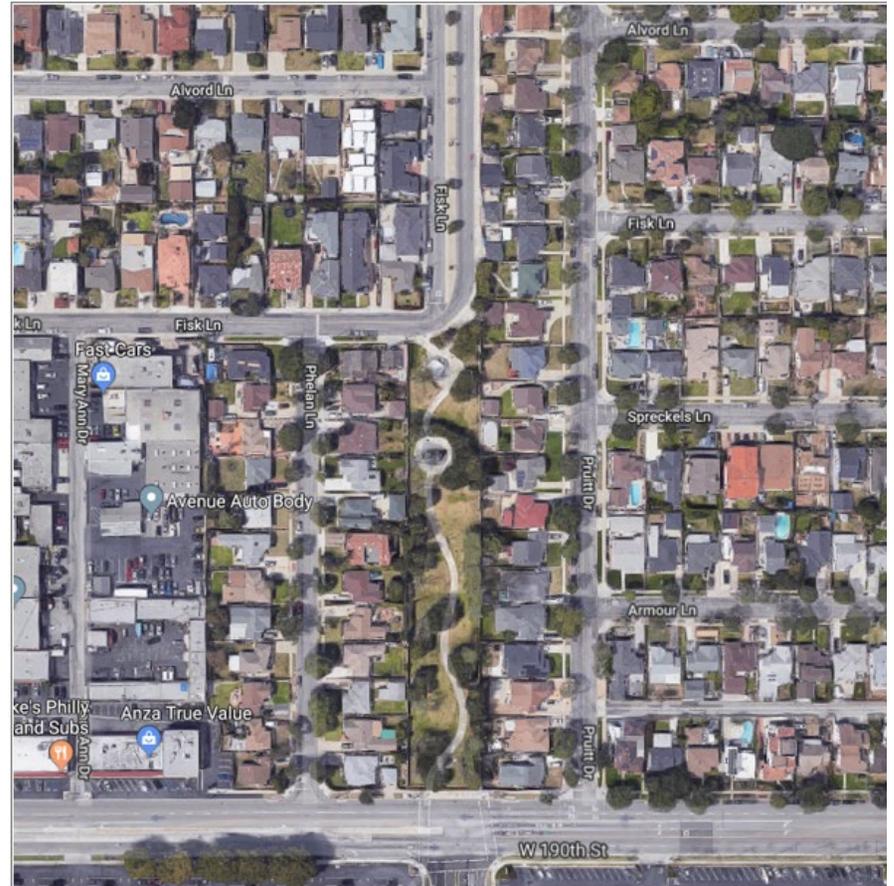
After City review of the Aviation and Artesia Corridors to determine which areas would be able to accommodate a streetlet, two opportunities appear to be most viable in the Artesia Corridor—one closing the southern leg of the Artesia/Green intersection and one closing the northern leg of the Artesia/Mackay intersection. Though streetlets may significantly enhance the walking and biking environment along the Corridor, there are some key vehicle access issues to consider when designing them.

Some parcels along Green Lane between Artesia and Vanderbilt only have driveway access facing Green, and some along Mackay Lane between Artesia and Mathews only have driveway access facing Mackay. Therefore, it is not likely feasible to use these entire blocks as streetlets. Also, auxiliary access to these blocks may be necessary for adequate emergency response times. Corner parcels adjacent to the potential streetlet locations with driveway access onto both cross-streets might serve as emergency access routes. Like closing driveway access points, the implementation of streetlets should carefully consider the potential for spillover traffic and diversion of vehicles onto other side streets. The images on the next page show the recommended maximum street depths for these two potential streetlets.

The following pages show streetlet conversions in Los Angeles and Vancouver, British Columbia. The benefit of streetlets is that they can be phased in, beginning with a temporary installation of movable features that could be permanently affixed if there is interest and use by the community. The City already has an example of the streetlet conversion at Lilenthal Park, so this is a concept that has proven to be implementable in Redondo Beach.

### STREETLET:

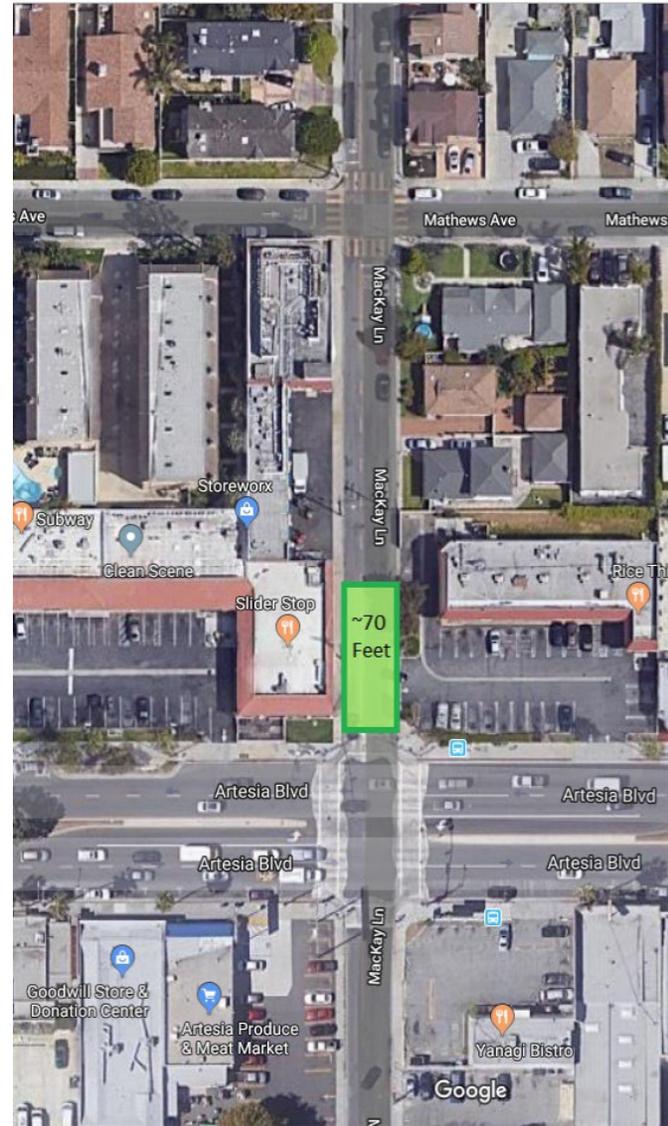
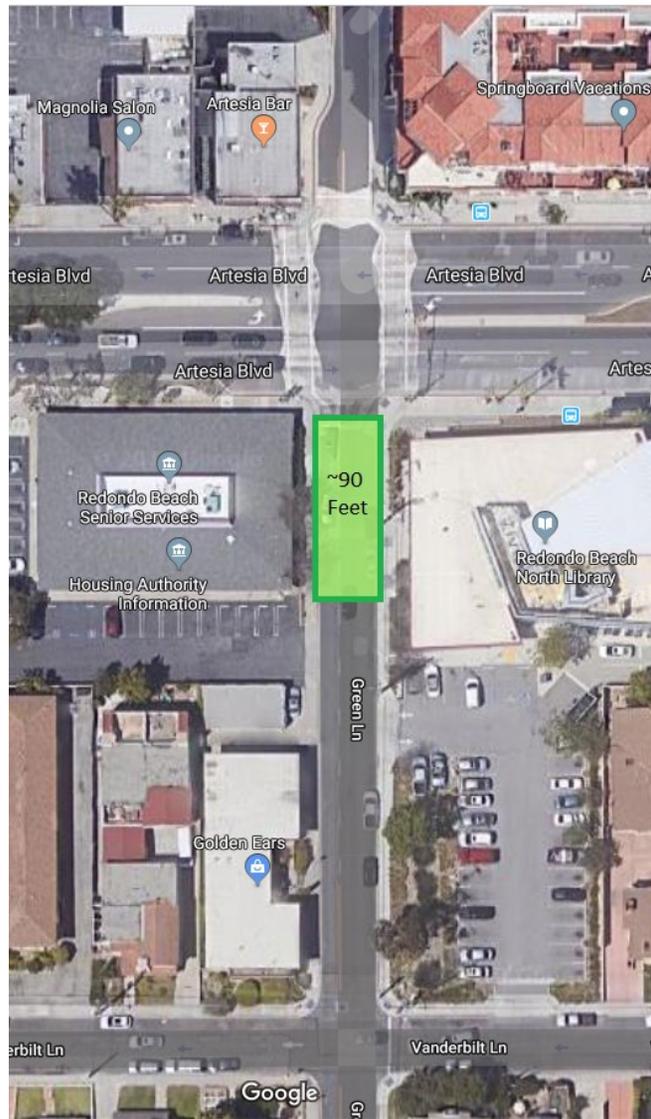
Conversion of street segments to temporary or permanent open space, often using large planters or other physical barriers to protect the space from vehicles. These spaces may include seating and active play areas to enhance the pedestrian environment along a corridor.



*Lilenthal Park is an example of a conversion from street to open space in Redondo Beach.*

Left: The maximum recommended depth for a streetlet on Green Lane is 90 feet.

Right: The maximum recommended depth for a streetlet on MacKay Lane is 70 feet.

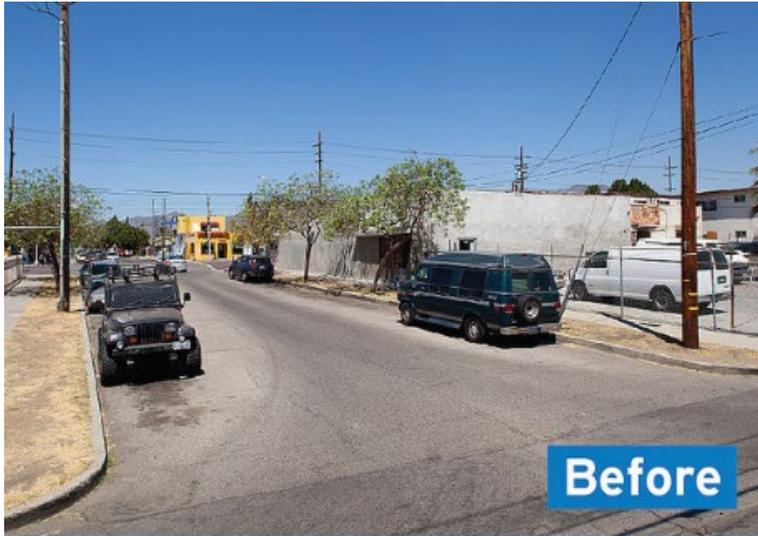


EXAMPLES OF STREETLET/PARKLETTE CONVERSIONS

Bradley Avenue Plaza, Los Angeles



Bradley Avenue Plaza, Los Angeles



Butte and Robson Streets, Vancouver BC





### 4.5.3 BICYCLE AND MICRO-MOBILITY EXPERIENCE

#### PARKING FOR BIKES AND SECONDARY MOBILITY DEVICES

An important aspect of improving the Artesia and Aviation Corridors’ connection to the nearby residents is encouraging people to ride bikes and other slow speed travel/secondary mobility devices (skateboards, scooters, etc.) to the Corridors. People are generally willing to travel longer distances along less convenient routes on a bicycle or scooter than they would on foot. Therefore, improving bicycle and scooter-type infrastructure increases the number of North Redondo residents who could easily access the Corridors without driving.

To encourage more residents to walk, cycle, or ride a scooter or other secondary mobility device to the Corridors, the network that people use to get to the Corridor must be safe and convenient, as described in Section 4.4.2, *The Walking Experience*, but there must also be a safe and convenient place for people to “park” bikes and scooters within the Corridors. Along both the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, few individual businesses provide bike racks, and there are even fewer public bike racks.

Because e-scooters and bike shares are not currently permitted in Redondo Beach, there are no existing corrals to manage shared equipment. If the City adopts an ordinance allowing bikeshare / scooter-share companies (known collectively as “micro-mobility”), it should include standards to manage parking of equipment. Corrals or parking boxes for privately owned bikes and scooters may also be appropriate within the AACAP area. Both amenities should be added at regular intervals along the Corridors to encourage more people to bike and ride a scooter to and from the AACAP area.

#### **MICRO-MOBILITY:**

Shared transportation services typically using smaller two-wheeled vehicles, such as electric bicycles (e-bikes) and scooters. This includes services provided by companies like Bird and Lime.

#### **STREET FURNITURE ZONE:**

The area between the curb and sidewalk path, designated for streetlights, utilities, signposts, landscaping, bus benches, etc.

#### Artesia Corridor

The South Bay Bicycle Master Plan proposes two public bike-parking racks along the Artesia Corridor. Adequate bike-rack designs should provide at least two points of contact, so both the front wheel/frame and rear wheel can be locked concurrently. For private-development bike parking, the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan recommends amending the Redondo Beach Municipal Code to require bike parking at all new and retrofitted multifamily residential, commercial, office, and mixed-use developments.

The space around each bike rack can also be designated micro-mobility parking through painted markings (ideally using high-visibility thermoplastic) or signage. Proper siting of micro-mobility parking must ensure the path for pedestrians is not obstructed. If there is not adequate space in the street furniture zone of the sidewalk, micro-mobility parking may be better located on the street in the vehicle parking lane. Adequate micro-mobility parking will likely only require the removal of one on-street vehicle parking space on any block where micro-mobility access is desired. Existing or new curb extensions may be used as micro-mobility

and/or bike parking areas to enhance the safety and quality of these parking facilities.

### Aviation Corridor

The South Bay Bicycle Master Plan proposes one public bike parking rack along the Aviation Corridor. See the Artesia Corridor section for details on bike parking recommendations. Since the Aviation Corridor does not currently utilize curb extensions and the Corridor is primarily auto-oriented, the addition of curb extensions for use as bike/scooter parking is not recommended at this time.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$ (without curb extensions)–\$\$ (with curb extensions)

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners.
- ▶ Conduct a study to determine the optimal locations and frequency of bike and scooter amenities along both Corridors.
- ▶ Consider updating the municipal code to:
  - Require that new projects provide a certain amount of bicycle or scooter parking for each vehicle space provided.
  - Allow businesses to reduce the amount of required parking if they provide publicly accessible bicycle racks or scooter parking on-site or contribute to a fund to establish and maintain a public bicycle / scooter station within a certain distance of the business.
- ▶ If shared equipment is eventually allowed within the City, establish guidelines to manage the shared equipment in various street and sidewalk situations within the micro-mobility framework.



Source: City of Austin Department of Transportation.  
Example of a parking box for bicycles and scooters in Austin, TX.

## BIKE BOULEVARDS

**Applies to:** Streets Parallel to the Artesia Corridor (outside of AACAP area)

**Timeframe:** Short Term/Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners

The South Bay Bicycle Master Plan Mathews Avenue and Vanderbilt Lane, both running parallel to Artesia Boulevard, as proposed future bike boulevards (no bike boulevards were identified near the Aviation Corridor). Mathews and Vanderbilt are each one block away from Artesia and provide a lower-speed, lower-stress bicycle and micro-mobility environment. Each street is currently one-way restricted (Vanderbilt runs westbound and Mathews runs eastbound) and the speed limit is 25 mph. These streets can be further enhanced for safety through the following improvements:

- ▶ Install “super-sharrow” lane markings to heighten bicycle and secondary mobility device visibility, and designate the streets as bike boulevards.
- ▶ Convert select intersections along the bike boulevards to all-way stop controlled in cases where crossing uncontrolled vehicle travel lanes creates safety issues for bicyclists and scooter riders.
- ▶ Install speed cushions to encourage vehicles to further reduce speed along the bike boulevards but maintain access for emergency vehicles.
- ▶ Add signage with direction and distances to/from key activity centers, especially the North Redondo Beach Bikeway, the South Bay Galleria and adjoining future light rail station, and the Corridor’s Activity Nodes.

### SUPER-SHARROW:

A larger, more visible version of a sharrow street marking. A sharrow is a painted marking on the street which indicates a travel lane intended for shared use between vehicles and bicycles. These markings are typically only recommended for lower-speed local streets.



Example of a sharrow, which allows cars and bikes to share a vehicle lane.

### CLASS II BIKE LANES

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Midterm

**Relative Cost:** \$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Outreach to residents, business owners, and parcel owners
- ▶ Develop a complete streets strategy for the AACAP area including phasing

The South Bay Bicycle Master Plan classifies both Artesia and Aviation Boulevards as streets with proposed Class II bike lanes. Because the Artesia Corridor is envisioned as the “main street” of North Redondo, while the Aviation Corridor is intended to serve as a secondary corridor, the AACAP, developed possibilities to introduce a bike lane within the Artesia Corridor. Figures 4.4 and 4.5 illustrate the existing roadway configuration and a conceptual design if a bike lane is added on the Artesia Corridor. Figure 4.6 illustrates a conceptual design if the parking lane is removed to accommodate a buffer for the bike lane and wider sidewalks. Additional exploration would be needed to provide similar conceptual designs for the Aviation Corridor.

Providing bike lanes on arterials will become increasingly relevant if the City adopts a micro-mobility ordinance for devices such as e-bikes and scooters. Any ordinance passed would likely limit these micro-mobility devices to travel within bike lanes along arterial streets. Within the Artesia Corridor, if travel lane widths are reduced from 12 feet to 10-foot inside lanes and 11-foot outside lanes, the Corridor can accommodate bike lanes up to 6 feet wide. If on-street parking was removed, the Artesia Corridor could accommodate an additional 3-foot-wide buffer zone between the travel lanes and bike lanes and 5 feet of additional sidewalk space on either side of the roadway. Within the Aviation Corridor, if travel lane widths are reduced from 12 feet to 10 feet, the Corridor may be able to accommodate bike lanes up to 5 feet wide.

If the existing number of parking spaces and travel lanes for vehicles are maintained in both Corridors, neither Corridor has enough space to accommodate

buffer zones to help protect bicyclists from vehicles in the parking (i.e., the “door zone”) and travel lanes. Without any buffer zone or physical barriers between vehicles and bicyclists, these facilities may only feel safe for strong and confident riders. As an additional safety measure, a thicker lane stripe can be painted separating the bike lane and the travel lanes.

The addition of bike lanes may require the removal of some on-street parking spaces and/or driveway access points where feasible in order to reduce sight-distance issues. For example, the white vehicle in the image below conceals a driveway access point just beyond it. Its presence in this location reduces sight-distance and reaction time for both bicyclists along a potential bike lane and vehicles pulling out of the driveway, increasing the risk of collision. On-street parking spaces and driveway access points should be assessed for safety issues on a case-by-case basis.

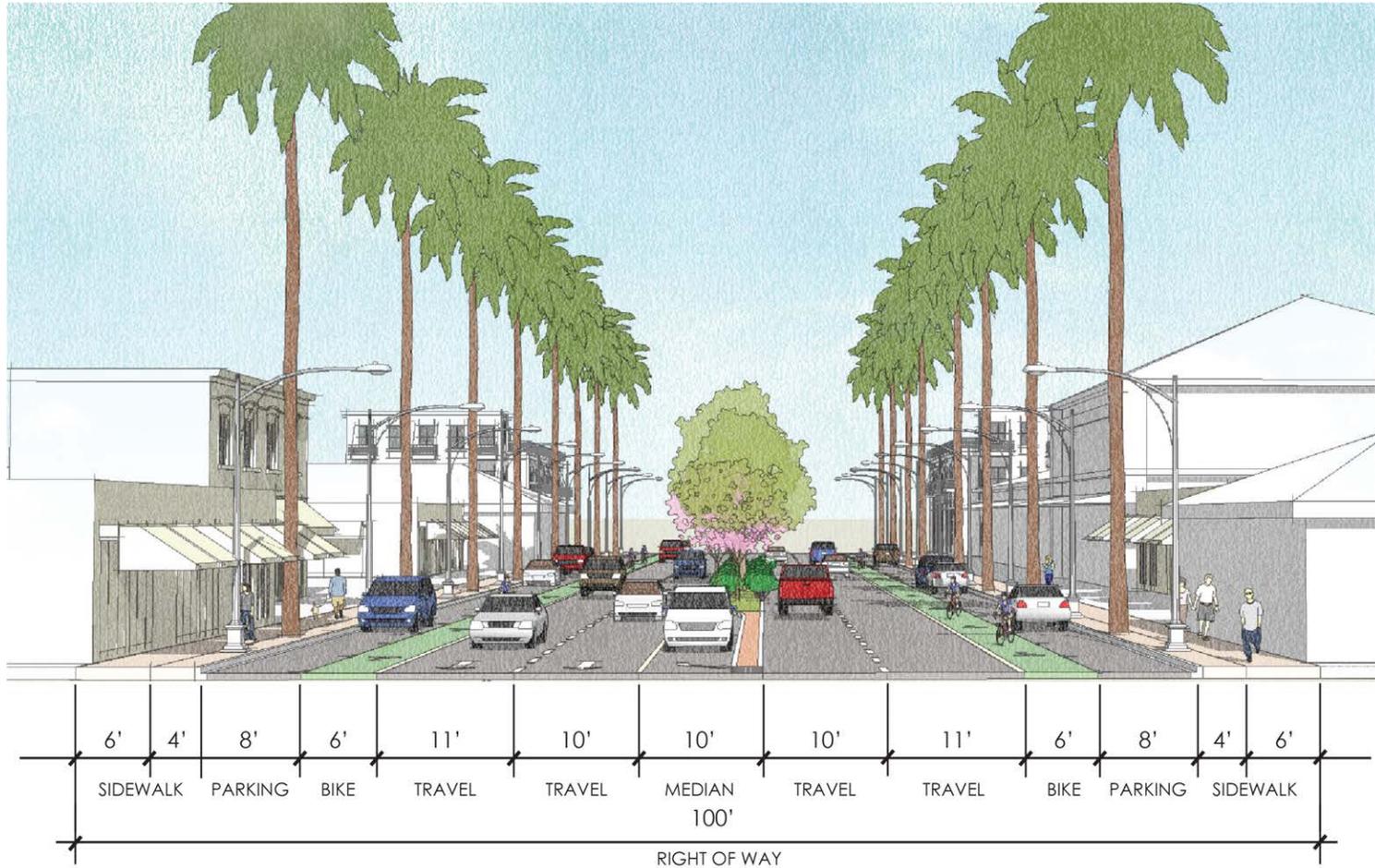


*Artesia Boulevard currently is configured as two lanes with on-street parking. If a bike lane were to be introduced, adjustments to the median or the sidewalk widths might be necessary to create a safe buffer for cyclists.*

Figure 4.4: Artesia Boulevard Existing Configuration



Figure 4.5: Artesia Boulevard Concept with Bike Lane



NOTE: The following issues should be taken into consideration when exploring the potential for a bike lane on Artesia Boulevard:

- This will require reducing the median to 10 feet in order to provide 6-foot bike lanes.
- This will require the removal of raised medians at each left-turn pocket (currently there is at least 3 feet of raised median approaching each intersection). The City could instead explore plastic bollards or some other form of narrow median separation at intersections.
- The City should verify whether the narrower median impacts the critical root zone or otherwise obstructs the trees within the median.
- The City will need to modify its Circulation Element to only require 11-foot outside lanes for truck and bus routes.

Figure 4.6: Artesia Boulevard Concept without Parking Lane



NOTE: The following issues should be taken into consideration when exploring the potential for a bike lane on Artesia Boulevard:

- This will require reducing the median to 10 feet.
- This will require removal of the on-street parking lanes.
- This will require the removal of raised medians at each left-turn pocket (currently there is at least 3 feet of raised median approaching each intersection). The City could instead explore plastic bollards or some other form of narrow median separation at intersections.
- The City should verify whether the narrower median impacts the critical root zone or otherwise obstructs the trees within the median.
- The City will need to modify its Circulation Element to only require 11-foot outside lanes for truck and bus routes.

### 4.5.4 THE TRANSIT EXPERIENCE

#### POTENTIAL FOR CURB EXTENSION CONVERSION TO TRANSIT STOPS AND TROLLEY SERVICE

**Applies to:** Artesia and Aviation

**Timeframe:** Long Term

**Relative Cost:** \$\$\$

**Next Steps:**

- ▶ Potential transit service study and/or pilot project
- ▶ Outreach to residents and parcel owners
- ▶ Seek first/last mile funding opportunities related to the Green Line light rail extension

The existing curb extensions along Artesia Boulevard can be converted into high-quality transit stops. (There are no curb extensions along the Aviation Corridor, and the width of the right-of-way limits the potential to install them, so recommendations related to curb extensions apply to the Artesia Corridor.) This may become an increasingly relevant improvement as transit service increases along the Corridor in relation to the future planned light rail station adjacent to the Galleria. A rubber-tired trolley service between the South Bay Galleria and the AACAP area might serve as a convenient first/last mile solution for residents and visitors to access the future light rail station, in addition to existing transit service along the Corridor.

The current bus stop configurations along Artesia Boulevard require buses to merge into and out of the parking lane to pick up and drop off passengers. These merging maneuvers increase travel time and decrease speed for buses, especially while yielding to passing vehicles for an opportunity to merge back into the travel lane. These maneuvers also increase the risk of conflicts and collisions with passing vehicles. Converting the curb extensions to transit stops allows buses to consistently occupy the travel lane, creating more efficient and safer service.



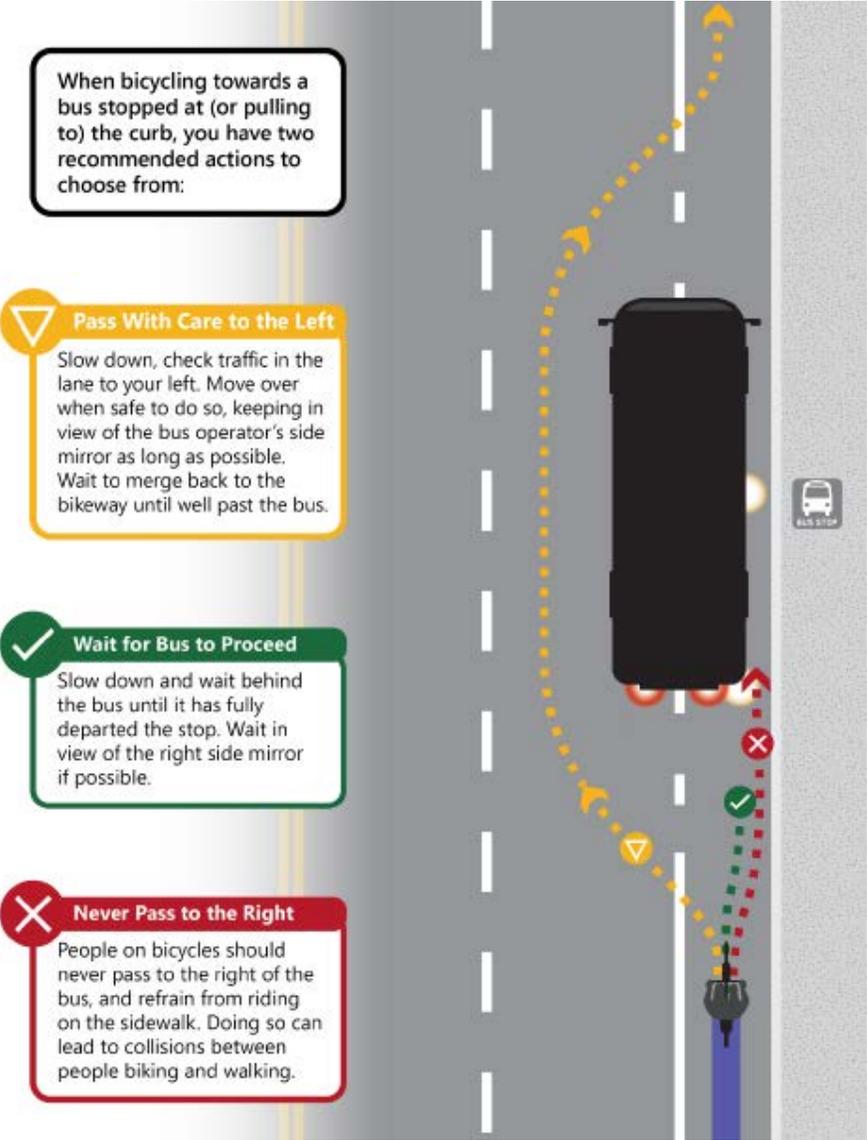
*Example of a high-quality transit stop with a curb extension along a similar corridor in the City of Los Angeles.*

#### **CURB EXTENSIONS:**

Any measure to calm traffic and improve the pedestrian environment by extending the curb line, sidewalk, and/or landscaping.

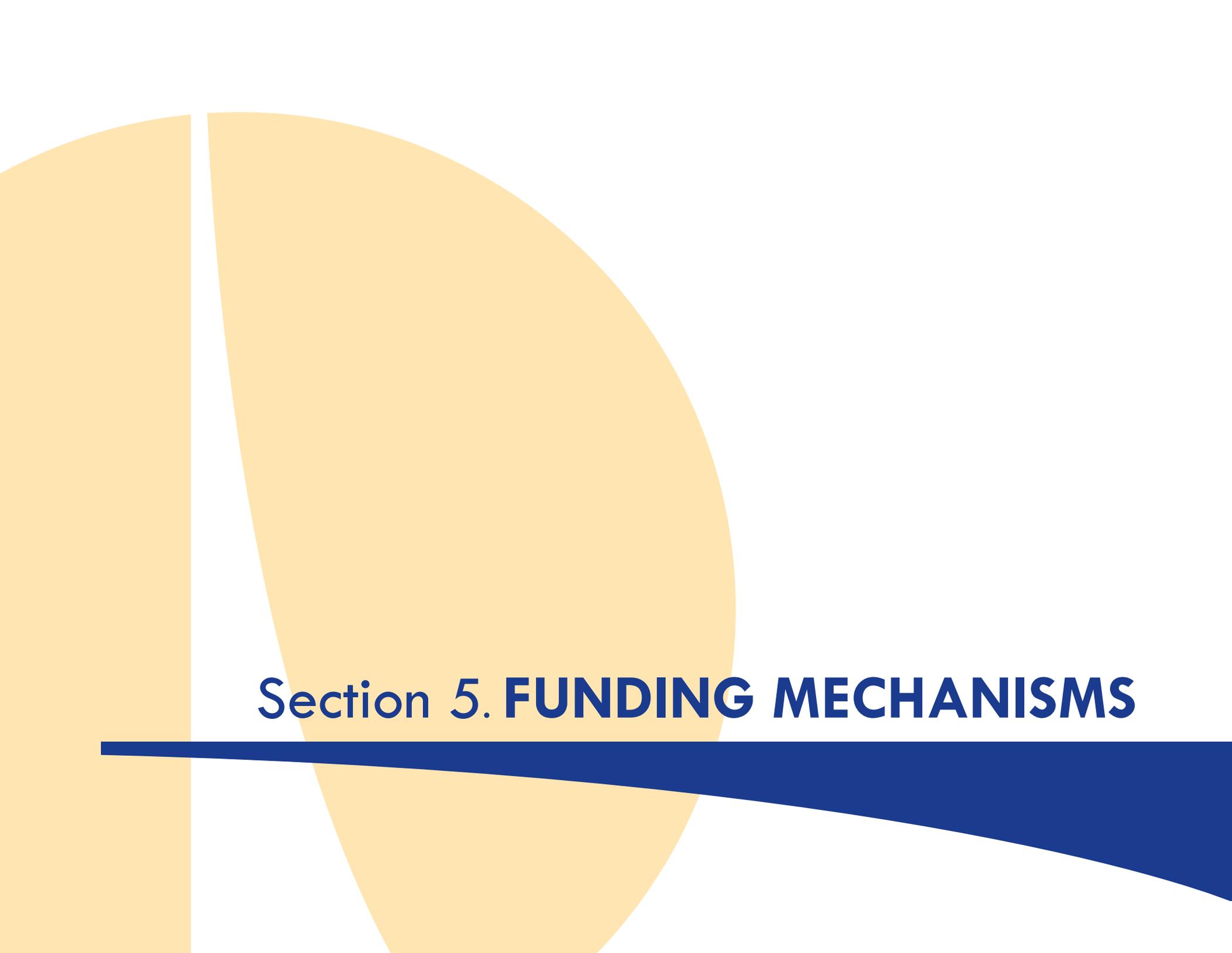
Although using the curb extensions for transit stops improves transit operations, it creates the potential for unique bus/bike/scooter conflicts. Since buses would need to occupy bike lanes while picking up and dropping off passengers, the bike lane should be striped intermittently at and approaching the transit stop to alert bicyclists/scooter riders of the merging conflict. The image to the right demonstrates the two recommended actions bicyclists/scooter riders can take when approaching buses at transit stops.

Education and awareness are key to reduce the risk of conflicts and collisions. If the trolley system is implemented in the Corridors, signage and displays on the back of the buses should reinforce appropriate bicycle/scooter behavior.





*These examples show potential improvements along a portion of Aviation Boulevard outside of the AACAP area.*



## Section 5. **FUNDING MECHANISMS**



## 5.1 FUNDING MECHANISMS

The following chapter identifies potential funding mechanisms and financing strategies to be considered for implementation of the Aviation and Artesia Corridor Area Plan (AACAP). These strategies build upon the extensive economic analysis and pro forma modeling conducted as part of the feasibility study (see Appendix B).

Because of low vacancies along the Corridors and high underlying land values, financial feasibility for new development has remained a challenge. Therefore, all funding strategies identified below are evaluated within the context of their overall suitability given the unique characteristics and constraints of the Aviation and Artesia Corridors.

Funding options are weighed for their potential for generating revenue given the comparative lack of new development, time frame for implementation, overall competitiveness (e.g., for monetary grants), and staff or consultant resources required.

### KEY FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- ▶ Public investments that enhance the pedestrian experience should be prioritized, both to encourage alternative transportation options such as bikes, personal scooters, and skateboards, and to help leverage private investment in designated Activity Nodes.
  - ▶ With no significant change in allowable FAR or land use designation, revitalization funding strategies that rely on value capture (e.g., tax increment financing districts) are not likely to be successful in the immediate term.
  - ▶ More-effective funding alternatives would include the formulation of a local Special Assessment District, such as a Business Improvement District (BID) or a Landscape and Lighting District.
- ▶ The City should continue to leverage and promote existing strategies in place, such as the Storefront Improvement Program and John Parsons Public Art Fund.
  - ▶ While the Corridors may not qualify for some grant-related funding streams dedicated to disadvantaged communities, they could score well in other criteria, such as neighborhoods that rank high on “park need.”
  - ▶ Existing “service-oriented” uses along the Corridors (e.g., auto repair, salons) do not generate sales tax revenue in the State of California. Stimulating preferred uses such as sit-down restaurants and specialty retail could channel additional revenue toward revitalization efforts.
  - ▶ Revitalization efforts should support integration with and connection to the planned Galleria revitalization. Corridor enhancements should therefore leverage potential revenue streams from development agreements associated with the Galleria where possible.

Beyond the funding mechanisms outlined in this chapter, a number of revitalization strategies could be initiated at the citywide level that could have a direct impact on the commercial health and vitality of the Corridors. These include:

- ▶ Expedited permitting and streamlined applications for preferred uses along the Corridors, such as sit-down restaurants, grocers, professional office, and other uses that may be identified in the future.
- ▶ Flexibility with respect to reduced permitting fees for preferred uses.
- ▶ Flexible commercial use districts that better harness fluctuations in real estate market conditions.
- ▶ Relaxed parking standards to incentivize preferred uses in Activity Nodes such as restaurants and professional office space.
- ▶ The implementation of in-lieu fee / parking structure funding.

### 5.1.1 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS

An assessment district (also called a special assessment district, a local improvement district, or a benefit assessment district) is an additional assessment charged on the property within the district. The additional assessment can be constant or can vary over time. Assessment-district financing is similar to tax increment financing (see 5.1.4), except that it is less speculative and therefore less risky. This is because some revenue is always guaranteed, unlike tax increment financing, which is solely dependent on increasing property values.

In order for assessment district bonds to be issued, a majority of owners within the district must agree to a self-assessment. Property owners may be willing to do this since the resulting upgrades (for example, improved infrastructure) can increase property values and spur additional development. Assessment districts can only finance certain types of “special benefits,” which are laid out in the enabling legislation. These improvements can include streets, sidewalks, curbs and gutters, water, sewer, gas or electric, lighting, and drainage or flood control facilities.

#### BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

A Business Improvement District (BID) is a common type of Special Assessment District that assesses business and/or property owners to fund maintenance, marketing, and other public services or improvements. If such a district were to be formed in Redondo Beach along Aviation and/or Artesia, funding could be used to improve the streetscape and pedestrian experience.

By law, assessments in these districts are not taxes for the general benefit of the city, but for improvements, services, and programs that will directly benefit the assessed facilities within the district. A district can be established and an advisory board appointed as long as it is not protested by a majority of property owners.

### FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR CORRIDOR REVITALIZATION

#### Special Assessment: Business Improvement District



A Business Improvement District (BID) is a common type of Special Assessment District that assesses business and/or property owners to fund maintenance, marketing, and other public services or improvements.

#### Other Special Assessment Districts



A Landscape and Lighting District could help improve the streetscape by funding new streetlights and traffic signals, landscaping, parkways, medians, drainage facilities, and graffiti removal. A Parking Benefit District could help dedicate local meter revenue to funding Corridor-specific improvements.

#### Grant Programs



There are a number of local, regional, state, and federal grant funding sources that can support Corridor improvements. These can include, for example, transportation grants related to pedestrian safety or sustainability grants for urban greening.

#### Impact Fees



Development impact fees are another potential funding source for parks, and other amenities. These fees, paid by new residential and commercial development projects, must only be used to pay for improvements that can be demonstrated to serve new residents and businesses.

#### Tax Increment Financing



Tax Increment Financing (TIF) relies on an anticipated increase in property values within a TIF district, typically through an upzone or targeted investment. TIF can provide a source of funding for catalytic investments that will spur additional development and increase property values.

## LANDSCAPE AND LIGHTING DISTRICT

A Landscape and Lighting District along the Corridors could also help to improve the streetscape by funding new street lights and traffic signals, landscaping, parkways, medians, drainage facilities, and graffiti removal. To form such a district in Redondo Beach, the sponsoring agency (e.g., City of Redondo Beach) would conduct a study, prepare an engineer's report, and propose the formation of a district and the levy of assessments.

Affected property owners would then be notified of a public hearing to address concerns. For commercial properties similar to those along the Aviation and/or Artesia Corridors, funding is typically assessed by "front footage," or on a lot front foot basis.

## PARKING BENEFIT DISTRICT

A Parking Benefit District (PBD) is another type of assessment district that could help revitalize the Corridor.

As noted in the parking study (Appendix A), there is adequate on-street parking along the Artesia-Aviation Corridor to accommodate current peak parking demand. However, demand for parking along the Corridor is not evenly distributed, creating some blocks with very limited supply during high-demand periods. Limited on-street parking encourages drivers to spend more time cruising for available spaces, potentially increasing traffic, greenhouse gas emissions, and collisions due to distracted and reckless driving.

One solution to this problem is to implement an on-street parking meter system, with the price of parking set at a level which always leaves a few spaces along each block available. While the addition of a parking fee may seem like a disincentive to patronage along the Corridor, an efficient parking meter system offers two primary benefits: (1) it reduces the stress and hassle of driving by reliably providing available on-street spaces on every block and (2) the meter revenue generated can be funneled into the creation of a PBD.

The key to a successful PBD is to ensure local control of the revenue (i.e., revenue generated from the parking meters should be used to fund improvements on the same blocks as the meters). The creation of an advisory board consisting of property owners along the parking-metered blocks helps establish this local control. Revenue generated from the parking meters can be used to fund sidewalk and streetscape improvements, including maintenance and cleaning, and programs/events which further promote and revitalize the Corridor, such as farmers markets and street festivals. Before establishing a PBD, a combined parking and economic study should be conducted to estimate the revenue that could be generated and the cost associated with installation and maintenance of parking meters and other infrastructure.



*Image source: rivieravillage.net.*

*Riviera Village in South Redondo Beach established a Business Improvement District to fund maintenance, marketing, and other services and improvements in the area.*

### 5.1.2 GRANT PROGRAMS

There are a number of local, regional, state, and federal grant funding sources that could also be used to support Corridor improvements. Grants that could potentially be applicable to the Artesia and Aviation Corridors are described in this section.

#### PROPOSITION 68, STATE OF CALIFORNIA PARKS AND WATER BOND ACT

This bond act provides grants which are available to local governments on a per capita basis for park rehabilitation, creation, and improvement. Unless the project has been identified as serving a severely disadvantaged community (where median household income is less than 60 percent of statewide average), an entity that receives an award pursuant to this section is required to provide 20 percent as a local share. Applications and approvals are conducted on a rolling basis over the next five years, with the next round of awardees to be announced in 2020.

#### INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GRANT

Proposition 1, a water bond passed by California voters in 2014, will help fund over \$510 million in Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) related planning and implementation projects throughout the state. In April 2019, the Department of Water Resources released the Final IRWM Implementation Grant Proposal Solicitation Package and Final 2019 Guidelines. Approximately \$222 million in grant funding is being made available for implementation. Eligible projects in Redondo Beach could include stormwater capture, water reuse, providing new open space, and other green streets measures.

#### CALTRANS ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

Caltrans' Active Transportation Program consolidates various transportation programs at the state and federal level, including the federal Transportation Alternatives Program and Bicycle Transportation Account, and the State Safe Routes to School. Approximately \$440 million is expected to be awarded through Fiscal Year 2025.

The goal of the Active Transportation Program is to encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, including walking and biking, and to ensure the safety and mobility of nonmotorized users. Eligible projects along the Corridors could include developing new bike paths and walkways or adding new landscaping, traffic control devices, and enhanced street lighting.

#### SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL

Safe Routes to School (SRTS) is a state funding source managed through Caltrans' Active Transportation Program. SRTS grants may be used to fund safety enhancements to the walking environment, including crosswalks. Successfully competing for SRTS grants typically requires cities to conduct upfront planning work to demonstrate the need for improvements. The City can conduct a school walking route evaluation, incorporating collision and traffic data and community outreach, to identify improvement needs along school walking routes. The findings of this study should then be incorporated into the City's planning documents to demonstrate readiness for receiving funding and implementing improvements.



*Safe Routes to School promotes walking and bicycling to school through infrastructure improvements, enforcement, safety education, and incentives to encourage walking and bicycling to school.*

### 5.1.3 IMPACT FEES

Development impact fees are another potential funding source that could pay for improvements to the Corridors. These fees, paid by new residential and commercial development projects, must only be used to pay for improvements that can be demonstrated to serve new residents and businesses. A nexus study—which calculates the new increment of development, estimates the portion of an improvement project attributable to that increment of growth, and allocates the fee among the new development projects by land use—is required by state law for implementation.

Given the lack of new development along the Corridors over the past decade, instituting new impact fees might serve to hinder growth in the area. However, development agreements with large-scale projects in the vicinity (such as the South Bay Galleria) have the potential to channel new funds to the Corridors. Two such conditions of approval for the Galleria project, for example, are expected to generate approximately \$2 million earmarked for improvements along Artesia Boulevard. The fees are evenly allocated between a flexible fund that could be used for AACAP area roadway improvements and the John Parsons Public Art Fund, which can be used to fund public art initiatives along the Artesia Corridor (e.g., Banner Program).

#### IN-LIEU DEVELOPMENT FEES / IDENTIFYING SHARED PUBLIC PARKING

In addition to existing impact fees, the City may develop a new program to assess in-lieu development impact fees on developers desiring to provide less parking than the code requirement. This may be especially relevant in areas with an oversupply of off-street parking, as identified in the parking study (Appendix A). The cost of the in-lieu fee can be tied to the cost to implement a specific improvement, such as a shared public parking facility or operating the proposed trolley system along the Corridor. In-lieu fees provide an opportunity to transfer funds dedicated for vehicle-only access to instead fund and encourage the use of active transportation modes.

Identifying opportunities for shared public parking facilities along the Corridor will require further analysis and input from residents and relevant parcel owners. Preferable sites include existing larger surface lots, which can be converted into multistory garages on parcels already owned by the City, like the Redondo Beach North Library. Before establishing such impact fees, a combined parking and economic study should be conducted to estimate the revenue that could be generated as well as the cost associated with installation and maintenance of parking meters and other infrastructure.



*Artist's rendering of the approved South Bay Galleria redevelopment. The Galleria project, within walking distance of the AACAP area, is expected to generate \$2 million in impact fees specifically earmarked for improvements to Artesia Boulevard.*

### 5.1.4 TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) was legal and widely used in California for decades. Because TIF districts diverted new property tax revenue away from traditional taxing entities, however, it was discontinued in 2011 during a severe budget crisis.

TIF has since re-emerged in California, albeit in limited form. As currently authorized, taxing entities (e.g., the City of Redondo Beach and/or Los Angeles County) must “opt in” and agree to contribute a portion of their share of the increment to a newly formed district. In addition, school districts as taxing entities cannot participate. This represents a significant reduction in financial capacity compared to pre-2011 TIF guidelines, because approximately 50 percent of property taxes in the State of California are allocated to schools.

TIF strategies rely on an anticipated, substantial increase in property values within a TIF district. A well-designed TIF mechanism should provide a source of funding for catalytic investments that will spur additional development and increase property values within the TIF district. The increased public revenues resulting from higher property values become a source of funds for paying debt service on the borrowing that funded the initial catalytic investments.

Given the limitations on development intensity along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors, it is unlikely that a TIF district there could generate a sufficient increase in property values to be viable as a funding mechanism. Under Proposition 13, property value increases above the standard 2 percent can only be triggered by a sale or new construction activity. In the absence of new construction activity, a potential TIF district would have to rely on incremental increases from property sales. The implementation of the Corridor revitalization strategies described above may contribute to higher sale prices (and, thus, property valuations) than would otherwise be observed, but the value increases will likely be too modest and too incremental to support major investments in the near term.

### ENHANCED INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCING DISTRICTS

The Enhanced Infrastructure Financing District (EIFD) was the state’s first attempt at re-establishing a modified tax increment regime following the dissolution of redevelopment. Signed into law in 2015, its main purpose is to finance a wide array of infrastructure projects with “communitywide significance.” These can include transportation and other improvements associated with the AACAP.

An EIFD can be established by a city or county to finance infrastructure projects that provide community-wide benefits to a defined area. An EIFD does not need voter approval.

Participating jurisdictions appoint a public financing authority to govern the EIFD, which requires participation of the taxing entities—including cities, counties, and special districts—along with two public members. The PFA must prepare and adopt an infrastructure financing plan.

A vote is required only when an EIFD issues tax increment bonds supported by an allocation of the property tax increment, with a vote threshold of 55 percent. However, allocating property tax increment to a project on an annual basis—a “pay as you go” method—would not trigger a vote. It would only require the approval of the participating agency.

#### TIF: LIMITING CONDITIONS

Due to the unique limitations of California’s Proposition 13, property tax revenue only increases appreciably when parcels are either sold or reassessed due to new improvements (e.g., market-rate development). This is indeed an important consideration given the relative lack of recent development along the Corridors, as tax increment financing to fund Corridor enhancements cases would accrue new increment at a much slower pace.

As such, the City should prioritize financing strategies that do not rely on new tax increment, unless the City is willing to allow for increased development opportunities (e.g., increasing FAR, increasing number of allowable stories, and expanding the menu of allowable uses).

The background features a large, light orange circle on the left side, partially cut off by the edge. A thick, dark blue horizontal bar with a slight wavy, tapering effect spans across the bottom of the page. The text is centered horizontally and positioned above the blue bar.

# Chapter 6. **IMPLEMENTATION**

*Page intentionally left blank.*

## 6.1 IMPLEMENTATION

Implementation of the Area Plan will require a combination of public and private effort to achieve the changes envisioned to the public realm and infrastructure serving the area. This section is a consolidation of actions outlined in the AACAP. Where one action implements multiple strategies, it is noted in the following table (Table 6.1).

The phasing of new development and revitalization of existing buildings on private properties will occur incrementally, as landowners and developers respond to new market opportunities.

Actual implementation will be dependent on development activity, funding availability, and staff resources. The Implementation Table will be used by the City during annual budgeting and strategic planning to prioritize and monitor progress (and barriers to progress) so the vision for the Corridors can be implemented over time.

The following Implementation Table (Table 6.1) lists the specific actions, outlined in previous chapters, that should be taken by the City of Redondo Beach, in coordination with local businesses, future developers, and other agencies where appropriate. Programs and policies for some of these items are already in place and are recommended to be continued.

For each action, a potential funding source(s) has been identified, a recommended timeframe for completion is noted, the responsible party is listed, and the relative cost is provided. The timeframes are identified as follows:

- ▶ Short (1-5 years)
- ▶ Mid (5 to 10 years)
- ▶ Long (10 years or more)

It is also assumed that staff resources (either from the City or from the established Business Improvement District (BID) would be required to implement all actions listed in the table.

**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

Implementation Action		Potential Funding Sources	Timeframe	Responsible Department & Other Partnerships	Relative Cost	Related Strategies
<b>Placemaking Actions</b>						
PM.1	Establish a Business Improvement District (BID).	General fund	Short Term	Waterfront and Economic Development / NRBBA <sup>1</sup>	\$	Establish Activity Nodes; Revise Land Use Intensity and Development Standards
PM.2	Offer Expedited Permitting and streamlined applications for preferred uses within Activity Nodes.	General fund	Short Term (establish process)/ Ongoing	Planning	\$	Establish Activity Nodes
PM.3	Facilitate a program to offer low-cost loans to finance tenant improvements for qualifying preferred uses within Activity Nodes (Managed by BID <sup>2</sup> ).	Partner with: The Los Angeles Local Initiatives Support Corporation (LA LISC), Kiva, National Development Council Grow America Fund, or other programs to establish loan programs and/or City -funded microenterprise loans to support startups and small businesses.	Midterm	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$ \$\$\$ (depending on program, size of loans offered, and funding partners)	Establish Activity Nodes
PM.4	Adopt and implement design guidelines (contained in Section 3.4).	General fund; Permit application fees	Short Term / Ongoing	Planning	\$	Establish Activity Nodes; Pedestrian Access Through Parking Areas; Sidewalks; Storefronts; Driveway Access Points
PM.5	Based on community input, identify and install priority pilot projects (such as streetlets, outdoor retail displays, A-frame signs, or closure of a parking lane) for temporary or permanent installation within Activity Nodes.	General fund; CIP <sup>3</sup> fund; BID	Short Term / Midterm	Community Services; Planning; Public Works; Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$\$	Establish Activity Nodes
PM.6	Increase allowable FAR within the Artesia Corridor as part of the General Plan Update. Revise zoning standards to be consistent with General Plan Update.	General Plan Update funding; General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Revise Land Use Intensity and Development Standards

<sup>1</sup> North Redondo Beach Business Association (NRBBA)

<sup>2</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>3</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)



**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	<b>Implementation Action</b>	<b>Potential Funding Sources</b>	<b>Timeframe</b>	<b>Responsible Department &amp; Other Partnerships</b>	<b>Relative Cost</b>	<b>Related Strategies</b>
PM.7	Revise Municipal Code to allow pedestrian pass-through routes in walls separating qualifying residential properties (4 or more units) and adjacent commercial development.	General fund	Short Term / Midterm	Planning	\$	Pedestrian Access Through Parking Areas
PM.8	Establish and implement an entitlement process requiring commercial development projects in the Artesia Corridor that are adjacent to a qualifying multifamily property (4 or more units) submit evidence of a reasonable effort to determine if a pedestrian access route is feasible, safe, and desired by the residential property via coordination with the owner, HOA, or other representative party.	General fund	Short Term / Midterm	Planning	\$	Pedestrian Access Through Parking Areas
PM.9	Extend and implement existing Sidewalk Dining Permit Program within Activity Nodes in the AACAP area.	General fund; Permit / application fees	Short Term / Ongoing	Planning	\$	Sidewalks
PM.10	Establish and Pilot an Outdoor Retail Display Permit Program within Activity Nodes in the AACAP area.	General fund	Midterm	Planning	\$	Sidewalks
PM.11	Revise Municipal Code to exempt additional outdoor dining in Activity Nodes (require no additional parking for the first 16 seats outdoors or 30% of the interior seats, whichever is greater).	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Sidewalks
PM.12	Continue Storefront Improvement Program with the following considerations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Prioritize and offer larger grants for preferred uses within Activity Nodes, with emphasis on project that include outdoor dining components.</li> <li>▶ Fund grants to screen parking and other frontage areas consistent with design guidelines.</li> <li>▶ Require grant-funded improvements comply with applicable design guidelines to the extent feasible.</li> </ul>	General fund; BID <sup>1</sup>	Ongoing	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$\$-\$\$\$	Sidewalks; Storefronts
PM.13	Develop a brand and marketing strategy based on community input, including a cohesive theme for signage, banners, streetscape elements and other public art within the AACAP area.	John Parsons Public Art Fund <sup>2</sup> ; General fund; BID	Short Term / Midterm	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$-\$\$	Branding

<sup>1</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>2</sup> Including \$1 million in impact fees from the Galleria Development Project that is earmarked for public art improvements along Artesia Boulevard

**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	<b>Implementation Action</b>	<b>Potential Funding Sources</b>	<b>Timeframe</b>	<b>Responsible Department &amp; Other Partnerships</b>	<b>Relative Cost</b>	<b>Related Strategies</b>
PM.14	Develop a Signage Master Plan consistent with the brand strategy including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Locations and design concepts for gateways and monumentation.</li> <li>▶ Locations and design concepts for all wayfinding signage within the AACAP area.</li> <li>▶ Specific signage standards to unify business signage for both the Artesia and Aviation Corridors.</li> <li>▶ Locations where Billboards could be allowed in the AACAP area and design standards.</li> </ul>	John Parsons Public Art Fund <sup>1</sup> ; General fund; BID <sup>2</sup>	Short Term / Midterm	Planning; Community Services / BID	\$\$-\$	Gateways; Wayfinding; Business Signage
PM.15	Revise Municipal Code to allow A-frame street signs within AACAP Activity Nodes with appropriate permit.	General fund; Permit application fees	Short Term / Ongoing	Planning	\$	Business Signage
PM.16	Identify and provide incentives for existing businesses to comply with Signage Master Plan (such as extending the Storefront Improvement Program, requiring compliance to qualify for low-cost loans, or establishing a new program) with priority given to businesses in Activity Nodes.	General fund; BID	Midterm	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$\$-\$\$\$	Business Signage
PM.17	Coordinate with public and private property owners and businesses to design and install gateways and monumentation consistent with the Signage Master Plan.	John Parsons Public Art Fund <sup>1</sup> ; Partnerships with City departments; public agencies; and nonprofits; Developer in-lieu payment or installation of art on-site; CIP <sup>3</sup> fund; BID	Midterm	Planning; Community Services / BID	\$\$-\$\$\$	Gateways
PM.18	Coordinate with public and private property owners and businesses to design and install wayfinding and signage consistent with the Signage Master Plan.		Midterm / Long Term	Planning; Community Services / BID	\$\$-\$\$\$	Wayfinding
PM.19	Establish and implement a Banner Program similar to the existing program in Riviera Village.		Midterm/ Ongoing	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$	Banners

<sup>1</sup> Including \$1 million in impact fees from the Galleria Development Project that is earmarked for public art improvements along Artesia Boulevard

<sup>2</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>3</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)



**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	Implementation Action	Potential Funding Sources	Timeframe	Responsible Department & Other Partnerships	Relative Cost	Related Strategies
PM.20	Continue Public Art Initiative consistent with brand strategy, Public Art Master Plan, and Signage Master Plan with the following considerations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Coordinate with other departments to engage artists from the outset of public improvement projects.</li> <li>▶ Encourage private developers engage artists from the outset of new private development projects.</li> </ul>	John Parsons Public Art Fund <sup>1</sup> ; Partnerships with City departments; Public agencies; and nonprofits; Developer in-lieu payment or installation of art on-site; CIP <sup>2</sup> fund; BID <sup>3</sup>	Ongoing	Community Services (public projects); Planning (private projects) / BID	\$-\$\$\$	Wayfinding; Public Art
PM.21	Engage designers and/or artists to develop and install a unique “family of streetscape amenities” (complimentary furnishings, bike racks, lighting, wayfinding/signage, banners etc.) that are consistent with the AACAP area brand strategy (see PM.13) and contribute to a sense of place.		Short Term / Midterm / Ongoing	Community Services / BID	\$\$	Banners; Wayfinding; Public Art
PM.22	Encourage developers to engage artists/designers from the outset of new private development projects.	General fund	Short Term / Ongoing	Planning; Public Works; Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$	Public Art
PM.23	Establish on-site public open space requirements for commercial properties that meet specific criteria within the Corridors	General fund; BID	Midterm	Planning	\$\$	Open Space
PM.24	Identify the tools and process(es) that can be used to dedicate / preserve private land for on-going public use (e.g. New York City’s adopt a plaza program).	Staff time	Midterm	Planning	Staff time	Open Space; Pedestrian Pass-throughs
PM.25	Update Municipal Code and General Plan to encourage integration of new public open spaces within commercial areas	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Open Space; Pedestrian Pass-throughs

**Mobility Actions**

<sup>1</sup> Including \$1 million in impact fees from the Galleria Development Project that is earmarked for public art improvements along Artesia Boulevard  
<sup>2</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)  
<sup>3</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	<b>Implementation Action</b>	<b>Potential Funding Sources</b>	<b>Timeframe</b>	<b>Responsible Department &amp; Other Partnerships</b>	<b>Relative Cost</b>	<b>Related Strategies</b>
MO.1	<p>Revise Municipal Code to reduce parking requirements in Activity Nodes (and eventually throughout the Artesia Corridor). Including the following considerations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Use the findings of the parking study (Appendix A) to determine and validate the appropriate reduction as outlined in Section 4.5.1.</li> <li>▶ Consider allowing businesses to reduce the amount of parking required if publicly accessible bicycle parking is provided within a specified distance of the project.</li> <li>▶ Consider requiring charging stations in parking areas that exceed a specified number of spaces.</li> </ul>	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Revise Land Use Intensity and Development Standards; Reducing Minimum Parking Requirements
MO.2	Conduct a detailed parking study to identify opportunities for and develop a strategy to develop public and private shared off-street parking.	General fund	Short Term/ Midterm	Planning	\$	Shared Off-Street Parking
MO.3	Establish and implement an entitlement process requiring private development projects study and utilize shared parking and/or shared drives when feasible.	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Shared Off-Street Parking; Driveway Access Points
MO.4	<p>Develop a long-range parking strategy, including a detailed parking study and outreach to parcel owners, to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Identify opportunities to pursue a “Park Once” strategy that identifies the appropriate public and private infrastructure (public parking garages/lots, private parking garage/lots serving multiple projects).</li> <li>▶ Explore removing on-street parking spaces to create a larger sidewalk and safer bicycle lane.</li> <li>▶ Establish implementation plan including phasing.</li> <li>▶ Develop a technology framework including: Parking demand management strategies, sensor/monitoring technologies, and considerations for future technology (like autonomous vehicles)</li> </ul>	General fund; Grant funding; PBD <sup>1</sup> ; in-lieu development fees	Midterm/ Long Term	Planning; Public Works	\$\$-\$\$\$	Establish Activity Nodes; Revise Land Use Intensity and Development Standards; “Park Once” Public Parking Garages / Removing Off-Street Parking

<sup>1</sup> Parking Benefit District (PBD)



**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	<b>Implementation Action</b>	<b>Potential Funding Sources</b>	<b>Timeframe</b>	<b>Responsible Department &amp; Other Partnerships</b>	<b>Relative Cost</b>	<b>Related Strategies</b>
MO.5	Conduct a curb space-management study to identify opportunities to establish TNC <sup>1</sup> and autonomous vehicle pick-up/drop-off zones. Establish TNC and autonomous vehicle pick-up/drop off zones (prioritize those in Activity Nodes).	General fund; CIP <sup>2</sup> fund; Grant funding; PBD <sup>3</sup>	Long Term	Planning; Public Works	\$	TNC Pick Up/Drop Off Zones
MO.6	Conduct a local access study to assess the impact of driveway closures.	General fund; PBD; SRTS <sup>4</sup>	Midterm	Planning; Public Works	\$	Driveway Access Points
MO.7	Based on the results of the local access study: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Update Municipal Code to establish minimum distances between curb cuts.</li> <li>▶ Identify and provide incentives to encourage identified property owners to consolidate driveways (such as including drive consolidation in the Storefront Improvement Program, or establishing a new program).</li> </ul>	General fund; BID <sup>5</sup>	Midterm/ Long Term	Planning; Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$	Driveway Access Points
MO.8	Update Municipal Code to establish a maximum width for curb cuts.	General fund	Midterm	Planning	\$	Driveway Access Points
MO.9	Conduct a crosswalk warrant study to identify areas where mid-block crossings would improve pedestrian access and safety.	General fund; Grant funding; PBD <sup>6</sup> ; SRTS <sup>7</sup>	Midterm	Planning; Public Works / BID <sup>8</sup>	\$	Mid-block crosswalks
MO.10	Based on results of crosswalk warrant study, install mid-block crossings (with priority given to those at high-risk locations and within Activity Nodes).	General fund; CIP <sup>9</sup> fund; Grant funding; PBD; SRTS	Midterm	Public Works	\$-\$\$ (depending on level of safety infrastructure)	Mid-block crosswalks

<sup>1</sup> A Transportation Network Company (TNC) is an App-based ride-hailing services like Uber and Lyft

<sup>2</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)

<sup>3</sup> Parking Benefit District (PBD)

<sup>4</sup> Safe Routes to School Grant (SRTS)

<sup>5</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>6</sup> Parking Benefit District (PBD)

<sup>7</sup> Safe Routes to School Grant (SRTS)

<sup>8</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>9</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)

**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

	<b>Implementation Action</b>	<b>Potential Funding Sources</b>	<b>Timeframe</b>	<b>Responsible Department &amp; Other Partnerships</b>	<b>Relative Cost</b>	<b>Related Strategies</b>
MO.11	Identify locations (within Activity Nodes if possible) and install overhead street lighting and/or enhanced crosswalks at existing / new locations to improve safety and nighttime visibility of pedestrians. Consider installing artistic crosswalks consistent with the branding strategy and public art theming in Activity Nodes.	General fund; CIP fund; Grant funding; PBD; SRTS	Midterm	Waterfront and Economic Development; Public Works / BID	\$-\$\$ (depending on level of safety infrastructure)	Mid-block crosswalks; Enhancing Existing Crosswalks
MO.13	Based on community engagement, install a temporary pilot streetlet at one of the two locations identified in the AACAP. If the results of the pilot are positive, pilot additional streetlets and install permanent fixtures.	General fund; CIP fund; Grant funding; PBD; SRTS	Midterm/ Long Term	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$\$ (without curb/sidewalk alterations) \$\$\$ (with curb/sidewalk alterations)	Streetlets
MO.14	Determine optimal locations for bike parking and install bike parking along the Corridors.	General fund; CIP fund; Grant funding; PBD	Short Term/ Midterm	Planning / BID <sup>1</sup>	\$ (without curb extensions) \$\$ (with curb extensions)	Bike Parking and Secondary Mobility Devices
MO.15	Update the Municipal Code to require new development and redevelopment projects provide a certain amount of bicycle parking for each vehicle space required.	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	Bike Parking and Secondary Mobility Devices
MO.16	Designate, design and establish bike boulevards along Mathews Avenue and Vanderbilt Lane including super-sharrow lane markings, all-way stops at intersections, speed cushions, and bicycle wayfinding/signage.	General fund; CIP <sup>2</sup> fund; Grant funding; SRTS <sup>3</sup>	Short Term/ Midterm	Planning; Public Works	\$\$	Bike Boulevards
MO.17	Determine feasibility of and strategy to establish bike lanes along the Artesia and Aviation Corridors given limitations outlined in Section 4.5.3.	General fund; Impact Fees from Galleria Project; Grant funding; PBD <sup>4</sup>	Midterm	Planning; Public Works	\$\$	Class II Bike Lanes

<sup>1</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)

<sup>2</sup> City Capital Improvement Project (CIP)

<sup>3</sup> Safe Routes to School Grant (SRTS)

<sup>4</sup> Parking Benefit District (PBD)



**Table 6.1 Implementation Table**

Implementation Action		Potential Funding Sources	Timeframe	Responsible Department & Other Partnerships	Relative Cost	Related Strategies
MO.18	Design and pilot a curb extension conversion to accommodate transit stops. Based on results of pilot, install curb extensions in appropriate locations.	General fund; CIP fund; Impact Fees from Galleria Project; Grant funding; PBD; in-lieu development fees; LA Metro first/last mile grant funding	Long Term	Public Works	\$\$\$	Curb Extension Conversion to Transit Stops
MO.19	Develop and pilot a trolley service between AACAP Activity Nodes and the Galleria.	General fund; CIP fund; Grant funding; PBD; in-lieu development fees; LA Metro first/last mile grant funding	Long Term	Waterfront and Economic Development; Community Services; Public Works / BID <sup>1</sup>	\$\$\$	Trolley Service
MO.20	Develop a strategy to address the quantity, placement, concentration and design of drive-thrus in the Corridors.	Staff time	Midterms	Planning; Public Works	\$	Driveway Access Points
<b>Funding Actions</b>						
FU.01	Establish a public-facing outreach effort as part of the establishment of each new grant, incentive, or other City-led initiative revitalization to ensure that businesses, property owners, and residents are aware of new opportunities for funding become available to visually enhance existing projects and businesses.	Same source as City-led initiative	Midterm	Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$\$	Business Signage, Driveway Access Points, Sidewalks; Storefronts, Open Space
FU.02	Release an annual report documenting progress toward and impediments to achieving the prioritized AACAP action items. Include an evaluation of all City-funded grant and incentive programs launched as part of the AACAP implementation including an analysis of the impact each City-funded initiative has had on the community.	General fund, Staff time	On-going	Planning; Waterfront and Economic Development / BID	\$-\$\$	Business Signage, Driveway Access Points, Sidewalks; Storefronts, Open Space
FU.03	Assess the fiscal efficiency and sustainability of implementing each proposed action.	Staff time	Short Term/ Midterm/ Long Term	Same as action	\$	All Strategies
FU.04	Make a concerted effort to reach out to the community to gain their input regarding the implementation of various aspects of future efforts, strategies or planning actions along the Corridors.	General fund	Short Term	Planning	\$	All Actions

<sup>1</sup> Business Improvement District (BID)



# Implementation

*This page intentionally left blank*

# APPENDICES

In this section:

## Appendix A

Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study

## Appendix B

Development Feasibility and Pro Forma Analysis for Artesia Boulevard

## Appendix C

Recommendations from the City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee (2018-2019)

## Appendix D

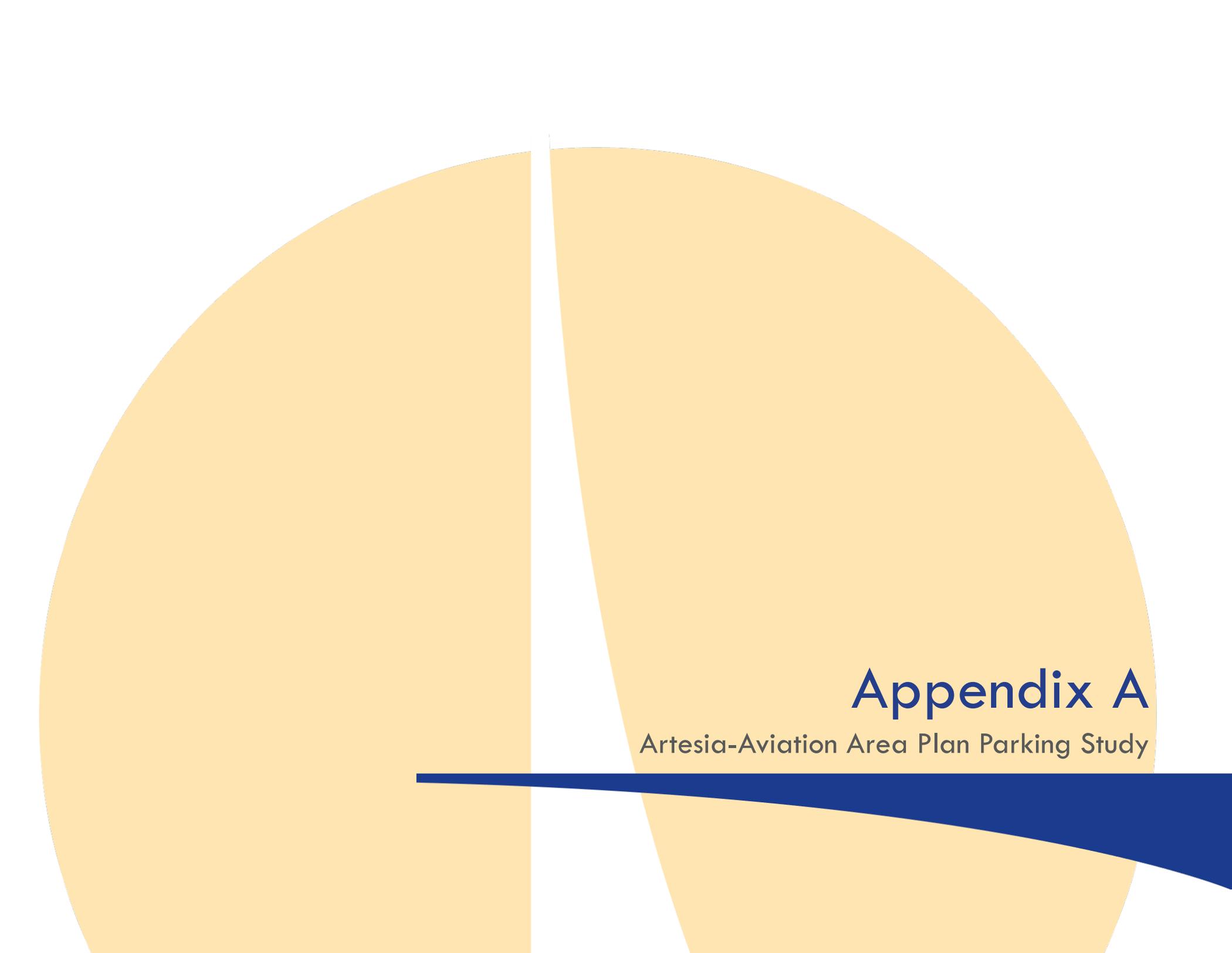
Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy (2013)

## Appendix E

Adoption Resolution

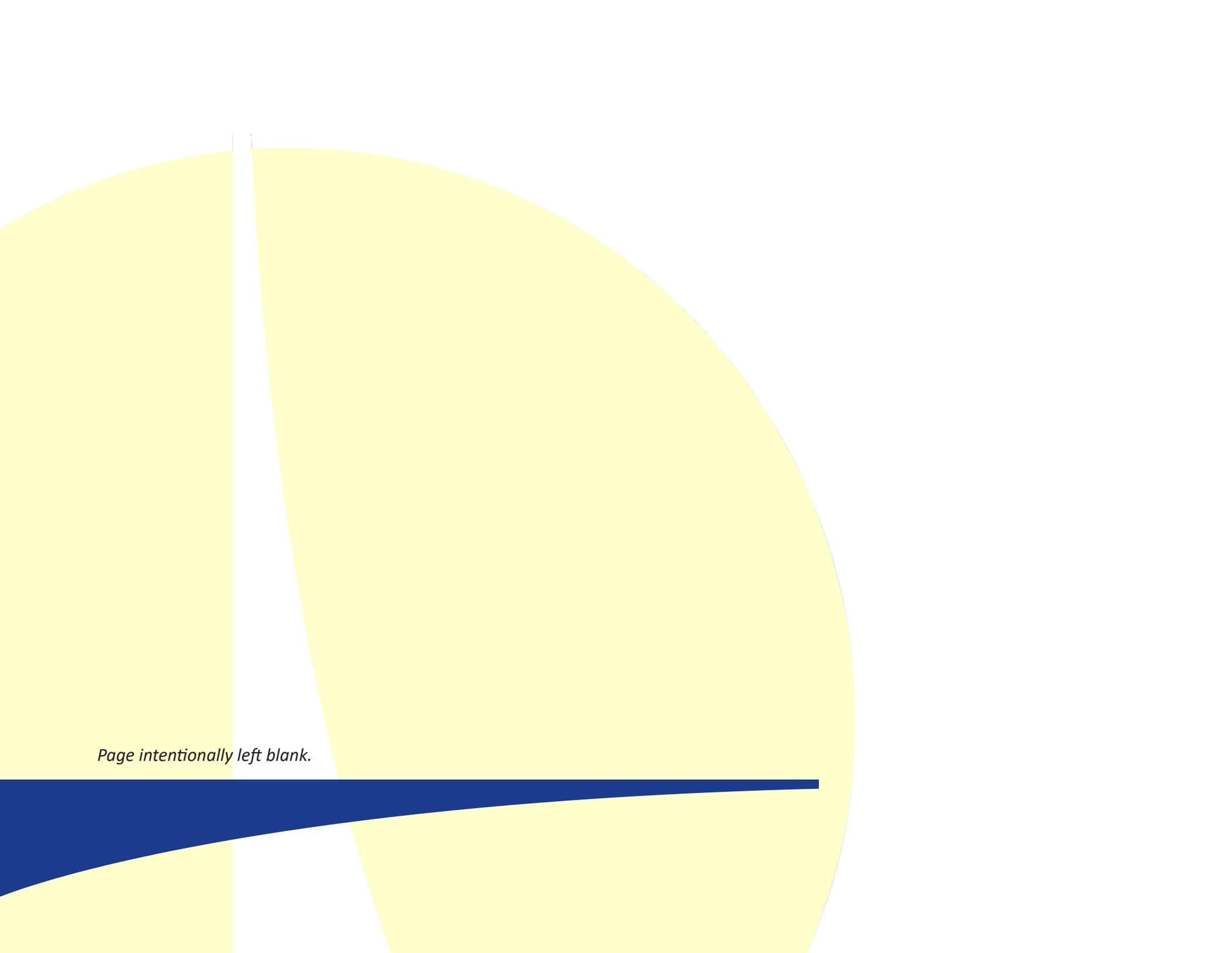


*Page intentionally left blank.*



# Appendix A

Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study



*Page intentionally left blank.*



## MEMORANDUM

Date: February 28, 2019

To: Sean Scully, Planning Manager, City of Redondo Beach  
Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer, City of Redondo Beach

From: Drew Heckathorn and Michael Kennedy, Principal, Fehr & Peers

**Subject: Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study – Existing Conditions**

*Ref: 2905*

This memorandum documents the existing parking supply and peak demand during both a weekday and weekend day within the Artesia-Aviation Area Plan boundary. The existing parking demand will be used to calibrate an existing conditions shared parking model, consistent with the Urban Land Institute (ULI) shared parking methodology. The shared parking model will then be adjusted with future land use changes in order to estimate future parking demand for land uses within the Area Plan boundary.

### DATA COLLECTION PARAMETERS

The Artesia-Aviation Area Plan corridor stretches approximately 1.9 miles along Artesia and Aviation Boulevards and includes portions of adjacent side-streets (see **Figures 1-4** for maps of the corridor). The study area encompasses all available on-street parking and 88 private off-street parking lots within the Area Plan boundary. The non-residential land uses within the Area Plan boundary include retail, service, office, automotive, restaurant, hotel and institutional uses. Residential uses are assumed to generally be self-parked and thus are not further considered in this analysis.

A manual inventory of on- and off-street parking was conducted in mid-December 2018. The inventory included length of unmarked curb space, where on-street parking is permitted; number of marked on-street spaces; off-street spaces in private lots; and all time limits, special curb designations, and other restrictions on parking. This manual inventory captures the overall supply of parking within the study area.

Once parking supply was calculated, on- and off-street parking surveys were conducted to capture existing parking occupancy. These parking surveys were also completed in December (typically the peak season for retail). Parking occupancy data was collected once during each period (weekday and weekend) through manual parking counts for all on-street parking spaces and off-street lots. These counts were conducted from 12:30pm to 2:30pm for each period. This timeframe includes the collection period Fehr & Peers recommended (1pm to 2pm) in our Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study memorandum dated November 21, 2018. The collection

Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer  
City of Redondo Beach  
February 28, 2019  
Page 2



time period was extended to two hours on each day in order to give workers in the field adequate time to do a full sweep of the study area.

### ON-STREET PARKING SUPPLY & RESTRICTIONS

There are approximately 688 on-street parking spaces within the study area, as summarized in **Table 1**. This inventory of spaces may be conservative: most on-street spaces are also unmarked. To conform with the City of Redondo Beach's Municipal Code, the length of unmarked curb was measured and divided by 22 feet per space<sup>1</sup> to estimate a count of available parking spaces.

On-street parking throughout the study area is characterized by a mixture of restrictions and time limits. A variety of restrictions are present, including the following:

- 15-minute, 20-minute, 30-minute, 90-minute, 2-hour, or 4-hour parking
- Mail box drop-off zone only

The most common restriction found in the study area is 2-Hour parking (from 9am to 6pm). The 2-Hour parking spaces are located along the dense commercial segments of Artesia Boulevard and Aviation Boulevard. The 2-Hour restriction serves two primary functions: prioritize commercial access towards customers patronizing retail/services adjacent to the spaces and force parking turnover to create more parking availability in high demand areas.

**Table 1. Parking Supply within Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Boundary**

On-Street Parking	688
Off-Street Parking	2,189
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,877</b>

### OFF-STREET PARKING SUPPLY & RESTRICTIONS

Approximately 2,189 parking spaces are provided in 88 off-street parking lots in the study area. These lots are privately-owned within primarily commercial developments and are intended for use by customers and employees of each site. Since each lot serves a few uses at the most, the vast majority of these lots are relatively small – 25 spaces is the average lot size within the Plan Area boundary. Typically, each commercial development only provides enough parking to fulfill its own parking requirements as defined in the City's Municipal Code. The study area does not include larger public or shared parking lots intended for use by customers of multiple developments throughout the commercial corridors (the closest shared/public lots within Redondo Beach are located near King Harbor and Redondo Beach Pier about 2-3 miles away).

<sup>1</sup> City of Redondo Beach Municipal Code, Chapter 10-5.1706, City of Redondo Beach, 2019

Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer  
City of Redondo Beach  
February 28, 2019  
Page 3



### EXISTING PARKING DEMAND

Existing parking demand is assessed by measuring parking occupancy during a specified time of day/season and using a shared parking model to capture peak demand across an entire year. Parking occupancy relates to the level of parking utilization at a specific time as compared to supply. This analysis uses parking utilization counts within the study area conducted on one weekday and one weekend day in December 2018.

#### *On-Street Parking Occupancy*

Maps depicting on-street parking occupancy are shown for weekday and weekend data collection in **Figures 1 and 2**, respectively. On-street parking utilization is higher during the weekend peak lunch period – 68% or about 470 spaces utilized – than during the weekday peak lunch period – 54% or about 375 spaces utilized. Overall, on-street parking utilization is highest along the dense commercial corridor of Artesia Boulevard and along side streets immediately adjacent to the corridor. Some parking segments, such as the southside of Artesia Boulevard between Mackay Lane and Phelan Lane were fully occupied in both the weekday and weekend periods.

#### *Off-Street Parking Occupancy*

Maps depicting off-street parking occupancy are shown for weekday and weekend data collection in **Figures 3 and 4**, respectively. As shown in the maps, occupancy ranges from less than 40% up to 100% for both weekday and weekend time periods. The overall occupancy for the off-street lots is 50% for the weekday period and 47% for the weekend period. Unlike the on-street occupancy, the off-street occupancy is comparable across the two time periods.

Occupancy during both time periods for all off-street lots included in the study can be found in **Appendix A**.

### CONCLUSIONS AND POTENTIAL NEXT STEPS

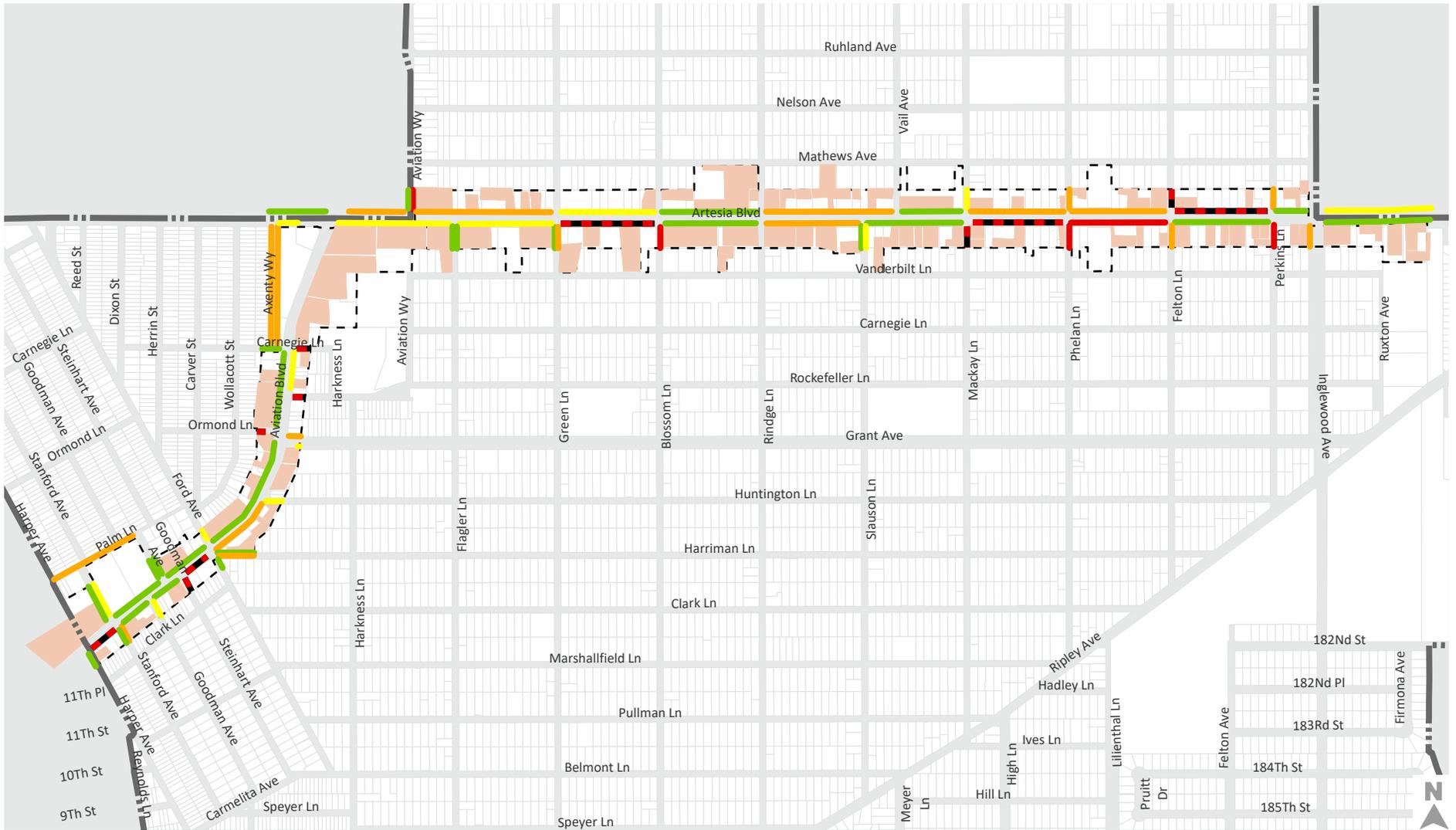
The overall parking supply within the Plan Area boundary is more than adequate to accommodate existing demand. Ideally, an efficiently parked area would be around 85% utilized, keeping a 15% vacant space buffer to prevent excessive waiting or vehicles circling around blocks looking for available spaces. The on-street occupancy is at most 68% and the off-street occupancy is at most 50% within the study area. By harnessing the efficiencies of shared parking lots (either public or privately-owned) the study area can accommodate existing demand and some future growth in land uses using the existing supply of parking.

Parking occupancy data captured in this analysis will be used to calibrate an existing conditions shared parking model. As part of this calibration effort, we compared the parking demand observed along the Artesia-Aviation corridor for each land use category with the demand ratios recommended by ULI. Generally, the peak parking demand for retail and services along the corridor were less than half of what would be expected based on ULI ratios while the restaurant uses were generally consistent with the ULI ratios. A variety of factors contribute to the difference

Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer  
City of Redondo Beach  
February 28, 2019  
Page 4



between the observed demand on the corridor and the ULI ratios, including the possibility of vacant units in shared commercial buildings. Another aspect to consider, while our midday counts reliably capture the peak demand for most retail and service uses, other less common uses on the corridor – such as hotels – have peak demand at other times of day. We will assess land use considerations in detail as part of our shared parking model development. The model can then be adapted to assess a variety of future growth scenarios and whether existing parking supply can accommodate different amounts of growth.



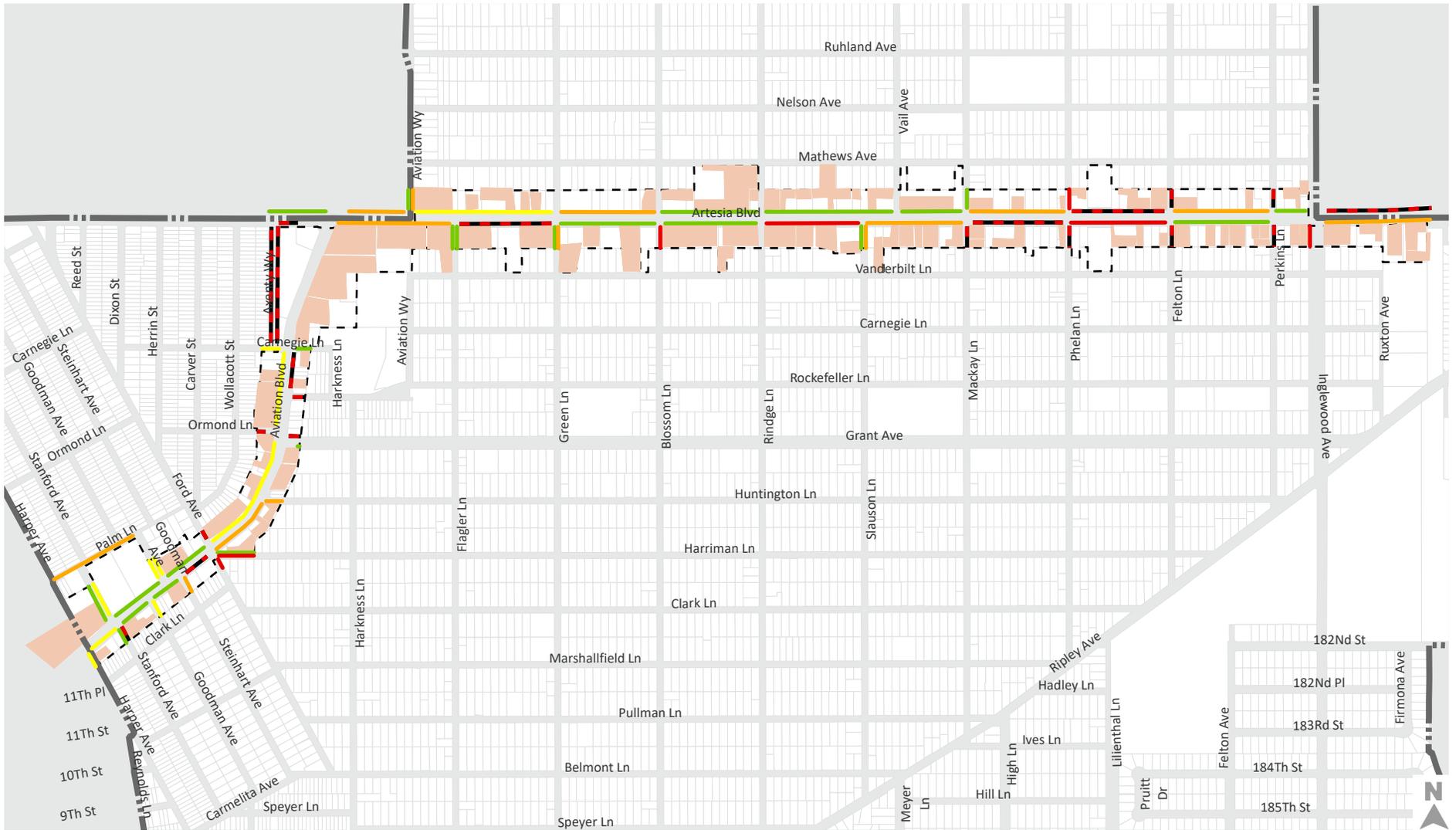
**Occupancy Percent**

- 0% - 40%
- 61% - 80%
- 81% - 90%
- 91% - 100%
- Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Boundary
- Off-Street Parking Lots

Figure 1



**On Street Parking Occupancy - Thursday**



**Occupancy Percent**

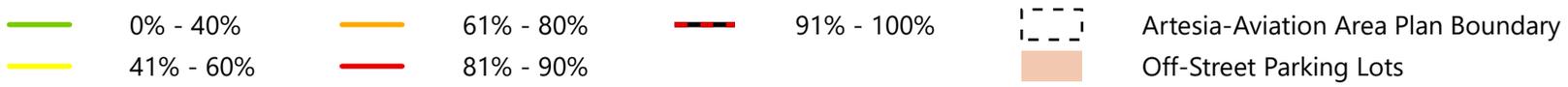
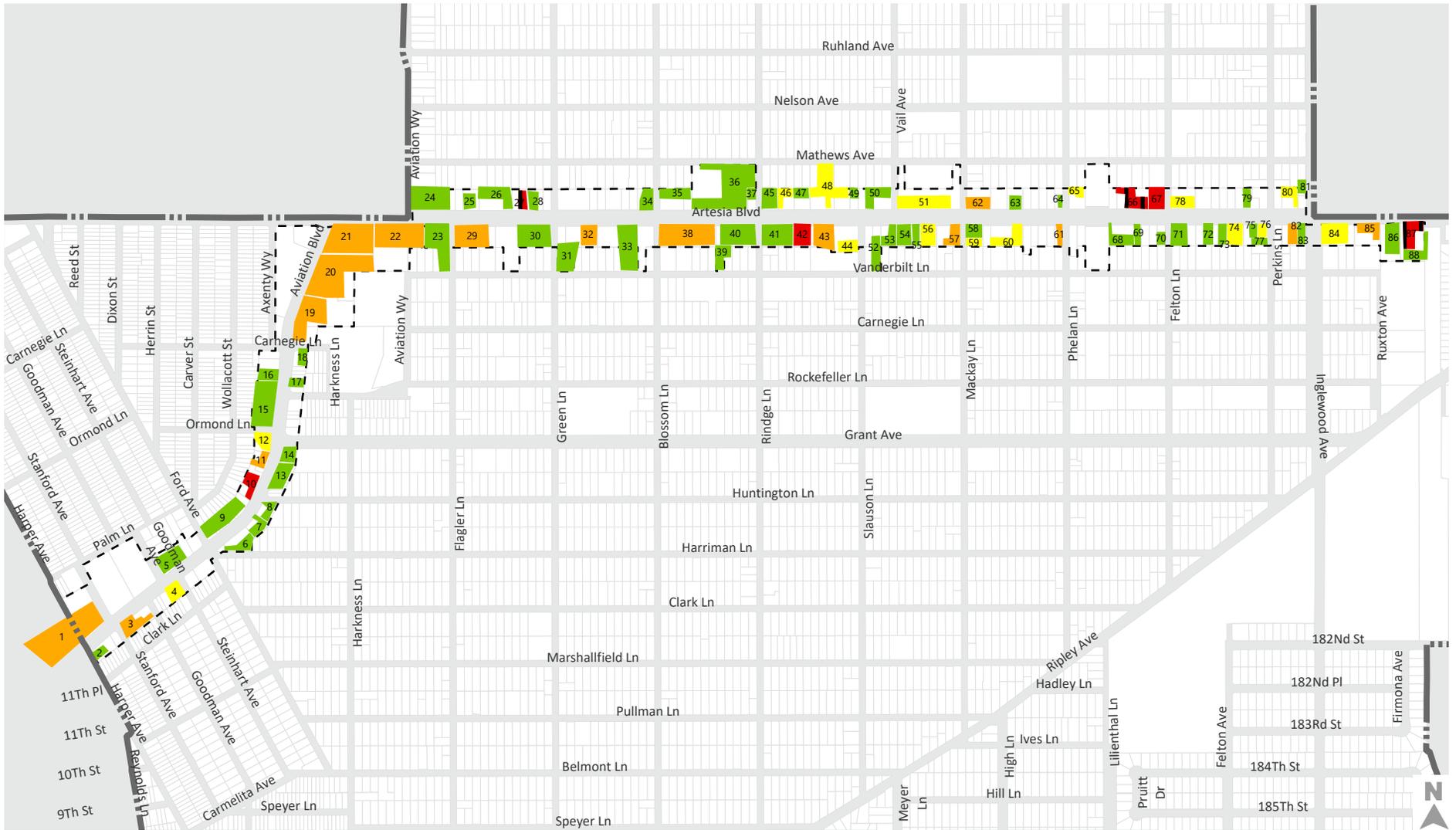


Figure 2



**On Street Parking Occupancy - Saturday**



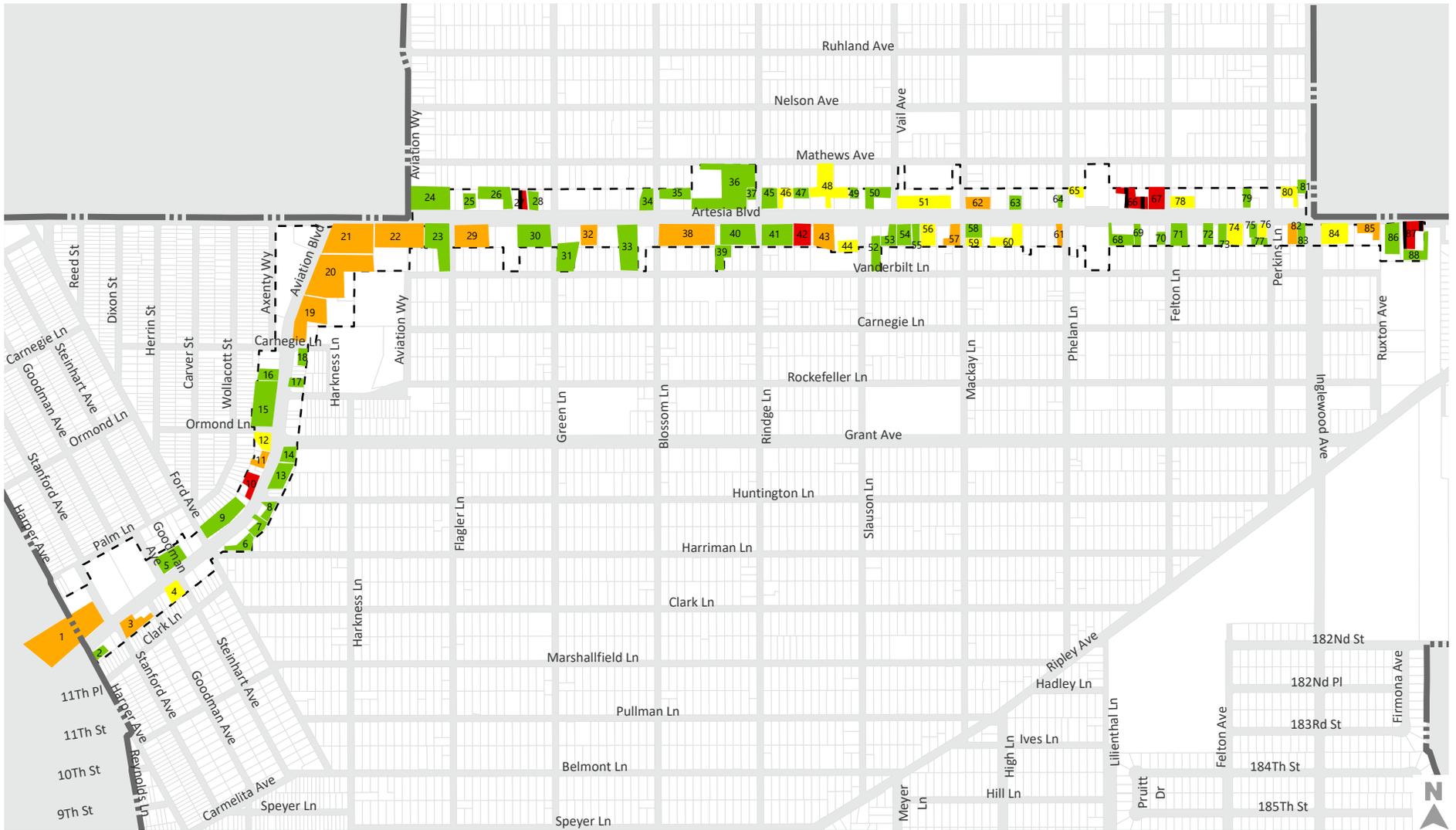
**Occupancy Percent**



Figure 3

**Off Street Parking Occupancy - Thursday**





**Occupancy Percent**

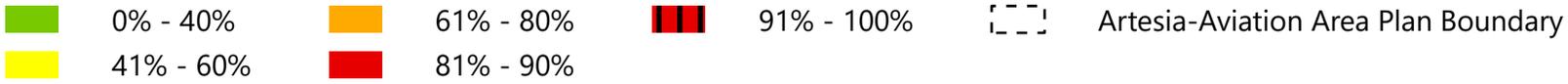


Figure 4

**Off Street Parking Occupancy - Saturday**



Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
 Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer  
 City of Redondo Beach  
 February 28, 2019  
 Page 5



#### Appendix A: Off-Street Lot Occupancy (Weekday and Weekend Peak Periods)

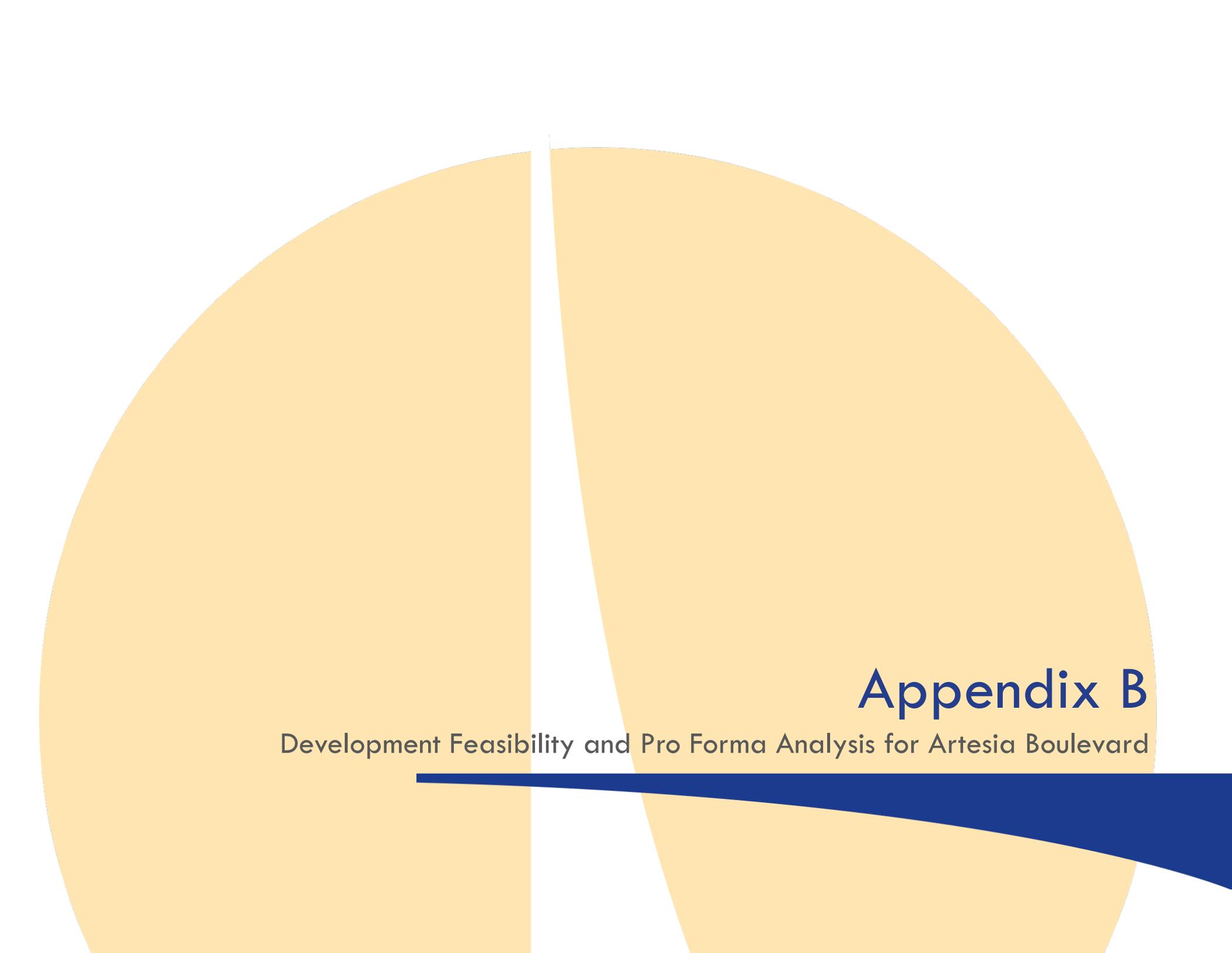
Lot #	Land Use	Supply	Weekday Vehicles	Weekend Vehicles	Weekday Occupancy	Weekend Occupancy	Restriction Notes
1	Retail, Restaurant, Services	174	108	135	62%	78%	7 ADA, 6 10-Minute
2	Services	10	4	0	40%	0%	8 Reserved, 1 Guest, 1 ADA
3	Services	18	15	11	83%	61%	1 ADA
4	Retail	8	2	4	25%	50%	1 ADA
5	Automotive	0	0	0	0%	0%	*Auto storage lot not included
6	Services	35	19	8	54%	23%	1 ADA
7	Services	0	0	0	0%	0%	*No current building tenant
8	Services	16	3	2	19%	13%	1 Reserved, 1 ADA
9	Automotive	0	0	0	0%	0%	*Auto storage lot not included
10	Restaurant, Retail	15	7	13	47%	87%	1 ADA
11	Restaurant, Services	16	8	10	50%	63%	15 1-Hour, 1 ADA
12	Retail	9	6	5	67%	56%	1 ADA
13	Retail	13	4	4	31%	31%	1 ADA
14	Retail	9	5	2	56%	22%	1 ADA
15	Services	55	13	15	24%	27%	2 ADA
16	Services	17	2	0	12%	0%	10 2-Hour, 1 ADA, 6 Tandem
17	Services	8	3	3	38%	38%	1 ADA
18	Services	20	13	6	65%	30%	2 ADA
19	Restaurant, Retail	76	51	52	67%	68%	68 2-Hour, 4 ADA, 4 15-Minute
20	Services, Restaurant, Retail	129	59	82	46%	64%	121 2-Hour, 4 ADA, 2 Reserved, 2 15-Minute
21	Services	28	16	22	57%	79%	1 ADA
22	Retail	85	56	54	66%	64%	3 ADA, 23 Rental Car
23	Services	13	4	3	31%	23%	3 ADA
24	Restaurant	47	30	10	64%	21%	3 ADA
25	Hotel	15	1	5	7%	33%	1 ADA
26	Services	35	13	8	37%	23%	2 ADA
27	Restaurant	11	9	10	82%	91%	1 ADA
28	Services	11	8	3	73%	27%	1 ADA
29	Services, Restaurant	27	17	17	63%	63%	6 10-Minute, 2 ADA, 3 Parallel
30	Institution	34	20	9	59%	26%	2 ADA, 2 Police
31	Institution	37	22	14	59%	38%	2 ADA, 4 Staff
32	Services	16	4	11	25%	69%	1 ADA
33	Services	77	15	27	19%	35%	3 ADA
34	Services	8	5	0	63%	0%	1 ADA
35	Services, Restaurant	33	10	12	30%	36%	3 ADA
36	Retail	0	0	0	0%	0%	*Former Haggen Grocery Store
37	Restaurant	11	2	3	18%	27%	1 ADA
38	Services, Restaurant	56	49	41	88%	73%	3 ADA, 4 10-Minute
39	Services	25	17	5	68%	20%	1 ADA
40	Services	13	6	3	46%	23%	2 ADA
41	Retail	17	1	2	6%	12%	2 ADA
42	Restaurant	27	23	22	85%	81%	2 ADA
43	Retail	35	33	24	94%	69%	3 ADA

Sean Scully, Planning Manager  
 Jin Kim, Traffic Engineer  
 City of Redondo Beach  
 February 28, 2019  
 Page 6



Lot #	Land Use	Supply	Weekday Vehicles	Weekend Vehicles	Weekday Occupancy	Weekend Occupancy	Restriction Notes
44	Services, Retail	17	2	7	12%	41%	1 ADA
45	Restaurant	15	12	5	<b>80%</b>	33%	1 ADA
46	Services	23	15	10	65%	43%	2 ADA
47	Retail	19	1	2	5%	11%	1 ADA
48	Services, Restaurant, Retail	71	53	35	75%	49%	69 2-Hour, 2 ADA
49	Restaurant	8	1	2	13%	25%	1 ADA
50	Services	33	8	4	24%	12%	2 ADA
51	Services, Restaurant, Retail	64	13	33	20%	52%	4 ADA, 1 15-Minute, 2 10-Minute
52	Services	35	4	3	11%	9%	2 ADA
53	Services	18	7	4	39%	22%	4 Compact, 1 ADA
54	Services	15	8	0	53%	0%	
55	Services	8	5	0	63%	0%	1 ADA
56	Services	19	10	8	53%	42%	4 Guest, 15 Reserved
57	Retail	19	12	14	63%	74%	2 Compact, 1 ADA
58	Restaurant	15	14	5	<b>93%</b>	33%	1 ADA
59	Retail	12	5	5	42%	42%	
60	Retail	32	17	18	53%	56%	2 ADA
61	Restaurant	6	1	4	17%	67%	1 ADA
62	Services, Restaurant, Retail	25	11	16	44%	64%	1 ADA
63	Retail	13	3	2	23%	15%	1 ADA
64	Restaurant	7	0	1	0%	14%	1 ADA, <b>Closed until 4 PM</b>
65	Services, Retail	15	10	9	67%	60%	2 Staff
66	Services, Restaurant	41	41	37	<b>100%</b>	<b>90%</b>	2 ADA
67	Restaurant	14	4	12	29%	<b>86%</b>	1 ADA
68	Services	29	0	7	0%	24%	2 ADA
69	Services	15	7	2	47%	13%	2 Compact, 1 ADA
70	Services	9	2	2	22%	22%	
71	Restaurant	29	22	9	76%	31%	1 ADA
72	Services	20	6	0	30%	0%	2 ADA
73	Services	10	2	0	20%	0%	
74	Services	13	8	7	62%	54%	1 ADA
75	Restaurant	5	1	1	20%	20%	1 ADA
76	Services	2	1	1	50%	50%	1 ADA
77	Services	14	3	3	21%	21%	
78	Services, Retail	19	19	10	<b>100%</b>	53%	1 ADA
79	Services, Retail	16	1	0	6%	0%	1 ADA
80	Restaurant	18	17	10	<b>94%</b>	56%	1 ADA
81	Retail	7	3	2	43%	29%	1 ADA
82	Services	11	7	8	64%	73%	1 ADA
83	Retail	5	3	2	60%	40%	1 ADA
84	Services, Retail	13	7	7	54%	54%	1 ADA
85	Services	19	16	15	<b>84%</b>	79%	1 ADA
86	Hotel	40	8	8	20%	20%	2 ADA
87	Services, Retail	39	19	37	49%	<b>95%</b>	3 ADA, 1 Compact
88	Services, Retail	23	10	7	43%	30%	1 ADA
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,189</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>47%</b>	

**Bold** indicates occupancy greater than or equal to 80%.



# Appendix B

Development Feasibility and Pro Forma Analysis for Artesia Boulevard

*Page intentionally left blank.*

# bae urban economics

## Memorandum – DRAFT FOR DISCUSSION

**To:** Wendy Nowak, Principal, PlaceWorks  
Suzanne Schwab, Senior Associate, PlaceWorks

**From:** BAE Urban Economics

**Date:** March 5, 2019

**Re:** Feasibility and Pro Forma Analysis for Artesia Boulevard Development Concepts

### Executive Summary

This memorandum summarizes the financial feasibility of four development “concepts” on a hypothetical 1.79-acre block along Artesia Boulevard in the City of Redondo Beach. In addition to testing the financial feasibility of the four development concepts, this Memo also explores potential reasons for why the stretch of Artesia Boulevard between Inglewood Avenue and Aviation Boulevard (the Corridor) has not seen the type of new development and revitalization desired by the local community. Potential explanations to this end are described as follows:

#### **Low vacancy rates point to already successful businesses**

The retail vacancy rate along the Corridor is currently 3.8 percent (CoStar, 2019). This would seem to indicate that businesses along the Corridor are functioning, even if the retail mix itself is not desired by the local community.

#### **High underlying land value**

If businesses along the Corridor are already generating sufficient cash flow, there may be little incentive for current landowners to risk an otherwise stable revenue stream. This overall lack of turnover is reflected in land sales data, with very few transactions for which a reliable comparable can be derived. The resulting land value, meanwhile (\$6.9 million/acre), is sufficiently high to prohibit lower-scale types of construction as limited by current zoning development standards.

#### **Lack of Recent Development and Low Comparables**

The average retail building along the Corridor was constructed in 1963 (CoStar, 2019). Older, Class B and C buildings generally command lower rents, and retail rents along the Corridor are

significantly lower than they are in other areas of Redondo Beach (\$2.65/sf versus \$3.16/sf, NNN)<sup>1</sup>. This is also the case for the Corridor’s office supply, which commands lower rents than the City of Redondo Beach’s overall average rent (\$2.22/sf versus \$2.79/sf, Gross Direct). Developers in general are reluctant to invest in areas without a “proof of concept”, and the Corridor has not seen any significant market-rate development in this real estate cycle (e.g., post Great Recession).

### Considerations for Improving Feasibility

If the City’s goal is to encourage redevelopment of the corridor and/or transition to different uses, it is useful to understand what changes could be made to help incentivize property owners to make a new investment in their properties. Following is a list of approaches for the City to consider to encourage new development on the corridor.

#### **Allow for Flexible Parking Standards for Desired Uses**

Flexibility with local parking standards can have a tremendous impact on a project’s financial feasibility. As the community desires the area to be more walkable, there may be an opportunity to reduce the number of parking spaces required for a project (which also may encourage people to walk vs. drive to a business along the corridor). As demonstrated later in this report, land use mixes and concepts that allow for lowered parking ratios and the ability to park vehicles offsite (such as on-street), substantially improve financial feasibility, pushing some otherwise infeasible projects to “marginally” feasible.

#### **Allow a Range of Uses to Harness Market Demand**

A broad range of allowable uses on the Corridor would allow the local market more flexibility to adapt and adjust to local need. For reference, the current commercial mix along Artesia is currently skewed towards retail, with approximately 363,137 square feet tracked by CoStar in 2019. Office inventory is estimated to be 87,163 square feet, making up just under 20 percent of commercial space along the corridor. In addition, the allowance of residential uses will help support existing and new retail uses, and adds to pedestrian activity along the corridor.

#### **Allow for an increase in Floor Area Ratio (FAR) for desired uses**

Brokers with active listings along the Corridor have indicated that for some prioritized uses (e.g., a new restaurant, creative office), it may be necessary to allow for FARs over the current maximum of 0.5. Based on feedback from the GPAC and City staff, further feasibility testing can be performed to test the extent to which a variance in FAR, height, parking, or other incentives might tip the scales to achieve financial feasibility. This could also be paired in

<sup>1</sup> NNN stands for “net, net, net” or “triple net.” It indicates that tenants pay for common area maintenance, taxes, and other operating expenses in addition to their lease rates.

exchange for public benefits such as enhanced streetscape improvements or other desired amenities as expressed by the GPAC and the community.

### Introduction

BAE used pro formas models to test the feasibility of a variety of land uses along the corridor. Project concepts considered were developed based on the land use alternatives considered by GPAC and presented at Community Workshop #1 and the results of the community-wide “Focus Areas” Land Use Alternatives Survey. This tool is not a predictive model for the future, rather it should be viewed as a planning-level tool intended to allow decision-makers and the community to study and compare development scenarios based on today’s conditions and understand the implications of land use decisions under consideration. As part of this process, BAE studied four development concepts created by PlaceWorks and the City that were designed for a prototypical block along Artesia Boulevard.

Since the current mix of uses present in the corridor (predominantly retail) are viable uses with low vacancy rates, the four concepts selected to be analyzed were representative of uses or mixes of uses not prevalent along the corridor. This analysis was prepared to assess the development feasibility of a variety of uses should the General Plan Advisory Committee recommend a change to the existing uses allowed in the General Plan. A detailed site plan for each of the four concepts, including total square footage for each use type, required parking ratios, number of stories, and other relevant factors were developed. The four concepts are as follows:

- Concept 1: Two-story townhomes with 24 residences
- Concept 2: Three-story townhomes with 45 residences
- Concept 3A: “Mixed-Use” with ground-floor retail and 22 multifamily units above
- Concept 3B: “Commercial-Flex” with ground-floor retail and two stories of office

Concept 1 is a conditionally permitted development program using standards similar to MU-1 zoning, with resident parking for each unit located in a private garage and guest parking located onsite. The intensity of residential development for Concept 1 is consistent with nearby residential neighborhoods north and south of Artesia Boulevard.

Concept 2, meanwhile, would require amended parking standards, with private tandem garages for residents and on-street parking for guests. The development intensity represented by Concept 2 is consistent with the City’s highest residential densities allowed per the RH-3 zone. Concept 2 would also be conditionally permitted using standards similar to MU-1 zoning.

Concept 3A consists of 17,000 gross square feet of ground-floor retail space, with 22 multifamily units on two upper floors. This concept would require amended FAR and parking standards. FAR per the MU-1 requires minimum of 0.3 for commercial, and this concept

presents an FAR of 0.22 for commercial. The parking for this concept is a mix of surface and on-street parking. If current MU-1 standards were applied using Concept 3A the site could accommodate up to 62 residences.

Concept 3B maintains the same amount of ground-floor retail space as Concept 3A, but with 14,000 square feet of office space on the upper floors. Current commercial zoning regulations applicable to the corridor limit height for all commercial developments to thirty feet and two stories. Both the commercial and the mixed-use concepts require the use of on-street parking to meet current zoning requirements.

The financial feasibility analysis uses a static development pro forma model that shows the extent to which each of the development scenarios may or may not be feasible. These models are constructed in a manner that calculates the residual land value for the site after accounting for direct costs (hard and soft), financing, and developer return.

### Key Findings

A summary of the findings of the pro forma development feasibility analysis is presented in Table 1.

**Table 1: Summary of Feasibility Findings**

Development	Townhomes		Commercial	
	Concept 1 2-story townhome	Concept 2 3-story townhome	Concept 3A Retail+Residential	Concept 3B Retail+Office
Residential - (# units)	24	45	22	0
Residential - (sf, gross)	47,184	87,642	21,750	0
Ground fl retail (sf, gross)	0	0	17,000	17,000
Office (sf, gross)	0	0	0	14,000
Parking Spaces				
Private Garage (# spaces)	48	90	0	0
Surface (# spaces)	20	0	59	85
On-Street (# spaces)	0	26	26	29
Net Operating Income	N/A	N/A	\$1,199,136	\$882,453
Project Value	\$20,889,563	\$40,477,512	\$23,982,714	\$15,347,016
Development Cost	-\$17,699,381	-\$31,302,670	-\$16,631,471	-\$12,311,492
Residual Land Value (RLV)	\$3,190,182	\$9,174,842	\$7,351,243	\$3,035,524
<b>RLV per Acre</b>	<b>\$1,782,224</b>	<b>\$5,125,610</b>	<b>\$4,106,840</b>	<b>\$1,695,824</b>
<b>Feasible?</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Marginal</b>	<b>Marginal</b>	<b>No</b>

Source: BAE, 2019.

Sources: CoStar, 2019; BAE, 2019.

Of the four development concepts analyzed, Concept 2 (three-story townhomes) yields the highest residual land value, with \$5.1 million/acre.

Concept 3A (Mixed-Use, Retail + Residential), meanwhile, yields the second highest residual land value, with \$4.1 million/acre.

Key findings from the financial analysis are as follows:

**Concept 1 – Two-Story Townhomes:**

Concept 1 is not feasible under current market conditions, with a residual land value of \$1.8 million/acre. This lack of financial feasibility is due to a number of factors, including the relative lack of scale given the size of the parcel (13.4 du/acre), smaller-than-average three-bedroom units, and lower sales estimates on a price-per-square foot basis.

**Concept 2 – Three-Story Townhomes:**

Concept 2, meanwhile, yields a significantly higher residual land value than Concept 1 (\$5.1 million/acre versus \$1.8 million/acre). It benefits from a greater scale, higher sales estimates on a price-per square foot basis, and flexibility with alternative parking standards. The resulting residual land value, however, may not be sufficient to convince a developer to move forward, at least in the near term.

**Concept 3A – Mixed-Use, Retail + Residential:**

Concept 3A (Retail + Residential) yields a higher residual land value than the Concept 3B (Retail + Office). This can be attributed in part to more leasable square footage overall (34,875 versus 27,900), high demonstrated demand for new multifamily residential, lower capitalization rates, and some flexibility with parking standards. A residual land value of \$4.1 million/acre, however, would not likely be sufficient to convince a developer to move forward in the near term.

**Concept 3B– Commercial Mix, Retail + Office:**

Concept 3B (Retail + Office) is not feasible under current market conditions, with a residual land value of \$1.7 million/acre. This is due to a number of factors, including higher capitalization rates for office versus residential, less overall square footage, and potentially significant costs associated with commercial tenant improvements.

## Methodology

To assess the financial feasibility of the proposed development concepts, BAE undertook a market-based financial analysis which included the following analytic steps:

- 1. Development Program:** BAE reviewed a detailed site plan for each of the four concepts, including total square footage for each use type, required parking ratios, number of stories, and other factors.
- 2. Cost Assumptions:** For each development, BAE estimated hard and soft construction costs, including on- and off-site costs, financing costs, and required developer profit.
- 3. Revenue and Project Value Assumptions:** For each concept, BAE estimated sales and rental revenues based on current market conditions. For income-generating properties, BAE calculated the value of the completed project components based on capitalizing net operating income (revenues less operating expenses), using market capitalization rates applicable to the land use product category.

More detailed assumptions about the development parameters, project costs, and revenues are appended to this memorandum as Appendix A-1 through Appendix A-3.

Next, BAE used a series of static pro formas to conduct this feasibility analysis. A static pro forma uses the assumptions described above to calculate the residual value of the site without accounting for the time value of money (i.e. inflation and discount rates). Instead, a static pro forma relies on capitalization rates determined in the market to account for the total value of the development if purchased outright at the time of analysis. This is the same method developers use to screen potential projects for feasibility.

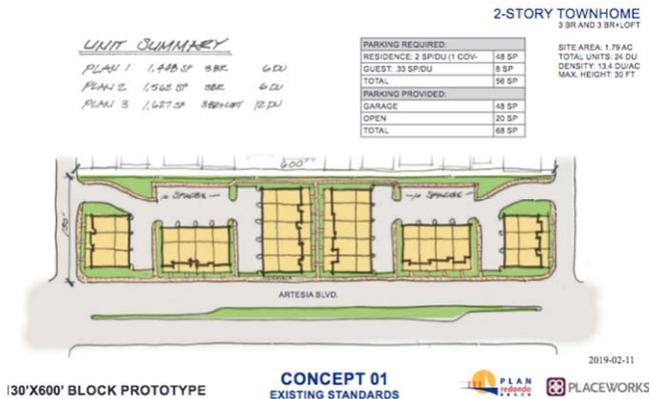
## Development Programs

The pro forma analysis tested the feasibility of four development concepts as summarized below.

**Concept 1 – Two-Story Townhomes:**

Concept 1 is configured as a low-rise, two-story townhome-style development with 24 three and three-bedroom-plus-loft units. Gross building area for the project totals 47,184 square feet, which includes a private garage for each residence. Average unit sizes total 1,566 square feet. Residential density is 13.4 dwelling units per acre, with a maximum building height of 30 feet.

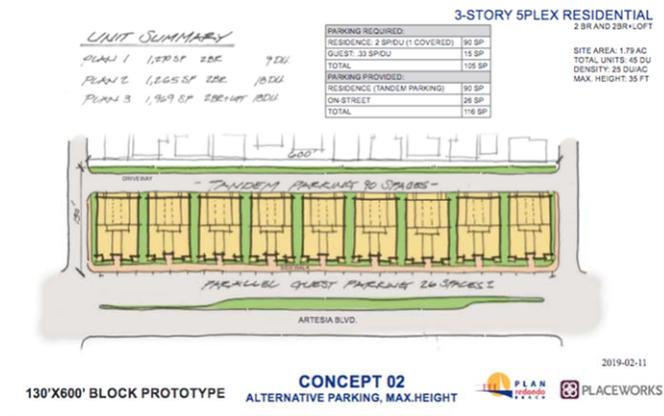
Figure 1: Concept 1 Site Plan



**Concept 2 – Three-Story Townhomes:**

Concept 2 is a three-story, townhome-style development with 45 two and two-bedroom-plus-loft units. Gross building area for this project totals 87,642 square feet, including the private garage for each residence. Average unit sizes are 1,548 square feet, which is fairly large for two-bedroom townhomes in this submarket. Residential density is 25 dwelling units per acre, with a maximum building height of 35 feet.

Figure 2: Concept 2 Site Plan



**Concept 3A – Mixed-Use, Retail + Residential:**

Concept 3A includes 22 multifamily dwelling units set atop approximately 17,000 square feet of ground-floor retail. The residential portion of the project would comprise 18 one-bedroom units and four two-bedroom units, with an average unit size of approximately 890 square feet, net circulation. For the retail portion of the project, parking would be provided at a ratio of one space per 250 square feet. The residential portion of the project, meanwhile, would feature one parking space per one-bedroom unit, and 1.5 parking spaces per two-bedroom unit.

Total FAR is approximately 0.50, with a maximum building height of 40 feet.

Figure 3: Concept 3A Site Plan

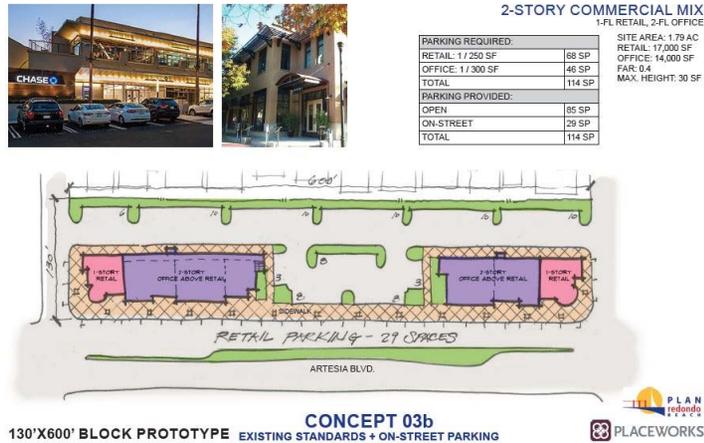


**Concept 3B – Commercial Mix, Retail + Office:**

Concept 3B includes 14,000 square feet of office space set atop 17,000 square feet of ground-floor retail. Parking would be provided at a ratio of one space per 250 square feet of retail and one space per 300 square feet of office space, equating to 85 surface spaces and 29 on-street spaces.

Total FAR for this concept is approximately 0.40, with a maximum building height of 30 feet.

Figure 4: Concept 3B Site Plan



**Financial Feasibility Findings**

The following section discusses the findings of the financial feasibility pro forma analysis for each development concept. The full pro formas can be found in Appendix B.

BAE utilized CoStar and ListSource, two comprehensive commercial real estate and property data platforms, to identify recently sold vacant land within the 90278 zip code that encompasses North Redondo Beach, including the Aviation and Artesia Boulevard corridors.

These sources identified three confirmed vacant land sales comparables within the zip code since 2012 with a median value of approximately **\$6.9 million per acre**—the starting point at which feasibility is measured.

**Concept 1 – Two-Story Townhomes:**

The baseline pro forma analysis reveals that Concept 1 is not likely feasible under current market conditions. After subtracting total development costs of \$17.7 million from the estimated townhome sales, the resulting residual land value is approximately \$1.8 million per acre (Table 2).

Table 2: Summary of Feasibility Findings – Concept 1

<u>Projected Revenue</u>	
Sales ppsf	\$573.00
Gross Sales	\$21,535,632
Less Marketing Costs	(\$646,069)
Total Project Value	\$20,889,563
Less Total Dev Costs	(\$17,699,381)
Residual Land Value	\$3,190,182
<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$1,782,224</b>

Concept 1’s lack of feasibility is influenced by several factors, including a less intensive development program overall. In addition, Concept 1’s three-bedroom units (averaging 1,566 square feet) would be considered small in the context of similar projects in Redondo Beach, which otherwise range from 1,750 to over 2,000 square feet. This reduces the estimated sales price per square foot slightly when compared to Concept 2.

**Concept 2 – Three-Story Townhomes:**

Concept 2, meanwhile, yields a significantly higher residual land value than Concept 1 (\$5.1 million/acre versus \$1.8 million/acre). Concept 2 benefits from greater scale, higher sales estimates on a price-per square foot basis, and flexibility with alternative parking standards.

Table 3: Summary of Feasibility Findings – Concept 2

<u>Projected Revenue</u>	
Sales ppsf (Plans 1&2)	\$626.35
Sales ppsf (Plan 3)	\$573.00
Gross Sales	\$41,729,394
Less Marketing Costs	(\$1,251,882)
Total Project Value	\$40,477,512
Less Total Dev Costs	(\$31,302,670)
Residual Land Value	\$9,174,842
<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$5,125,610</b>

Concept 2’s floorplans comprise two and two-bedroom-plus-loft units ranging from 1,265 to 1,969 square feet. Higher estimated sales price per square foot are due in part to the demonstrated success of two-bedroom sales in developments such as the new One South project, where two-bedrooms have sold for at least \$700 per square foot.

The total value of the project is \$40.5 million. After subtracting the total development costs of \$31.3 million, the resulting residual land value is approximately \$5.1 million per acre. While this does not quite reach the \$6.9 million threshold determined in the land value analysis, it comes the closest of all four scenarios analyzed.

**Concept 3A – Mixed-Use, Retail + Residential:**

High demonstrated demand for new multifamily residential, lower capitalization rates, and some flexibility with parking standards allow Concept 3A to yield a higher residual land value than the alternative concept with office.

After subtracting the total development costs of \$16.6 million from the estimated project value, the resulting residual value for Concept 3A is approximately \$4.1 million per acre (Table 4).

**Table 4: Summary of Feasibility Findings – Concept 3A**

<b>Projected Revenue</b>	
Gross Rents - Residential	\$795,193
Less Vacancy	(\$39,760)
Less Operating Expenses	(\$154,000)
<b>Net Operating Income (NOI)</b>	<b>\$601,434</b>
<b>Commercial</b>	
Gross Rents-Retail	\$667,202
Less Vacancy	(\$66,720)
Less Operating Expenses (NOI)	(\$2,780)
<b>NOI</b>	<b>\$597,702</b>
<b>Total NOI</b>	<b>\$1,199,136</b>
Blended Cap Rate	5.00%
Total Project Value	\$23,982,714
Less Total Dev Costs	(\$16,631,471)
<b>Residual Land Value</b>	<b>\$7,351,243</b>
<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$4,106,840</b>

**Concept 3B – Commercial Mix, Retail + Office:**

The baseline pro forma analysis reveals that Concept 3B is not likely feasible under current market conditions. After subtracting total development costs of \$12.3 million from the project value at stabilization, the resulting residual land value is approximately \$1.7 million per acre (Table 5).

**Table 5: Summary of Feasibility Findings – Concept 3B**

<b>Projected Revenue</b>	
Gross Rents - Retail	\$667,202
Less Vacancy	(\$66,720)
Less Operating Expenses	(\$33,360)
<b>Net Operating Income (NOI)</b>	<b>\$567,122</b>
Gross Rents - Office	\$485,125
Less Vacancy	(\$48,513)
Less Operating Expenses	(\$121,281)
<b>NOI</b>	<b>\$315,331</b>
<b>Total NOI</b>	<b>\$882,453</b>
Blended Cap Rate	5.75%
Total Project Value	\$15,347,016
Less Total Dev Costs	(\$12,311,492)
<b>Residual Land Value</b>	<b>\$3,035,524</b>
<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$1,695,824</b>

Despite low office vacancy rates and little new supply in the last decade, gross direct rents for office space in Redondo Beach submarket have flatlined since 2017. Vacancy rates, meanwhile, have also crept up, enabling residential rents in many cases to surpass office rents on a per-square-foot basis.

**Further Considerations for Improving Feasibility**

The Artesia Boulevard corridor has not seen any significant market-rate development in this real estate cycle (e.g., post Great Recession). The following recommendations are meant to augment those discussed in the Executive Summary, could potentially increase residual land values to the point of bringing “marginally feasible” development concepts to fully feasible.

**Impact Fee Reduction Targeted to Corridor Revitalization**

Impact Fees can provide an important source of revenue to ensure that adequate infrastructure accommodates new development. Concepts that feature new residential units, however, currently face impact fees in excess of \$37,000 per unit. While these fees alone do not render any individual project infeasible, areas targeted for revitalization such as the Artesia corridor could potentially benefit from an impact fee reduction.

**Developer Outreach for Implementation Phase**

Developers in general are reluctant to invest in areas without a “proof of concept”. The Artesia corridor’s lack of recent development activity, for example, precluded BAE from effectively identifying “teardown” sales to derive land values, while the lack of recent market comparables introduces yet another layer of uncertainty.

To the extent that clear, objective development standards for Artesia Boulevard can be effectively marshalled through the planning process, developers may be more open to opportunities for revitalizing the corridor.

### Appendix A-1: Assumptions that Apply to All Uses

The following key assumptions were used for all development types and do not change significantly by use.

1. **Parking Costs:** The analysis assumes that none of the concepts would require structured or podium parking, which in normal circumstances would cost upwards of \$35,000 per stall. Surface parking, meanwhile is estimated to be \$5,000 per space, while costs for private garages for the townhome concepts are included in the hard cost estimates.
2. **Site Prep Costs:** The analysis assumes that site preparation costs are \$10 per site square foot. This includes demolition of existing structures, on/offsite costs (grading, curb cuts), and streetscape amenities. For concepts that require a portion of the parking to be located “on-street”, site preparation costs of \$15 per site square foot are assumed instead.
3. **Land Costs:** Land costs are not included in the pro formas themselves. The pro formas return a residual land value that represents the amount that a developer would be willing to pay for land and still undertake the project.
4. **Developer Profit:** The developer profit is the amount that the developer earns after covering overhead and other internal costs. This analysis assumes that the developer profit must meet a minimum threshold of ten percent of total construction costs.
5. **Loan-to-Cost Ratio:** The construction loan-to-cost ratio is assumed to be 70 percent. This is consistent with standard lending practices for projects of this scale backed by a qualified developer.
6. **Financing Costs:** The analysis assumes that developers will be charged 1.5 percent in loan fees and a 6.5 percent annual interest rate. Changes in the interest rate could change development feasibility.
7. **Capitalization Rates:** Capitalization rates for the commercial concepts vary by use and are listed separately. For concepts with more than one use (for example, multifamily residential atop ground-floor retail), the capitalization rate for the primary use is weighted more heavily.

### Appendix A-2: Assumptions for Commercial Uses

The following assumptions specifically apply to ground-floor retail as well as office uses.

1. **Parking Ratios:** The analysis assumes a parking ratio of one space per 250 gross square feet of retail space, and one space per 300 gross square feet of office space.
2. **Development Costs:** This analysis assumes that construction hard costs for the retail plus office mix are approximately \$191 per gross square foot. This is based on data from RS Means 2018 for a 2-4 story office building with a Los Angeles location factor.
3. **Tenant Improvement Allowance:** This analysis assumes a tenant improvement allowance of \$25 per leasable square foot of office space and \$50 per leasable square foot of retail.
4. **Rents:** Based on Q4 2018 data from CoStar, monthly office rents are assumed to be \$3.21 per square foot, gross. Due to the lack of recent office comparables within the City of Redondo Beach, a fifteen percent premium has been assumed for new construction. Retail rents, meanwhile, are projected to be \$3.63 per square foot, triple-net.
5. **Operating Costs:** Because office rents are expressed as full service, the developer would be expected to pay for common area maintenance, property taxes, and other costs from the gross rent. Thus, operating costs are calculated as 25 percent of total rental revenue. Retail spaces would be leased on a triple net basis, with tenants paying for operating expenses separately.
6. **Vacancy Rate:** A vacancy rate of ten percent is assumed for both office and retail space. Although vacancy rates are currently lower for both, the long-term equilibrium vacancy rate for commercial space is 10 percent. In order to provide a conservative estimate of revenues at stabilization, this analysis uses a 10 percent vacancy rate.
7. **Capitalization Rate:** This analysis uses a capitalization rate of 5.75 percent for the “commercial mix” office project. Cap rates were estimated based on investor reports, data provided by developers, and a review of CoStar data.

### Appendix A-3: Assumptions for Residential (Townhome)

The following assumptions specifically apply to townhome residential uses.

1. **Parking Ratio:** The analysis assumes a parking ratio of two vehicle spaces per townhome unit, with guest parking provided at a rate of 0.33 spaces per unit.
2. **Development Costs:** This analysis assumes that multifamily residential construction hard costs for both townhome scenarios are approximately \$211/sf. This is sourced from RS Means 2018, and models a luxury three-story townhouse w/ brick veneer and Los Angeles location factor.
3. **Sales Prices:** Sales prices are based on 12-month price history for both two and three-bedroom townhomes from Redfin. Adjustments have been made to account for a new construction premium.

### Assumptions for Residential (Multifamily)

The following assumptions specifically apply to the multifamily residential uses.

1. **Parking Ratio:** The analysis assumes a parking ratio of one vehicle space per one-bedroom unit, and 1.5 vehicles spaces per two-bedroom unit. Guest parking would be provided at a rate of 0.2 spaces per unit.
2. **Development Costs:** This analysis assumes that construction hard costs are approximately \$228 per gross square foot. This is based on data from RS Means 2018, for a residential project of up to four stories, along with a Los Angeles location factor.
3. **Market-Rate Rental Unit Prices:** Rents are based on Q4 2018 data from CoStar, and shown on a price-per-square-foot basis for each unit type (one and two bedroom). Due to the lack of recent multifamily comparables within the City of Redondo Beach, a twenty percent premium has been assumed.
4. **Operating Costs:** Multifamily building operating costs are assumed to be \$7,000 per unit per year.
5. **Vacancy Rate:** The overall vacancy rate for market-rate units is assumed to be five percent, which reflects the long-term vacancy rate of multifamily developments.
6. **Capitalization Rate:** Cap rates were based on investor reports, data provided by developers, and a review of CoStar data. While a cap rate as low as 4.75 percent might be assumed for a project with primarily residential uses, the introduction of a sizable mix of retail space in this scenario (17,000 gross square feet) requires a “blended” cap rate of five percent.

## Appendix B: Full Pro Forma Analysis

Table 6: Pro Forma for Concept 1

Development Program Assumptions - Concept 1			Cost and Income Assumptions			Development Cost Assumptions			Feasibility Analysis		
<b>Site Size - acres / square feet (sf)</b>			<b>Construction</b>			<b>Construction Costs</b>			<b>Condominiums</b>		
Commercial Area (sf)	1.79	77,972	0	Site Prep Cost (per site sf) (a)	\$20.00	Site Prep Cost	\$1,559,448	Gross Sales	\$21,535,632		
				Construction Costs		Hard Costs	\$9,970,642	Less Marketing Costs	(\$646,069)		
				Hard Costs (per sf) (b)	\$211.31	Parking Costs	\$340,000	Total Project Value	\$20,889,563		
				Parking Costs		Soft Costs	\$2,374,018				
<b>Dwelling Units (du)</b>			per surface space			Impact Fees	\$896,509				
Total Residences (number du)		24		per podium space	\$35,000	<b>Subtotal Construction Costs</b>	<b>\$15,140,617</b>				
Total Liveable Space (gross, sf)		37,584		Impact Fees (per du) (c)	\$37,355			<b>Feasibility</b>			
Garage Space - sf per unit / total sf	400	9,600		Soft Costs, % Hard Costs	20%			Total Project Value	\$20,889,563		
Gross Building Area (sf)		47,184						Less Total Dev Costs	(\$17,699,381)		
								Residual Land Value	\$3,190,182		
<b>Unit Summary - Total # / sf</b>			<b>Revenue</b>			<b>Financing Costs</b>					
Plan 1 (3 br)	6	1,448		Sales ppsf / sales price (d)		Interest on Construction Loan	\$885,726				
Plan 2 (3 br)	6	1,562		Plan 1	\$573	Points on Construction Loan	\$158,976				
Plan 3 (3 br plus loft)	12	1,627		Plan 2	\$573	<b>Subtotal Financing Costs</b>	<b>\$1,044,703</b>				
Total	24	1,566		Plan 3	\$573						
				Marketing Costs, as % sales price	3.0%						
<b>Required Parking</b>			<b>Financing</b>			<b>Developer Profit</b>					
Residential - per du / total #	2.33	56		Construction Loan to Cost Ratio	70%	Developer Profit, % total const cost	10%				
				Construction Loan Fee (points)	1.5%	Developer Profit	\$1,514,062				
<b>Provided Parking</b>			Interest Rate					RLV	\$3,190,182		
Garage - total #		48		Period of Initial Loan (months)	18	<b>Total Development Cost</b>	<b>\$17,699,381</b>	<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$1,782,224</b>		
Open - total #		20		Drawdown Factor	60%						
Total Spaces Provided		68		Total Hard and Soft Costs	\$15,140,617						
				Total Loan Amount	\$10,598,432						

## Notes:

- (a) Includes Demolition, On/Offsite Costs (grading, curb cuts), and streetscape amenities  
(b) Per RS Means 2018, luxury two-story townhouse with Los Angeles Location factor  
(c) Includes Impact Fees such as Quimby, school district, wastewater, and public arts.  
(d) Per Redfin, 12-month sales data for 3BR townhomes within Redondo Beach, adjusted for recently built comps

Sources: City of Redondo Beach, 2019; CoStar, 2019; RS Means, 2018; BAE, 2019.

**Table 7: Pro-Forma for Concept 2**

Development Program Assumptions - Concept 2			Cost and Income Assumptions			Development Cost Assumptions			Feasibility Analysis		
<b>Site Size - acres / square feet (sf)</b>			<b>Construction</b>			<b>Construction Costs</b>			<b>Condominiums</b>		
Commercial Area (sf)	1.79	77,972	Site Prep Cost (per site sf) (a)		\$25.00	Site Prep Cost	\$1,949,310	Gross Sales		\$41,729,394	
		0	Construction Costs			Hard Costs	\$18,519,986	Less Marketing Costs		<b>(\$1,251,882)</b>	
<b>Dwelling Units (du)</b>			Parking Costs			Soft Costs			Total Project Value		
Total Residences (number du)		45	per surface space		\$5,000	Parking Costs (e)	\$450,000			\$40,477,512	
Total Liveable Space (gross, sf)		69,642	per podium space		\$35,000	Soft Costs	\$4,183,859				
Garage Space - sf per unit / total sf	400	18,000	Impact Fees (per du) (c)		\$37,203	Impact Fees	<u>\$1,674,150</u>				
Gross Building Area (sf)		87,642	Soft Costs, % Hard Costs		20%	<b>Subtotal Construction Costs</b>	<b>\$26,777,305</b>				
<b>Unit Summary - Total # / sf</b>			<b>Revenue</b>			<b>Financing Costs</b>			<b>Feasibility</b>		
Plan 1 (2 br)	9	1,270	Sales ppsf / sales price (d)			Interest on Construction Loan	\$1,566,472	Total Project Value		\$40,477,512	
Plan 2 (2 br)	18	1,265	Plan 1	\$626	\$795,463	Points on Construction Loan	<u>\$281,162</u>	Less Total Dev Costs		<b>(\$31,302,670)</b>	
Plan 3 (2 br plus loft)	18	1,969	Plan 2	\$626	\$792,331	<b>Subtotal Financing Costs</b>	<b>\$1,847,634</b>	Residual Land Value		\$9,174,842	
Total	45		Plan 3	\$573	\$1,128,237						
			Marketing Costs, as % sales price		3.0%						
<b>Required Parking</b>			<b>Financing</b>			<b>Developer Profit</b>					
Residential - per du / total #	2.33	105	Construction Loan to Cost Ratio		70%	% total const cost	10%				
			Construction Loan Fee (points)		1.5%	Developer Profit	<b>\$2,677,731</b>	RLV		\$9,174,842	
<b>Provided Parking</b>			Interest Rate			<b>Total Development Cost</b>			<b>RLV/acre</b>		
Tandem Garage - total #		90	Period of Initial Loan (months)		18	<b>Total Development Cost</b>	<b>\$31,302,670</b>			<b>\$5,125,610</b>	
On Street - total #		26	Drawdown Factor		60%						
Total Spaces Provided		116	Total Hard and Soft Costs		\$26,777,305						
			Total Loan Amount		\$18,744,114						

Notes:

- (a) Includes Demolition, On/Offsite Costs (grading, curb cuts), and streetscaping amenities, and off-street parking.
- (b) Per RS Means 2018, luxury three-story townhouse w/ brick veneer with LA location factor.
- (c) Includes Impact Fees such as Quimby, school district, wastewater, and public arts.
- (d) per Redfin, 12-month sales data for 2BR townhomes within Redondo Beach, adjusted for recently-built comps.
- (e) Excludes costs associated with on-street parking

Sources: City of Redondo Beach, 2019; CoStar, 2019; RS Means, 2018; BAE, 2019.

**Table 8: Pro Forma for Concept 3A – Mixed-Use, Retail + Residential**

Development Assumptions - Concept 3 Retail+Residential			Cost and Income Assumptions		Development Cost Assumptions		Feasibility Analysis	
<b>Site Size - acres / square feet (sf)</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>77,972</b>	<b>Construction</b>		<b>Construction Costs</b>		<b>Residential</b>	
Ground Floor Retail Area (gross, sf)		17,000	Site Prep Cost (per site sf) (a)	\$15.00	Site Prep Cost	\$1,169,586	Gross Rents	\$795,193
Commercial Space Net Leasable (sf)	90%	15,300	Construction Costs		Hard Costs	\$8,857,088	Less Vacancy	(\$39,760)
<b>Dwelling Units (du)</b>			Hard Costs (per sf) (b)	\$228.57	Comm'l Tenant Improvements	\$765,000	Less Operating Expenses	(\$154,000)
Total Residences (number du)		<b>22</b>	Tenant Improvements (per sf, Retail)	\$50.00	Parking Costs (f)	\$405,000	<b>Net Operating Income (NOI)</b>	\$601,434
Total Residential Space (gross, sf)		21,750	Parking Costs		Soft Costs	\$2,239,335		
Residential Space Net Leasable (sf)	90%	19,575	per surface space	\$5,000	Impact Fees	\$791,084		
			per podium space	\$35,000	<b>Subtotal Const Costs</b>	<b>\$14,227,092</b>	<b>Commercial</b>	
<b>Unit Summary - Total # / sf</b>			Impact Fees (per du) (c)	\$30,462	<b>Financing Costs</b>		Gross Rents	\$667,202
Plan 1 (1 br)	9	850	Impact Fees (per sf, comm'l) (c)	\$7.11	Interest on Construction Loan	\$832,285	Less Vacancy	(\$66,720)
Plan 2 (1 br)	9	900	Soft Costs, % Hard Costs	20%	Points on Construction Loan	\$149,384	Less Operating Expenses	(\$2,780)
Plan 3 (2 br)	4	1,500	<b>Operations</b>		<b>Subtotal Financing Costs</b>	<b>\$981,669</b>	<b>NOI</b>	\$597,702
Total	22		Residential Rent, (average ppsf/mo) (d)				<b>Total NOI</b>	\$1,199,136
			Plan 1	\$3.56				
Average Unit Size (net circulation)		890	Plan 2	\$3.56	<b>Developer Profit</b>		Blended Cap Rate (g)	5.00%
			Plan 3	\$2.92	% total construction cost	10%	<b>Feasibility</b>	
<b>Required Parking</b>			Annual Operating Cost (per du)	\$7,000	Developer Profit	\$1,422,709	Total Project Value	\$23,982,714
Retail, per 1,000 sf / total #	4.0	68			<b>Total Development Costs</b>	<b>\$16,631,471</b>	Less Total Dev Costs	(\$16,631,471)
Residential, per du / total #	1.3	28	Retail				Residual Land Value	\$7,351,243
Total Required Parking		96	Rental Rate, ppsf/mo, NNN (e)	\$3.63				
			Vacancy Rate, annual average	10.0%				
<b>Parking Configuration (# spaces)</b>			Annual Operating Cost (% comm'l rev)	5.0%				
Open Parking (Surface)		59	<b>Financing</b>				RLV	\$7,351,243
Covered Parking (Surface)		22	Construction Loan to Cost Ratio	70%			<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$4,106,840</b>
On-Street Parking		26	Construction Loan Fee (points)	1.5%				
Total Parking		107	Interest Rate	6.5%				
			Period of Initial Loan (months)	18				
			Drawdown Factor	60%				
			Total Hard and Soft Costs	\$14,227,092				
			Total Loan Amount	\$9,958,964				

Notes:

- (a) Includes demolition, on/offsite costs (grading, curb cuts), on-street parking, and streetscape amenities.
- (b) Per RS Means 2018, 4-story residential with LA location factor
- (c) Includes Impact Fees such as Quimby, Redondo School District, Storm Drain, Wastewater, and Public Art.
- (d) per CoStar, Q4 2018, Redondo Beach multifamily, ppsf, with new construction premium.
- (e) per CoStar, Q4 2018, Redondo Beach retail, ppsf, with new construction premium.
- (f) Excludes costs associated with On-Street parking
- (g) Cap rates were estimated based on investor reports, data provided by developers, and a review of CoStar data.

Sources: City of Redondo Beach, 2019; CoStar, 2019; RS Means, 2018; BAE, 2019.

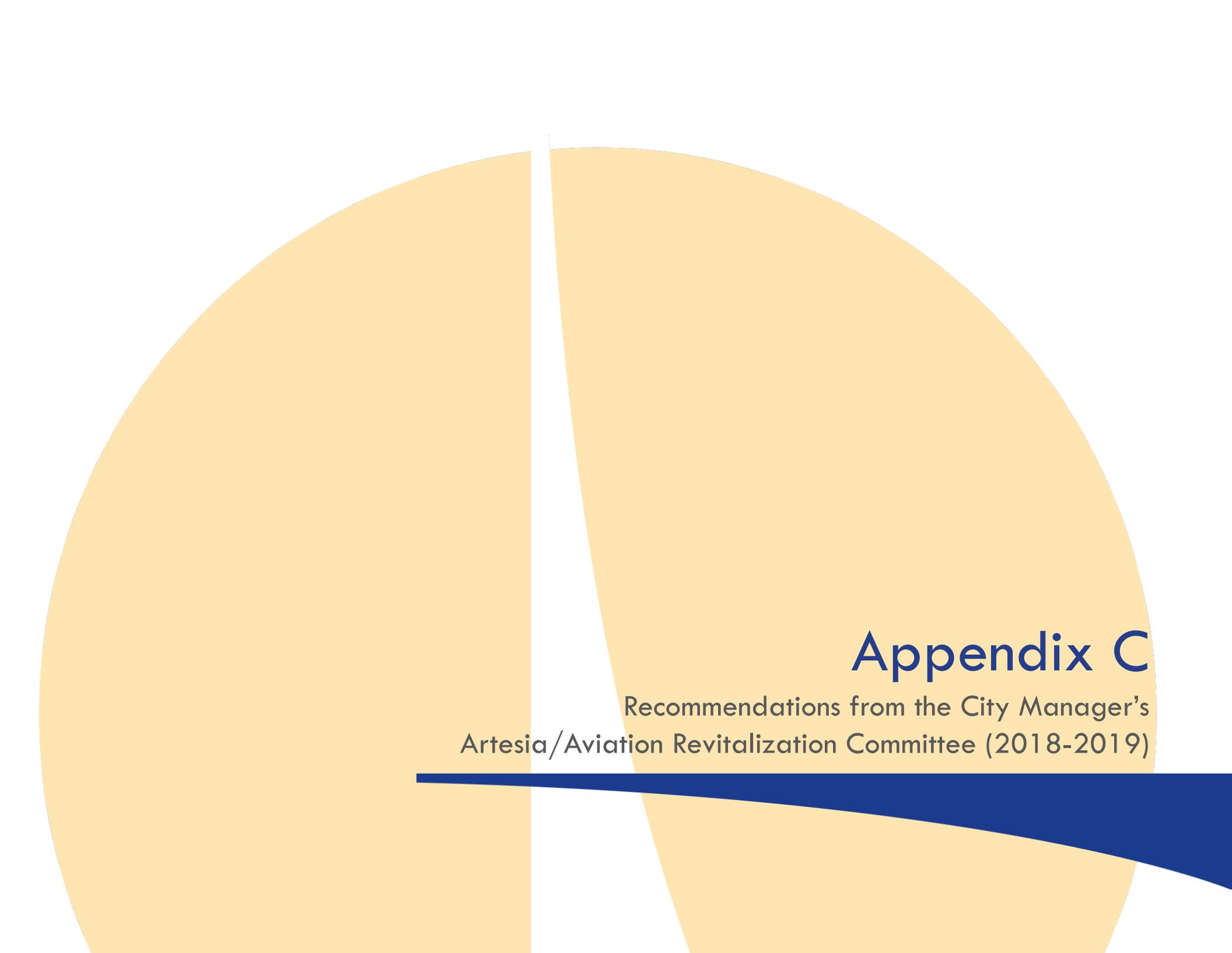
**Table 9: Pro Forma for Concept 3B – Commercial Mix, Retail + Office**

Development Assumptions - Concept 3 Retail+Office			Cost and Income Assumptions		Development Cost Assumptions		Feasibility Analysis	
<b>Site Size - acres / square feet (sf)</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>77,972</b>	<b>Construction</b>		<b>Construction Costs</b>		<b>Retail</b>	
Ground Floor Retail Area (sf)		17,000	Site Prep Cost (per site sf) (a)	\$15.00	Site Prep Cost	\$1,169,586	Gross Rents	\$667,202
Commercial Space Net Leasable (sf)	90%	15,300	Construction Costs		Hard Costs	\$5,918,024	Less Vacancy	(\$66,720)
<b>Commercial Office</b>			Hard Costs (per sf) (b)	\$190.90	Comm'l Tenant Improvements	\$1,080,000	Less Operating Expenses	(\$33,360)
Total Office Space (gross, sf)		14,000	Tenant Improvements (per sf, Office)	\$25.00	Parking Costs (e)	\$425,000	<i>Net Operating Income</i>	\$567,122
Office Space Net Leasable	90%	12,600	Tenant Improvements (per sf, Retail)	\$50.00	Soft Costs	\$1,718,522	(NOI)	
<b>Office Floorplate - sf</b>			Parking Costs		Impact Fees	\$220,512	<b>Office</b>	
Floor 1		7,000	per surface space	\$5,000	<b>Subtotal Const Costs</b>	<b>\$10,531,644</b>	Gross Rents	\$485,125
Floor 2		7,000	per podium space	\$35,000	<b>Financing Costs</b>		Less Vacancy	(\$48,513)
			Impact Fees (per sf, comm'l) (c)	\$7.11	Interest on Construction Loan	\$616,101.17	Less Operating Expenses	(\$121,281)
			Soft Costs, % Hard Costs	20%	Points on Construction Loan	\$110,582	NOI	\$315,331
			<b>Operations</b>		<b>Subtotal Financing Costs</b>	<b>\$726,683</b>	<b>Total NOI</b>	\$882,453
			Retail				Blended Cap Rate (f)	5.75%
<b>Required Parking</b>			Rental Rate, sf/mo, NNN (d)	\$3.63	<b>Developer Profit</b>		<b>Feasibility</b>	
Retail, per 1,000 sf / total #	4.0	68	Vacancy Rate, annual average	10.0%	% total construction cost	10%	Total Project Value	\$15,347,016
Office, per 1,000 sf / total #	3.3	46	Annual Operating Cost (% comm'l rev)	5.0%	Developer Profit	\$1,053,164	Less Total Dev Costs	(\$12,311,492)
Required Parking		114	Office		<b>Total Development Costs</b>	<b>\$12,311,492</b>	Residual Land Value	\$3,035,524
			Rental Rate, sf/mo, Gross (e)	\$3.21			RLV	\$3,035,524
<b>Parking Configuration (# spaces)</b>			Vacancy Rate, annual average	10.0%			<b>RLV/acre</b>	<b>\$1,695,824</b>
Open Parking (Surface)		85	Annual Operating Cost (% comm'l rev)	25.0%				
On-Street Parking		29	<b>Financing</b>					
Total Parking		114	Construction Loan to Cost Ratio	70%				
			Construction Loan Fee (points)	1.5%				
			Interest Rate	6.5%				
			Period of Initial Loan (months)	18				
			Drawdown Factor	60%				
			Total Hard and Soft Costs	\$10,531,644				
			Total Loan Amount	\$7,372,151				

Notes:

- (a) Includes demolition, on/offsite costs (grading, curb cuts), on-street parking, and streetscape amenities.
- (b) Per RS Means 2018, 2-4 story office with LA location factor
- (c) Includes Impact Fees such as stormwater and public art.
- (d) per CoStar, Q4 2018, Redondo Beach office, ppsf, assumes 15 percent premium on new construction
- (d) per CoStar, Q4 2018, Redondo Beach retail, ppsf, w new construction premium
- (e) Excludes costs associated with On-Street parking
- (f) Cap rates were estimated based on investor reports, data provided by developers, and a review of CoStar data.

Sources: City of Redondo Beach, 2019; CoStar, 2019; RS Means, 2018; BAE, 2019.



# Appendix C

Recommendations from the City Manager's  
Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee (2018-2019)

*Page intentionally left blank.*



# Administrative Report

**Council Action Date: January 22, 2019**

**To: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL**

**From: JOE HOEFGEN, CITY MANAGER**

**Subject: DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION REGARDING RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE CITY MANAGER'S ARTESIA/AVIATION REVITALIZATION COMMITTEE**

## **RECOMMENDATION**

That the City Council Receive and File a Letter with Recommendations Submitted by the City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee and Provide Direction as Appropriate.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

One of the objectives included in the City Council's previously adopted Strategic Plan was the City Manager's appointment of a committee to assist with ongoing efforts to revitalize Artesia/Aviation Boulevard. The City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee began meeting in February 2018 and has collected and evaluated information that would lend to revitalization efforts along the Artesia and Aviation Boulevard commercial corridor. The Committee was comprised of ten Redondo Beach residents and business owners that have, over the course of the last several months, discussed current challenges facing the Artesia/Aviation corridor and explored opportunities available to the area.

Attached is a letter from the Committee that provides recommendations and includes a roster of Committee members. Members of the Committee are available to provide additional input for the City Council's consideration.

## **BACKGROUND**

One of the objectives included in the City Council's previously adopted Strategic Plan was the City Manager's appointment of a committee to assist with ongoing efforts to revitalize Artesia/Aviation Boulevard. On December 5, 2017, the City Council received and filed a report from the Manager listing his appointees to the Artesia/Aviation Boulevard Revitalization Committee. The Committee included 11 varied individuals consisting of Redondo Beach businesses, residents and property owners -- each of whom share a desire for an improved Artesia/Aviation corridor. Due to scheduling conflicts, one appointee withdrew from the Committee.

The Committee began meeting in February 2018 with the intent to evaluate the current challenges facing the Artesia/Aviation Boulevard commercial corridor and to gather information pertaining to public safety, current retail trends, and the General Plan update's impact on prospective development and growth opportunities. Each Committee meeting concluded with group discussion of national or regional economic changes, how they are evidenced in the Artesia/Aviation commercial corridor, and then considered the challenges that are unique to this commercial area. Committee members were encouraged to share ideas and to engage with one another and the community to better understand concerns that residents and

business owners have, and to work towards possible solutions.

As a result of the meetings, research and discussion Committee members have conducted or partaken in, the attached letter presents recommendations to City Council for consideration. A subcommittee was appointed to develop and refine the recommendations included in the attached letter which was then approved by nine of the ten committee members.

## **COORDINATION**

The Artesia/Aviation Boulevard Revitalization Committee was assisted by staff from the City Manager's Office, Waterfront and Economic Development, Community Development, Public Works, and the Police and Fire Departments. Consultant Larry Kosmont provided the Committee with a presentation on emerging retail trends, and Committee members have been encouraged to attend General Plan Advisory Committee meetings as individuals to lend to discussions regarding the Artesia Area Plan.

## **FISCAL IMPACT**

The staff costs for the support of the Artesia/Aviation Boulevard Revitalization Committee were included in the adopted FY 18/19 Budget.

## **SUBMITTED BY:**

*Joe Hoefgen, City Manager*

## **APPROVED BY:**

*Joe Hoefgen, City Manager*

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

- [\*Attachment 1: Recommendations Letter from the Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee\*](#)

January 22, 2019

The Honorable Mayor Brand and City Council Members  
City of Redondo Beach  
415 Diamond Street  
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

SUBJECT: City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee Recommendations to the City Council

Mayor Brand & City Council Members:

As you are aware, over the course of the last several months, the City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee has held meetings and worked to identify measures to help with the continued revitalization of the Artesia/Aviation Corridor. The committee met with staff from a variety of City Departments, and after further review and discussion, is pleased to offer the below recommendations for consideration. The recommendations have been divided into ongoing projects, shorter term, and longer term projects as follows:

Ongoing Projects

- That the City continue with infrastructure beautification work along Artesia Boulevard, including median upgrades.
- That the City continue its support for North Redondo Beach Business Association (NRBBA) activities in the form of fee waivers for NRBBA and NRBBA-hosted events along the Artesia/Aviation corridor.
- That the City continue the recently initiated Storefront Improvement Program, with expansion or modification of the Program to attract targeted niche businesses into the area.
- That the City continue and, if possible, expand its law enforcement presence for traffic control and overall safety with community-oriented policing and traffic enforcement.

Shorter-Term Projects

- That the City positively consider new Special Events along the Artesia/Aviation corridor, including a Santa Run in 2019.
- That the City consider installation of additional decorative lighting along the Artesia/Aviation corridor, including but not limited to, tree lighting and sidewalk-illuminating lighting.

Longer-Term Projects

- That the businesses consider formation of a Business Improvement District along the corridor or consider formation of the Main Street Program.
- That the City consider installation of wayfinding signage to create a sense of place, including a banner program that would identify entry into Redondo Beach. A welcoming arch over the street should be considered.
- That the City consider installation of electric charging stations and rideshare locations at key locations along the Artesia/Aviation corridor.
- That the City - through the General Plan update – consider updating zoning to permit for additional housing and office uses, as well as modifying planning requirements to promote dining establishments and associated parking.
- That the City explore ways to provide parking for evening businesses, including utilizing municipal assets (e.g. library parking lot during off-hours) and creating a "park and walk" program using shared parking agreements.
- That the City engage in efforts to evolve the Artesia Corridor into a multimodal corridor, where walking, biking and fewer vehicle trips are encouraged. The SCE greenbelt can play a role in this – it is a feature unique to Redondo Beach – connecting to the Metro Green Line stations.

Significant discussion was devoted to the prospect of changing the name of Artesia Boulevard to Redondo Beach Boulevard. Although the Committee did not reach a consensus on the matter, it was deemed substantial enough to bring to the City Council's attention for possible consideration.

In closing, we recognize that resources are limited and that some of these items will require funding beyond what is currently available to the City. However, we appreciate the opportunity to submit these recommendations and hope they will be considered for further discussion and implementation by the City Council at the appropriate time.

Sincerely,

The Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee

Attachments:

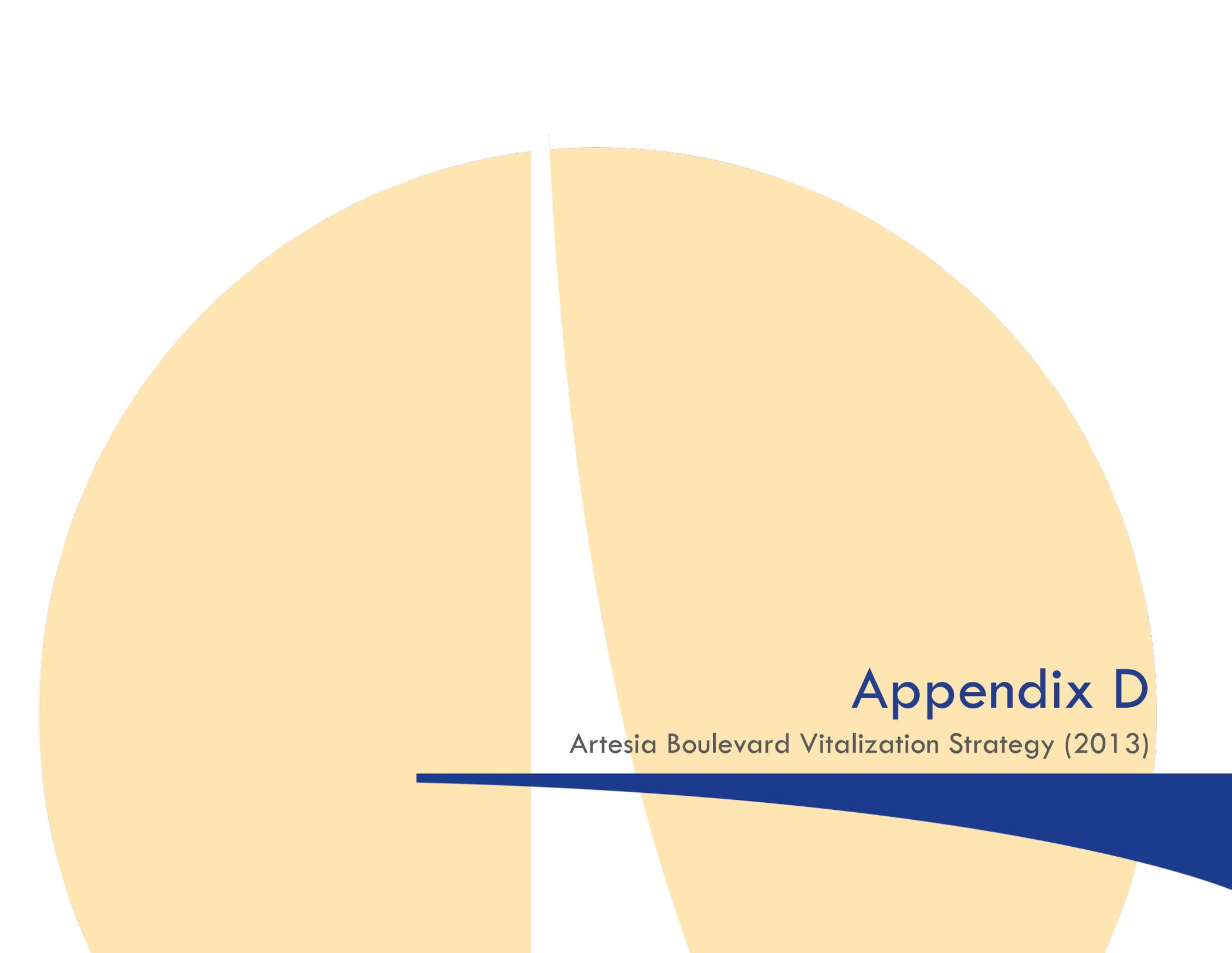
Roster of Members

**City Manager's Artesia/Aviation Revitalization Committee  
Member Roster**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business/Residence Info</b>
Leland Hyde	Kurt Hardware 2404 Artesia Blvd
Heidi Butzine	NRBBA President
Robe Reichester*	District 5 Resident
John Simpson	District 4 Resident
Randolph Stern	Dance 1 Redondo 2228 Artesia Blvd District 4 Resident
Wally Marks	Great Room & Medical Offices Property Owner 2810 Artesia Blvd
Mike Garcia	Enviroscape LA Founder Property Owner 2701 Artesia Blvd District 5 Resident
Mo Sharifi	Caskey and Caskey Commercial Real Estate District 4 Resident
John Wolf	South Bay Aquatic Center 2012 Artesia Blvd
Dave Redmond	Redmond's Lock & Key 2213 Artesia Blvd

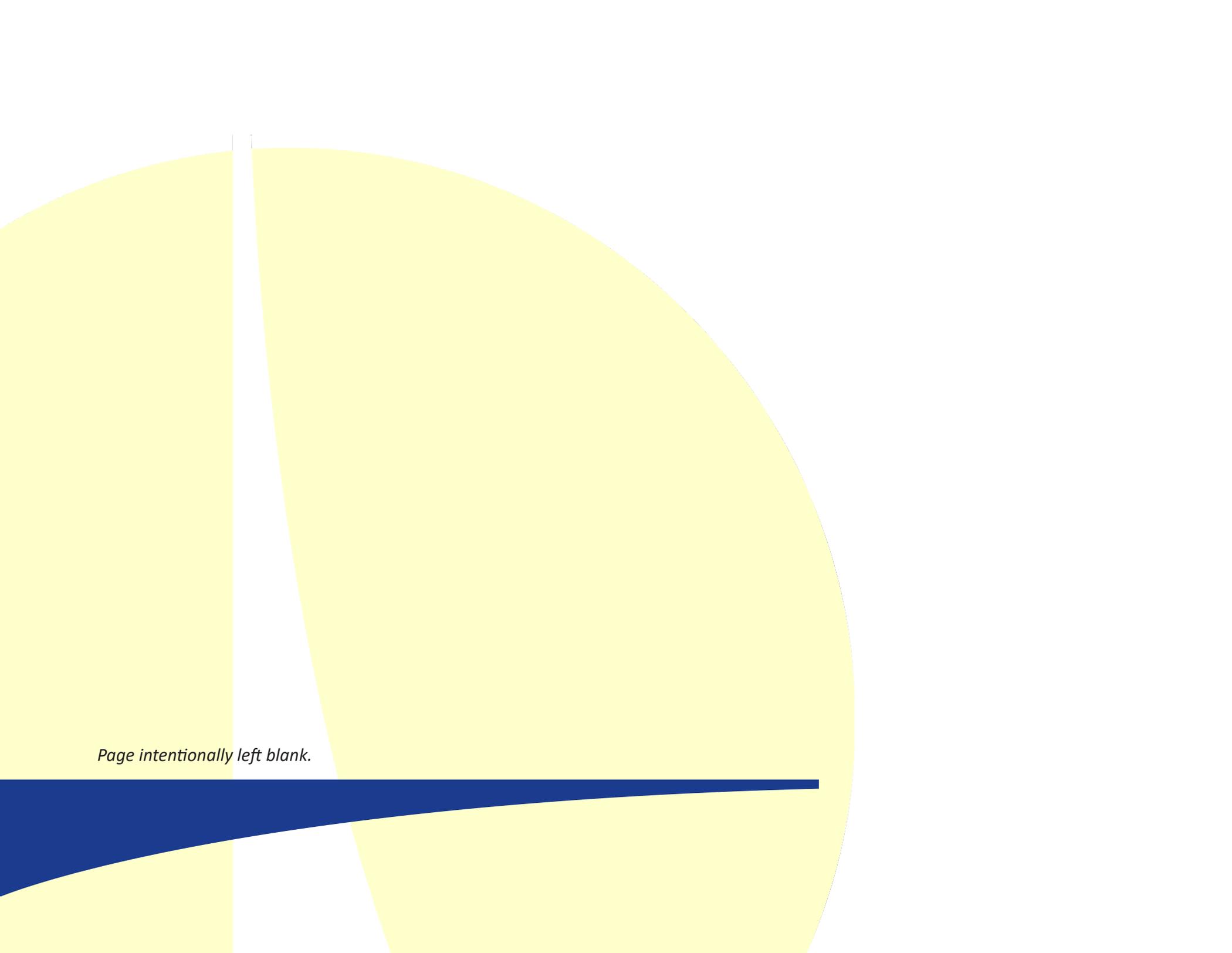
*\*Not in agreement with content of the letter*

*Page intentionally left blank.*



# Appendix D

Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy (2013)



*Page intentionally left blank.*



# Administrative Report

Council Action Date: May 21, 2013

**To: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL**  
**From: MARISSA CHRISTIANSEN, ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MANAGER**  
**Subject: ARTESIA BOULEVARD VITALIZATION STRATEGY**

## RECOMMENDATION

Review and approve the Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy Plan.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

One of the goals listed in the current City of Redondo Beach Strategic Plan is to "Vitalize the Waterfront and Artesia Corridor," with a specific objective of creating a mini strategic plan for the Artesia corridor. After a collaborative process involving the City Manager's Artesia Working Group and the North Redondo Beach Business Association, a "vitalization" strategy for Artesia Boulevard is completed and attached to this report.

## BACKGROUND

The February – September 2013 City of Redondo Beach Strategic Plan lists five priority goals, one of which is to "Vitalize the Waterfront and Artesia Corridor." The attached Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy provides the framework to reimagine the Artesia Corridor.

Over the past year, the City Manager and staff have met several times with the Artesia Working Group, primarily made up of the North Redondo Beach Business Association Board members. The Working Group provided a much-needed overview of the challenges, concerns, and priorities of the Artesia Boulevard business community. The group also facilitated several working sessions with the North Redondo Beach Business Association's general membership, during which surveys were distributed. The results of these surveys identified the Association's preferred priorities for the Vitalization Strategy. These priorities were:

**Administrative Report**  
 Artesia Strategic Plan  
 Page 2

May 21, 2013

1. Promotion and Marketing Improvements
2. Design and Infrastructure Improvements
3. Economic Restructuring

The proposed Vitalization Strategy was based upon the feedback from the surveys and the methodology recommended by the National Trust for Historic Preservation's "Main Street Approach." The proposed strategy includes tasks for each of the three priorities identified by the surveys, as well as a fourth priority outlined in the Main Street Approach: organization. This plan was presented to the Artesia Working Group and the North Redondo Beach Business Association on May 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup>, 2013.

## COORDINATION

This plan was created by the City Manager's Office with collaboration and input from the Community Development Department, Waterfront and Economic Development Department, Artesia Working Group, and North Redondo Beach Business Association.

## FISCAL IMPACT

The tasks outlined in the Artesia Vitalization Strategy will be considered for the Annual City Budget and Capital Improvement Program.

Submitted by:

Marissa Christiansen,  
 Assistant to the City Manager

Approved for forwarding by:

Office of the City Manager

Attachments:

- Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy

# Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy

May 16, 2013

Prepared by the City of Redondo Beach in Cooperation with the North Redondo Beach Business Association and Redondo Beach Chamber of Commerce

## Introduction

The Artesia Business District is located in Redondo Beach, California on Artesia Boulevard between Aviation Boulevard on the west and Kingsdale Street on the east. The Artesia Boulevard business district is a narrow, well established corridor with a unique mix of retail, service, restaurant, office, housing and government uses. This Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy was the result of direction set forth by the Redondo Beach City Council in their Strategic Plan and high interest from local merchants to plan for the future.

## Purpose

The purpose of this strategy is to:

- Develop consensus among stakeholders for an Artesia Business District vision
- Create Artesia Business District vitalization goals
- Establish Artesia Business District vitalization tasks
- Coordinate private and public resources toward Artesia Business District goals and tasks
- Provide guidance for decision makers, property owners, business people and others with interests in enhancing the Artesia Business District

## Main Street Approach

The National Trust's "Main Street" methodology was used as the process to develop this vitalization strategy. The "Main Street" approach is a comprehensive plan that addresses the variety of issues and problems that challenge traditional business districts. The foundation of the approach is four key points and eight guiding principles. The four key points are:

## Organization

- Organization establishes a self-driven management structure for carrying out a vision in the business district

## Promotion

- Promotion creates engagement and marketing for customer attraction, business development and investor confidence in the business district

## Design

- Design focuses on creating a physically attractive, safe, well-maintained physical environment conveying a positive message about the business district and what it offers

## Economic Restructuring

- Economic restructuring strengthens the existing assets and works towards expansion of economic development opportunities in the business district

## Main Street's Guiding Principles

Main Street's eight guiding principles for vitalizing business district are:

1. *Comprehensive* planning and action addressing a wide range of vitalization needs
2. *Incremental* steps to carry out vitalization actions over time
3. *Self help* action driven by localized leadership to carry on vitalization
4. *Partnerships* are necessary between businesses; businesses and government; and, businesses and community to achieve vitalization goals
5. *Assets* that uniquely exist currently serve as the distinct foundation for vitalization efforts
6. *Quality* is the standard by which vitalization work is undertaken in architecture, infrastructure, landscape, services, activities and programs
7. *Change* needs to occur in attitudes, thinking and practices to sustain vitalization
8. *Implementation* proves that vitalization is underway by completing projects that build confidence and pave the way for more success

## City Manager's Working Group

Similar to the successful "Working Groups" for the Harbor & Pier area and Riviera Village area, a City Manager's Working Group was established for the Artesia corridor. Over a series of meetings with stakeholders, walking-talking workshops and economic trend

research, important characteristics of the corridor were identified as well as ideas for vitalization.

Some of the ideas were energized and implemented before an Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy could be completed. These included the North Redondo Beach Bike Path, new North Branch Library, new Police Sub-Station, new Recreation & Community Services Building and senior citizen mixed-use housing project.

### Artesia Boulevard Strategic Vision

“Vitalize the Artesia Boulevard Business District as an identifiable, safe, attractive and inviting place to serve residents and visitors unique needs while building prosperous small businesses.”

### Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Goals

The goals to carry out the Vision for the Artesia Boulevard Vision are articulated as to:

- Enhance the Artesia Business District as a distinctive place of community pride, living, commerce and enjoyment
- Foster business development growth on Artesia Boulevard
- Create a recognized brand of customer service and care on Artesia Boulevard and successfully market that brand
- Re-imagine the quality of public and private design standards for Artesia Boulevard
- Empower organized Artesia Boulevard based leadership
- Dedicate public and private financial resources to Artesia Boulevard tasks and projects

### Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Tasks and Projects

#### Organization

The Artesia Boulevard vitalization effort will require a continuing partnership between the City of Redondo Beach, the North Redondo Beach Business Association and the Redondo Beach Chamber of Commerce. However, under the “Main Street” approach their needs to be more than partnership of collaboration between the three organizations. Needed is an effective single purpose organization of volunteers and professional management to advocate, plan and direct the specific Artesia Boulevard vitalization tasks and projects.

Therefore, recommended is:

- Specific workshops be held for business and property owners describing the “Main Street” approach and tools for vitalization
- Determine the best organizational method to proceed with vitalization including but not limited to:
  - 1) Enhancing the role of the North Redondo Beach Business Association
  - 2) Developing a new “Main Street” styled organization
  - 3) Creating a Business Improvement District organization
- Decide on the use of a Business Improvement District for funding vitalization
- Development of an annual work program and budget
- Development of capital improvement priorities and funding
- Collaborate with the Artesia Boulevard businesses in Manhattan Beach and Lawndale
- Collaborate with the City on solving business, public safety, planning, public works and maintenance matters

#### Promotion

Effective business promotion planning and execution is a critical component of Artesia Boulevard’s vitalization strategy. Some promotion has been done to feature the businesses. A quality communications, marketing and advertising plan needs to be implemented.

Therefore, recommended is:

- Retaining professional assistance and volunteer committee to evaluate current public relations and develop proposals to implement enhanced communications
- Retaining professional assistance and volunteer committee to complete research and develop proposals to implement enhanced marketing and advertising to increase customer activity
- Produce life-style activities and entertainment events attracting customers and visitors as part of a planned annual calendar of events
- Activate exterior street side spaces with art, food, music, sidewalk sales and entertainment
- Actively coordinate promotion of the Artesia Boulevard “Brand”, theme and contemporary logo for community connectedness
- Propose a potential name change process of Artesia Boulevard to Redondo Beach Boulevard to better define the business district’s identity
- Stimulate start-ups and entrepreneurship

Design

A “sense of place” for Artesia Boulevard is largely subjugated by the existing patch work of conflicting buildings, architecture, parking, colors, styles, patterns and signs. Functionality in public and private design is not optimal due to the nature of fragmented property ownership resulting in uneven development patterns along Artesia Boulevard. Cohesive and quality function and form for the business district is needed.

Therefore, recommended is:

- Development of an Artesia Boulevard set of distinctive but flexible design standards to guide the future architectural character of facades and buildings in the business district
- Development of business district public/private parking and circulation plans
- Development of high quality commercial and public distinguishing banner and signage plan
- Design and install gateway improvements and markers
- Development of a safety enhancement program for businesses, customers and residents
- Establish a dedicated high-quality website and social media plan
- Promotion of convenient pedestrian and biking circulation
- Development of specific infrastructure plans
- Development of “window to the business” design treatment plans
- Development of specific landscaping and street furniture plans
- Development of maintenance standards for public and private spaces
- Coordination with existing General Plan goals and policies

Economic Restructuring

Artesia Boulevard’s economic base is truly diverse with a wide scope of unique businesses and supporting governmental and housing uses. It is place for a first generation entrepreneur to get their start as well as a location for nationally known companies to conduct business. The economic restructuring of Artesia Boulevard centers on supporting existing businesses so they remain and expand. Equally important is the recruitment of desirable new industries and businesses to provide new vitality to Artesia Boulevard.

Therefore, recommended is:

- Provide technical assistance and financial assistance to property and business owners in retaining and expanding enterprises
- Work to create “customer calming & capture” method to divert fast moving Artesia automobile travelers to Artesia business customers
- Development improved customer street parking and consider encouragement of curbside parking turnover on Artesia Boulevard by the use of parking meters
- Encourage the assembly and consolidation of properties to improve development footprints
- Prepare a specific business retention and expansion plan
- Facilitate linkages between available properties and potential new or expanding businesses
- Provide specialized planning and building development assistance to Artesia Boulevard permit applicants
- Prepare a “niche” trade area market study to identify customers, competition and business opportunities
- Encourage uniform core store hours of businesses to satisfy customers
- Collaborate with the owners of the South Bay Galleria on economic development plans
- Develop connecting partnerships with the Redondo Beach Performing Arts Center and other South Bay activity centers
- Enlist the assistance of colleges and universities for expertise and interns
- Guide the enactment of additional aggregated and shared off-street parking agreements among businesses
- To enhance the use of the North Branch Library as a business resource
- Conduct periodic business surveys

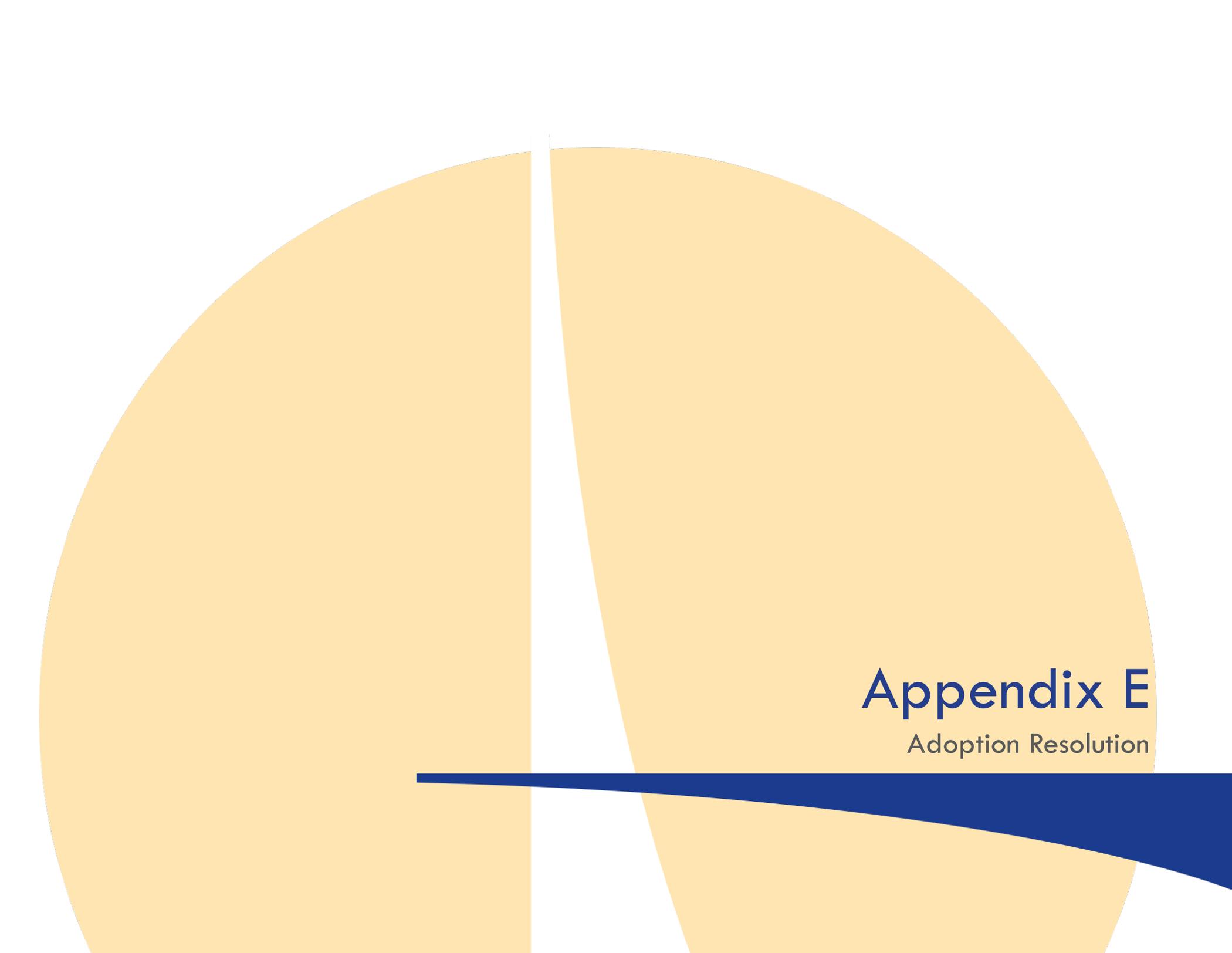
**Implementation**

For the vision, projects and tasks to be accomplished in the Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy – strong energy and focus will have to be invested by the local business associations, Artesia business and property owners and the City of Redondo Beach. Each has a role in the Strategy’s success. However, the spear point will have to be the organization decided upon to lead the vitalization effort.

The North Redondo Beach Business Association reviewed the proposed Vitalization Strategy at their monthly meeting on May 9, 2013 and identified the following three items as priorities:

- Renaming Artesia Boulevard to Redondo Beach Boulevard
- Determine the feasibility and process for establishing a Business Improvement District
- Development of a sign plan and standards

The City Council considers the Artesia Boulevard Vitalization Strategy on May 21, 2013.



# Appendix E

Adoption Resolution

*Page intentionally left blank.*

**RESOLUTION NO. CC-2010-074****A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH ADOPTING THE ARTESIA & AVIATION CORRIDORS AREA PLAN (AACAP) AND A FINDING THAT THE AACAP IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT (CEQA)**

WHEREAS, at its meeting on June 20, 2017, the City Council approved a budget for expanding the General Plan Advisory Committee (GPAC) and Placeworks, Inc.'s scope of work to include "planning and environmental services for the development of a planning document to effectively support revitalization of the Artesia Boulevard Corridor (Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP)); and

WHEREAS, at its meeting on December 19, 2017, the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach approved the FIRST AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR CONSULTING SERVICES BETWEEN THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH AND PLACEWORKS, INC. for the development of the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan with a scope of services that included a parking utilization study and an economic feasibility and pro forma analysis of the Corridor, identification of revitalization strategy options, preparation of the Area Plan that would serve as guidance for the future revitalization of the "Corridors", additional AACAP-focused GPAC meetings, an AACAP community wide meeting, and public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting on March 7, 2019 the General Plan Advisory Committee held its kickoff AACAP-focused meeting where they reviewed existing conditions and the percentage mix of existing commercial uses along the corridors, challenges impeding the corridors revitalization, and received technical studies and presentations including a feasibility and pro forma analysis (BAE Urban Economics) for Artesia Boulevard development concepts, an Artesia-Aviation Area Plan Parking Study (FEHR & PEERS), a report from the City Manger's Artesia-Aviation Revitalization Committee, a parklet/streetlet discussion prepared by City Staff, and public survey results for the Aviation and Artesia Focus Areas; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting on September 26, 2019, the General Plan Advisory Committee completed their review of the Draft Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan (Draft AACAP) and reached consensus on various minor amendments and recommended that the Draft AACAP be forwarded to the Planning Commission for their consideration; and

WHEREAS, in November of 2019, the Draft AACAP was presented to the North Redondo Beach Business Association (NRBBA) for questions, comments, and input; and

WHEREAS, on February 27, 2020, the Draft AACAP was presented at an advertised public community meeting/workshop open to the public, with attendance of

approximately 50 persons consisting of residents, business owners/operators and other interested parties at the Perry Park Senior Center for questions, comments, and input; and

WHEREAS, between February 21, 2020 and March 31, 2020 a survey hosted on the City's website requesting input from the public on prioritization of the proposed draft "Implementation Actions" recommended in the Draft AACAP was completed by 156 respondents; and

WHEREAS, notice of the time and place of the public hearing (virtual) before the Planning Commission where the proposed Draft AACAP would be considered was given pursuant to State Law and local ordinance on July 2, 2020, August 6, 2020, and September 3, 2020 by publication in the Beach Reporter, a newspaper of general circulation in the City; and

WHEREAS, on July 16, 2020 the Planning Commission had discussion item to receive a presentation regarding the Draft AACAP, and on August 20, 2020 and September 17, 2020 the Planning Commission conducted duly noticed public hearings (virtual), accepted public testimony, and considered the proposed CEQA Determination and the Draft AACAP; and

WHEREAS, at their duly noticed public hearing (virtual) on September 17, 2020 the Planning Commission determined to recommend that the City Council adopt a finding that the that the Draft AACAP is not a "Project" as defined by Section 15378 of the State CEQA Guidelines and therefore not subject to CEQA and that the City Council consider the Draft AACAP with the following changes/edits/comments:

Consider restoring the name of Artesia Blvd to Redondo Beach Blvd to help in rebranding the area.

Consider the FAR increase from 0.5 to something higher than the recommended 0.6 FAR suggested in the AACAP.

Focus on Matthews and Vanderbilt or other parallel streets for bike traffic (both in short and potentially the long term) to make as safe for bicyclists as possible. Significant infrastructure changes are needed for Artesia to be safe and usable for more bicycle traffic.

Consider eliminating Artesia on-street parking in the blocks at the "Activity Nodes" at first.

After establishing shared parking among lots and/or building parking structure(s), then reduce the parking requirements to encourage development, focusing on preferred uses.

Add rooftop restaurant dining to the sidewalk dining idea along Artesia.

Avoid the identified streetlets locations at signalized lights. Find other streetlet locations near the “Activity Nodes”.

Consider an “empty storefront” and or blight fee for owners who choose to leave sites empty after some time period to encourage development (after 12 months, 18 months, etc.).

Add a prioritization for timeline of the implementation items. There is an implementation list at the end of the Plan, but it would be helpful to have a standard linear timeline with milestones to get a feel of the possible roll out.

Include a pie chart or other visual aid showing projected possible amounts from different funding sources. This would allow some approximation of what is possible.

Potential AACAP changes may result from the Pandemic. Make sure this plan has flexibility to adapt to a post-Pandemic environment.

Consider regulations that encourage local businesses in favor of larger national chains; and

WHEREAS, notice of the time and place of the public hearings (virtual) before the City Council where the proposed Draft AACAP would be considered was given pursuant to State Law and local ordinance on September 24, 2020, and November 26, 2020 by publication in the Beach Reporter. Additionally, the notice of the time and place of the public hearing (virtual) before the City Council to consider the Draft AACAP was also provided by a press release publication in the Beach Reporter on October 1, 2020, and December 3, 2020, by PlanRedondo emails to interested parties, by posting on the General Plan Update social media platform, cable television message, and by posting the public hearing notice on the City’s website; and

WHEREAS, at their duly noticed public hearing (virtual) on October 6, 2020 the City Council directed City Staff to bring back proposals (inclusive of necessary environmental reviews/document) and funding sources for the following:

An amendment to the Redondo Beach Zoning Ordinance that would serve to “activate” the AACAP and require future development with AACAP Area be consistent with the “intent” of the AACAP.

An amendment to the Redondo Beach Zoning Ordinance “Section 10-2.621 Additional use regulations for the C-2-PD zone” removing the restriction limiting “Offices”, including “Medical Office” to only the second floor, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses within the AACAP area.

Parking Implementation Study that would inform the best options and strategies for necessary amendments to Article 5 – Parking Regulations within the City’s Zoning Ordinance.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach considered evidence presented by City Staff, and other interested parties at public hearings held on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2020, and 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2020 with respect thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA DOES HEREBY FIND AS FOLLOWS:

1. In compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970, as amended (CEQA), and State and local guidelines adopted pursuant thereto, the City Council finds that the Draft Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan is not subject to CEQA pursuant to Section 15061(b)(3) of the CEQA Guidelines because the activity is not considered a “Project” as defined in Section 15378 of the State CEQA Guidelines as the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan concerns planning and strategic activities and serves as an organizational or administrative activity of government that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes in the environment and only contemplates the creation of government funding mechanisms or other government fiscal activities which do not involve any commitment to any specific project which may result in a potentially significant physical impact on the environment.
2. The proposed Draft Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan is consistent with the General Plan in that it provides lands for and encourages the development of retail, specialty, entertainment, and similar uses which attract customers from adjacent cities and the region, as well as serving the City’s residents.
3. This proposed Draft Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan does not require a vote of the people under Article XXVII of the City Charter as the Draft AACAP does not constitute a defined “Major Change in Allowable Land Use” pursuant to Article XXVII of the “Official Charter” of the City of Redondo Beach, California.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF REDONDO BEACH DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The City finds that the above recitals and findings are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth in full.

SECTION 2. That based on the above findings, the City Council adopts the Draft Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan.

SECTION 3. The City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and shall enter the same in the Book of Original Resolutions.

SECTION 4. That the location and custodian of documents and other materials which constitute the record of proceedings upon which this decision is based are held by the Redondo Beach City Clerk, located at City Hall, 415 Diamond Street, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2020.

DocuSigned by:  
*William C. Brand*  
E6413C7231DF4E1...

William C. Brand, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTEST:

DocuSigned by:  
*Michael W. Webb*  
669049EDE03D402...

Michael W. Webb, City Attorney

DocuSigned by:  
*Eleanor Manzano*  
72F2AC716C214CF...

Eleanor Manzano, CMC, City Clerk

STATE OF CALIFORNIA        )  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES    )    SS  
CITY OF REDONDO BEACH     )

I, Eleanor Manzano, City Clerk of the City of Redondo Beach, California, do hereby certify that Resolution No. CC-2010-074 was passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Redondo Beach, California, at a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 8th day of December, 2020, and there after signed and approved by the Mayor and attested by the City Clerk, and that said resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES:        LOEWENSTEIN, HORVATH, GRAN, EMDEE

NOES:        NEHRENHEIM

ABSENT:     NONE

ABSTAIN:    NONE

DocuSigned by:  
*Eleanor Manzano*  
72F2AC716C214CF...

---

Eleanor Manzano, CMC  
City Clerk





More To Sea<sup>SM</sup>  
**redondo**  
BEACH

# Appendix B

---

Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) FAR Buildout Assumptions

---

**Overview and Methodology**

Included within the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) are several programs, development strategies, design guidelines, and incentives designed to revitalize, and encourage redevelopment of the businesses and properties within the AACAP Area. In order to implement the AACAP, an amendment to the City’s General Plan Land Use Element and Zoning Ordinance is required. Included in these multiple strategies and programs for revitalization of the AACAP is an increase in Floor Area Ratio (FAR) from 0.5 to 0.6 for the commercially designated and zoned properties.

This document describes the analysis and assumptions utilized by the City to evaluate the implementation of the FAR increases from 0.5 to 0.6 prescribed by the AACAP to the City’s C-2 General Plan Land Use Designation, and Section 10-2.622, C-2 commercial zone, *Development standards*, and Section 10-2.625, C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone *Development standards* of the City’s Zoning Ordinance.

To evaluate impacts that could result from the change in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6, an anticipated buildout was determined to identify a likely outcome for where and how much new development could result from this change in the development standards. As a starting point, City staff identified the existing land use mix within the AACAP. Following this analysis, an “ideal” land use mix was estimated to support the revitalization effort. To conduct this analysis, City staff examined the existing land use mix of one of the City’s most successful commercial districts, Riviera Village. This comparative analysis (shown in Table 1 below) determined that Artesia and Aviation Boulevard (within the AACAP) included more Automotive and Service Commercial land uses when compared to the Riviera Village. Additionally, the Riviera Village included significantly more Medical and General/Professional Office than what is located within the AACAP.

**Table 1: Riviera Village and AACAP Commercial Land Use Percentages**

Land Use	Riviera Village Actual	AACAP Actual – Aviation and Artesia Blvd.
% Automotive	0.4%	10%
% Medical Office	16.5%	4%
% General/Professional Office	37.5%	8%
% Restaurant	12.4%	12%
% Retail	19.5%	22%
% Service Commercial	13.7%	38%
% Hotel	0%	6%

After comparing the land use mix between the AACAP Plan Area and Riviera Village, City staff looked to the AACAP itself for the land uses determined to be preferred, including Office (professional and medical) and Restaurant. City staff determined that by converting some of the existing Automotive and Service Commercial uses, as well as some older and/or underdeveloped retail uses within the Plan Area to 50 percent Office and 50 percent Restaurant, this “preferred land use mix” aligned with the vision and intent of the AACAP and more closely emulated the existing land use mix of one of the City’s most

successful commercial destinations, the Riviera Village. A summary of City staff’s analysis and assumptions is outlined below.

Staff-level review included the following steps:

- Identify existing land use mix within AACAP.
- Evaluate ideal land use mix in relation to the land use mix within Riviera Village (this plan area emulates a desired land use strategy and mix).
- Assume land use mix based on current allowable uses, economic development policy, vision outlined in AACAP, and desired land use mix more aligned with the Riviera Village.
- Evaluate potential parcels that could be converted, including some automotive and service commercial uses and some older underdeveloped retail uses, to the preferred land use mix with consideration for structures/properties that are already developed over 0.60 FAR, and properties unlikely to be redeveloped (i.e., constructed in the last 20 years or developed as residential).

After the steps outlined above were conducted, a total potential additional square footage of development was determined to be approximately 36,318 square feet of new commercial development along the Corridor. It is important to note that although it is not possible to project the exact properties that will take advantage of this allowance in the zoning code, City of Redondo Beach’s evaluation included a review of the parcels that could potentially take advantage of this conversion based on a conservative evaluation of redevelopment potential. Table 2 shows the net potential between 0.50 FAR and 0.60 FAR under this conservative scenario.

**Table 2: Square Footage (SF) Increase Between 0.50 and 0.60 FAR in Buildout Scenario**

<b>AACAP Total (Square Footage of Parcels Determined to Potentially Redevelop/Revitalize)</b>	363,181
<b>AACAP 0.50 FAR</b>	181,590
<b>AACAP 0.60 FAR</b>	217,908
<b>Difference</b>	36,318

**Background on Article XXVII**

Because the activation of the AACAP requires an amendment to the General Plan C-2 land use designation, in addition to the zone change to the C-2 and C-2-PD zoning development standards concerning development intensity (FAR increase from 0.50 to 0.60), an analysis was warranted with respect Article XXVII of the City’s Charter. Specifically, this analysis was important to determine whether or not a “significant increase” per Section 27.2.(c)(3) of the Redondo Beach Municipal Code (RBMC) is made. Section 27.2.(c)(3) defines a “significant increase” as the intensity of use generated by a project producing more than 40,000 additional square feet of residential, office, or other non-residential floor area. As demonstrated in the analysis, with a projected estimate of approximately 36,318 square feet, the project would be approximately 3,682 square feet below the 40,000-square-foot threshold and therefore, would not be considered as a “significant increase” in development.

# Appendix C

Transportation Assessment

---

# Draft Technical Memorandum

Date: June 3, 2022

To: Sean Scully & Greg Kapovich, City of Redondo Beach / Nikki Streegan, Rincon Consultants

From: Michael Kennedy & Marta Polovin, Fehr & Peers

**Subject: Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP) Zoning Ordinance Amendment  
Draft CEQA Transportation Assessment**

LB21-0032

## Introduction

This memorandum provides a summary of the evaluation of the potential transportation impacts of the proposed Zoning Ordinance amendments to activate the Artesia Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP), requiring future development in the AACAP Area to be consistent with the intent of the AACAP for the City of Redondo Beach. The proposed project includes an amendment of the City's Zoning Ordinance that serves to activate the AACAP and require future development in the AACAP area to be consistent with the intent, standards, and design guidelines of the AACAP. Implementation of the specific Zoning Ordinance amendments described in the Description of Project section would not result in any significant physical effects as the Plan Area is fully developed. The proposed Zoning Ordinance amendments include design guidelines and other standards by reference only, and in some cases entail no construction. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with transportation. The programmatic analysis contained in this memorandum concludes that, the Zoning Ordinance amendments may have potential for vehicle miles traveled (VMT) significant impacts, and mitigation measures to reduce or eliminate significant impacts are discussed.

Early implementation actions and/or measures identified under the AACAP that may result in environmental impacts include:

### 1. Application of Design Guidelines



- a. All development projects in the Plan Area must address AACAP standards and guidelines to advance the objectives of the AACAP to create a more vibrant, walkable, aesthetic corridor with improved integration with and support of the surrounding residential neighborhoods.

## **2. Increase in Allowable Floor Area Ratio (FAR) from 0.5 to 0.6**

- a. This increase in FAR currently exceeds the existing allowable maximum FAR for the Corridors, and is intended to encourage reinvestment in the Plan Area by providing an incremental incentive to improve development feasibility. The increase in FAR is proposed for the C-2 and C-2-PD zone districts within the Plan Area only.

## **3. Allowing Ground Floor Office Uses**

- a. Current C-2-PD zoning code development standards only allow office uses on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses. This action, per AACAP, is intended to support additional uses on the ground floor and encourage activity such as biking and walking between office, commercial, and residential uses in the Corridors. The AACAP identifies office uses as a preferred land use in the Plan Area.

## **4. Allowing A-Frame Signs**

- a. Current zoning code prohibits A-frame signs within all zone districts. This action would apply to signs within the AACAP's Activity Nodes.

## **5. Allowing Access through Required Walls Between Commercial and Residential Uses**

- a. Current zoning code requires walls between qualifying residential properties and adjacent commercial areas to establish separation between these uses. This action intends to create more connectivity between residential and commercial uses. Pedestrian access through parking adjacent commercial areas, full block pass-throughs, and access to adjacent multifamily projects is encouraged through this measure.

## **6. Allowing Outdoor Retail Sales**

- a. The current zoning code prohibits outdoor storage and displays, however, there are exceptions, including outdoor dining, which is supported in the AACAP. The purpose of this proposed amendment, to allow outdoor retail sales, is to encourage activity along sidewalks and storefronts, further supporting the vision outlined in the AACAP.

## **7. Require Usable Public Open Space**

- a. The Plan Area does not currently require minimum usable public open space through development standards. Requiring minimum usable public space can support the AACAP in the creation of public plazas, public walkways, and other public spaces.



Based upon the programmatic level transportation impact analysis summarized in this memorandum, the early implementation actions/measures of the AACAP are not expected to result in significant transportation impacts. Project-level CEQA analysis may still be required for specific projects proposed within the AACAP, and those environmental documents will assess the potential for project-specific transportation impacts, based on the exact locations, configurations, sizes, and other aspects of those potential future projects.

## **CEQA Transportation Impacts Methodologies & Thresholds of Significance**

Signed into law in 2013, Senate Bill 743 eliminated intersection level of service (LOS) as a basis for determining significant transportation impacts under CEQA and provided a new performance metric – VMT. The City of Redondo Beach adopted revised transportation analysis guidelines in July 2021 to reflect this change and adopted thresholds of significance for evaluating transportation impacts under CEQA.

The potential for significant transportation impacts as a result of the AACAP Zoning Ordinance amendments and its measures have been evaluated based on the updated transportation impact criteria of the City of Redondo Beach and is consistent with Appendix G to the California CEQA Guidelines, which is described below.

### **Impact Criteria**

Pursuant to Appendix G, impacts to transportation would be considered significant if the AACAP Zoning Ordinance amendments and its measures are found to:

- Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance, or policy (POPP) addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities.
- Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b). CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b) includes the criteria for analyzing transportation impacts for land use projects, as follows: vehicle miles traveled exceeding an applicable threshold of significance may indicate a significant impact.
- Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment).
- Result in inadequate emergency access.

### **Analysis Methodologies**

#### *Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The AACAP Zoning Ordinance amendments and its measures will be qualitatively evaluated to determine if it is expected to conflict with a relevant PPOP related to the circulation system. A



conflict could occur if the proposed Project would preclude the ability of a local jurisdiction to implement goals or policies of other adopted PPOPs.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

The City of Redondo Beach updated its transportation analysis guidelines consistent with most of the recommendations detailed in the Governor’s Office of Planning and Research (OPR) Technical Advisory.<sup>1</sup> The following details the VMT screening criteria to determine whether a quantitative VMT analysis is required for a project, the VMT analysis methodologies and thresholds of significance adopted by the City.

The first step of the VMT impact analysis process is to evaluate the project against adopted screening criteria to determine whether a quantitative VMT analysis would be required. If a project passes the screening criteria, it can be concluded that a VMT impact would be less than significant. If it does not pass the screening criteria, then a quantitative VMT impact analysis would need to be prepared using the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) travel model and assessed based on the adopted thresholds of significance. Table 1 details the adopted VMT screening criteria and Table 2 details the adopted thresholds of significance.

**Table 1 City of Redondo Beach VMT Screening Guidance**

Screening Categories	Project Requirements to Meet Screening Criteria
Project Size	A project that generates 110 or fewer daily trips. <sup>2</sup>
Locally Serving Retail	A project that has locally serving retail uses that are 10,000 square feet or less, including specialty retail, shopping center, grocery store, pharmacy, financial services/banks, fitness center or health club, restaurant, and café. If the project contains other land uses, those uses need to be considered under other applicable screening criteria.
Project Located in a Low VMT Area	A residential or office project that is located in an area that is already 16.8% below the SBCCOG Baseline VMT. For mixed-use projects that include both residential and office/commercial land uses, if either component of the project fails to meet the Low VMT screening criteria, all project components must complete a VMT analysis.
Transportation Facilities	Transportation projects that promote non-auto travel, improve safety, or improve traffic operations at current bottlenecks, such as transit, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, intersection traffic control (e.g., traffic signals or roundabouts), or widening at intersections to provide new turn lanes.

<sup>1</sup> OPR, [https://opr.ca.gov/docs/20190122-743\\_Technical\\_Advisory.pdf](https://opr.ca.gov/docs/20190122-743_Technical_Advisory.pdf)

<sup>2</sup> Per the OPR guidance, the Project Size screening criteria should be evaluated according to the net change in daily vehicle trips that is attributable to the project.



**Table 2 City of Redondo Beach Draft VMT Impact Thresholds of Significance**

VMT Metrics	SBCCOG Average VMT
	2016 Baseline
<b>Home-Based VMT per Capita</b>	13.3
<i>Threshold of Significance (16.8% below)</i>	11.1
<b>Home-Based Work VMT per Employee</b>	18.4
<i>Threshold of Significance (16.8% below)</i>	15.3

Source: Fehr & Peers, 2020; SCAG, 2016

*Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

The proposed Project will be evaluated to determine if it is expected to conflict with relevant design standards or introduce new or significantly worsen any existing geometric hazards.

*Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

The proposed Project will be evaluated to determine if it is expected to worsen emergency response times to or through the project area.

## CEQA Transportation Impact Analysis

### Measure #1: Application of Design Guidelines

**Description of measure:** All development projects in the Plan Area must address AACAP standards and guidelines to advance the objectives of the AACAP to create a more vibrant, walkable, aesthetic corridor.

*Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The City of Redondo Beach General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

This measure would not lead to future development directly but would influence the physical design of projects proposed in the AACAP area, by applying design guidelines. Application of design guidelines would have no substantive effect on VMT. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.



*Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

Design guidelines proposed as part of the AACAP include language broadly supportive of reducing geometric hazards, such as: minimizing conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, autos and service vehicles and providing clear walking paths for pedestrians. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 4: Emergency Response Access*

The design guidelines would not affect emergency access or response within the AACAP area. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

**Measure #2: Increase in Allowable Floor Area Ratio (FAR) from 0.5 to 0.6**

**Description of measure:** This increase in FAR for the C-2 commercial zone and C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone currently exceeds the maximum FAR for the Corridors, which is intended to encourage reinvest in the Plan Area by providing an incremental incentive to improve development feasibility.

*Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. The General Plan Land Use Element update is in process, and is anticipated to be consistent with the AACAP. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is expected under this criterion.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

With this measure, allowable FAR would increase twenty percent, from 0.5 to 0.6. As detailed in the project description, this change could lead to an anticipated 33,180 square feet increase based on the land use assumptions developed by the City. Since this would allow for greater development intensity, it has the potential to increase the likelihood of significant VMT impacts. To evaluate this measure, the City's adopted VMT impact screening criteria were reviewed to determine the likelihood that a significant transportation impact could occur.

- Project Size – The Project Size screening criteria can only be applied for a specific project. Because this measure changes the zoning code, but does not propose a specific project, this screening criteria cannot be applied.
- Locally Serving Retail – This screening criteria applies to locally serving uses such as retail, restaurants, personal services, etc. that are intended to serve the local community (rather than operate as regional destinations). Most parcels in the AACAP are well under 10,000 square feet in size, and even with the increase in FAR, 92% would remain less than 10,000 square feet in size. Thus, the majority of parcels that could have commercial retail projects proposed on the corridors could be screened out from requiring further VMT analysis and



- would have a less than significant impact on VMT. If future projects are proposed that exceed 10,000 square feet, their project-level CEQA clearance would likely require quantitative VMT analysis, and their environmental documents would disclose their potential for significant transportation impacts.
- **Low VMT** - For future land use projects in the AACAP Area to be screened under the low VMT screening criteria, office projects must be in a low VMT area, 16.8% below the SBCCOG Baseline VMT. Given that this measure is only applicable to the C-2 commercial zone and C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone with the Plan Area, residential projects are not included since no residential uses are allowed in these zones (with the exception of senior housing with a conditional use permit). For office projects, a majority within the AACAP Area would be in a low VMT area, and thus likely to be screened (see **Figure 1**). However, projects located on the western side of Aviation Boulevard may not screen based on **Figure 1**. Additionally, if future projects generated less than 110 net new daily trips, they also could be found to have a less than significant impact on VMT. However, future projects would still need to be evaluated individually once the location and size is determined.

The City of Redondo Beach has indicated a planning-level priority of restaurant and office uses in the AACAP. Given that restaurant projects are likely to be screened out from requiring quantitative VMT analysis based on the Locally Serving Retail criteria, and office uses are likely to be screened out from requiring quantitative VMT analysis based on the Low VMT Area criteria, no significant transportation impacts for this Measure are expected under this impact criterion for most projects. Based on the land use assumptions developed by the City, the parcels with the highest likelihood of change will be located in the Low VMT Area along Artesia Boulevard shown in **Figure 1**. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with transportation. However, the increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 analyzed may have the potential to have a significant impact related to VMT in totality, even while individual projects are unlikely to have significant VMT impacts. Because of this potential, mitigation measures are detailed below to ensure that both an individual project, and the totality of potential land use change would result in a less than significant transportation impact with mitigation incorporated.

### *Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

The increase in FAR is not expected to introduce geometric hazards. Additionally, the design guidelines proposed as part of the AACAP include language broadly supportive of reducing geometric hazards, such as: minimizing conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, autos and service vehicles and providing clear walking paths for pedestrians. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.



#### *Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

The 20% increase in FAR is not expected to materially affect emergency access or response within the AACAP area. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

### **Measure #3: Allowing Ground Floor Office Uses**

**Description of measure:** Current zoning code only allows office uses on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses. This action, per AACAP, is intended to support additional uses on the ground floor and encourage activity such as biking and walking between office and commercial (restaurant) uses in the Corridors, and residential uses adjacent to the Corridors.

#### *Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. The General Plan Land Use Element update is in process, and is anticipated to be consistent with the AACAP. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is expected under this criterion.

#### *Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

As detailed above, for office projects, a majority within the AACAP Area would be in a low VMT area, and thus likely to be screened from being required to conduct a quantitative VMT impact analysis (see **Figure 1**). Additionally, if future projects generated less than 110 daily trips, they also could be found to have a less than significant impact on VMT. The presence of office uses on the first floor (as would become allowed with this amendment) would not be substantially different from its effect on VMT compared with office uses on the second floor (as currently allowed under the zoning code). However, one of the intentions of this measure is to encourage alternative modes of transportation between nearby land uses, such as walking and biking (which could reduce VMT). Therefore, no significant transportation impact is expected under this criterion. However, the changes to the Zoning Ordinance do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with transportation.

#### *Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

The allowance for office on the ground floor not expected to introduce geometric hazards. Additionally, the design guidelines proposed as part of the AACAP include language broadly supportive of reducing geometric hazards, such as: minimizing conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, autos and service vehicles and providing clear walking paths for pedestrians. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.



#### *Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

The allowance for office on the ground floor is not expected to materially affect emergency access or response within the AACAP area. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

### **Measure #4: Allowing A-Frame Signs**

**Description of measure:** Current zoning code prohibits A-frame signs within all zone districts. This action would apply to signs within the AACAP's Activity Nodes.

#### *Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP. Under the design guidelines of the AACAP, a minimum walking path of 5 feet shall be maintained throughout the AACAP area, thus any proposed a-frame signs should not conflict with the standards set by an applicable PPOP. No significant transportation impacts are anticipated under this criterion.

#### *Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

Given that this measure would not lead to future development directly, allowing a-frame signs would likely have no significant impact on VMT. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

#### *Criterion 3: Geometric Hazard*

A-frame signs placement would conform to the AACAP standards of a minimum walk path of 5 feet in order to avoid impeding pedestrian access. Additionally, appropriate sizing and placement of a-frame signs would allow for unobstructed visibility at driveways and intersections. If these standards are applied, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

#### *Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

A-frame signs placement would conform to the AACAP standards of a minimum walk path of 5 feet in order to avoid impeding access on the sidewalks to any parcels, including for emergency responder access. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

### **Measure #5: Allowing Access through Required Walls Between Commercial and Residential Uses**

**Description of measure:** Current zoning code requires walls between qualifying residential properties and adjacent commercial areas to establish separation between these uses. This action intends to create more connectivity between residential and commercial uses. Pedestrian access



through parking adjacent commercial areas, full block pass-throughs, and access to adjacent multifamily projects is encouraged through this measure.

*Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

Given that this measure would not lead to future development directly, allowing access through required walls would likely have no significant impact on VMT. Additionally, given that this measure would facilitate pedestrian circulation, it is likely that it may reduce VMT. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

Introducing access through walls between residential and commercial parcels would facilitate mobility and circulation, but has the potential to increase locations where pedestrians may cross parking facilities and driveways. Based on the recommendations for minimizing conflicts between pedestrian and autos, sight lines, lighting and wall/barrier height as specified in the AACAP, no geometric hazards are anticipated with these locations. The AACAP provides additional guidance to allow pedestrian cross access and pass-through routes only where feasible and safe. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion. However, any development project proposed within the AACAP area, would still be required to complete project level CEQA clearance, and their potential for significant transportation impacts would be evaluated in addition to site plan review, which would determine if any, project level design features should be implemented to ensure that no geometric hazards would be introduced by additional locations of pedestrian crossings at driveways and parking facilities.

*Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

This measure would generally improve access between parcels. Thus, it is anticipated that it would have a neutral or positive effect on emergency response. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

**Measure #6: Allowing Outdoor Retail Sales**

**Description of measure:** The current zoning code prohibits outdoor storage and displays, however, there are exceptions, including outdoor dining, which is supported in the AACAP. The purpose of this proposed amendment, to allow outdoor retail sales, is to encourage activity along sidewalks and storefronts, further supporting the vision outlined in the AACAP.



*Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. The General Plan Land Use Element update is in process, and is anticipated to be consistent with the AACAP. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is expected under this criterion.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

Given that this measure would not lead to future development directly, as this retail activity would be ancillary to existing retail uses, outdoor retail sales would likely have no significant impact on VMT. Additionally, as detailed above, most locally serving retail uses are expected to be screened out from requiring quantitative VMT analysis. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion. For those projects requiring discretion, project-level CEQA review would identify and require mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with transportation.

*Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

Retail sales activity (including associated displays/equipment) would conform to the AACAP standards of a minimum walk path of 5 feet in order to avoid impeding pedestrian access. Additionally, locations of retail sales activity would be placed away from intersections and driveways to avoid affecting the visibility of pedestrians in crosswalks and along sidewalks. If these standards are applied, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

Retail sales activity would conform to the AACAP standards of a minimum walk path of 5 feet in order to avoid impeding access on the sidewalks to any parcels, including for emergency responder access. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

**Measure #7: Require Usable Public Open Space**

**Description of measure:** The Plan Area does not currently require minimum usable public open space through development standards. Requiring minimum usable public space can support the AACAP in the creation of public plazas, public walkways, and other public spaces.

*Criterion 1: Program, Plan, Ordinance, or Policy (PPOP)*

The General Plan Circulation Element and the South Bay Bicycle Master Plan guidance were incorporated into the AACAP, thus no conflicts were identified. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion. The General Plan Land Use Element



update is in process, and is anticipated to be consistent with the AACAP. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is expected under this criterion.

*Criterion 2: Conflict or be Inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, Subdivision (b).*

Given that this measure would not lead to future development, applying design guidelines would likely have no significant impact on VMT. The public open spaces proposed by the AACAP are generally passive open spaces, rather than active open spaces for public recreation which have greater potential to generate VMT. Additionally, parks are generally considered to be locally-serving, and therefore generate VMT similar to or less than locally serving retail, thus not requiring additional VMT analysis. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 3: Geometric Hazards*

The requirements for the allowance of usable public space are not expected to introduce geometric hazards. For public spaces within or adjacent to sidewalks and streets, this measure would conform to the AACAP standards of minimizing conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists, autos and service vehicles and providing clear walking paths for pedestrians. Streetlets, if implemented, would be constructed with safety barriers, such as bollards with high-visibility reflective markings, that would provide intrusion prevention between vehicles and open spaces, and increase visibility of streetlet associated closures. Advanced warning and wayfinding signs would be installed in accordance with the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

*Criterion 4: Emergency Response*

Requiring public open space, including the development of streetlets (conversion of street segments to temporary or permanent open space), would conform to the AACAP standards, which includes allowing auxiliary access to the streetlets. Per the AACAP, auxiliary access could be provided via corner parcels (adjacent to the potential streetlets) with driveway access onto cross-streets for emergency access. Therefore, no significant transportation impact is anticipated under this criterion.

## **Conclusion & Mitigation Measures**

Based on this programmatic CEQA transportation impact analysis, the proposed Zoning Ordinance amendments and their measures are not expected to result in significant transportation impacts. The changes to the Zoning Ordinance do not directly result in new growth or substantial new development.

However, the increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 analyzed in this memorandum may have the potential to have a significant impact related to VMT in totality, even while individual projects are



unlikely to have significant VMT impacts. In order to ensure that the totality of the development that occurs within the AACAP following the implementation of this action, applicable mitigation measures selected by the City of Redondo Beach from the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA)<sup>3</sup> report are described below in Table 3. Many of these mitigation measures are directly relevant and/or supported by actions already included in the AACAP. Implementation of these mitigation measures would ensure that VMT effects of the totality of land use change would be less than significant with mitigation incorporated. For future projects within the AACAP that would require discretionary action, project-level CEQA review would identify the potential for significant transportation impacts and the need for mitigation for any potential site-specific impacts associated with transportation. Projects that do not require discretionary action could still be required to implement measures beneficial for reducing VMT as conditions of approval.

**Table 3 Applicable Mitigation Measures from CAPCOA**

Applicable Mitigation Measures	Range of Effectiveness	Relevant/Supportive AACAP Measures
<b>Transportation</b>		
<b>T-5 &amp; T-6. Implement Commute Trip Reduction Program (Voluntary v. Mandatory)</b>	Up to 4.0% (Voluntary) & Up to 26.0% (Mandatory)	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-8. Provide Ridesharing Program</b>	Up to 8.0%	Pick-up/Drop-Off Zones (for Transportation Network Companies & Autonomous Vehicles)
<b>T-9. Implement Subsidized or Discounted Transit Program</b>	Up to 5.5%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-10. Provide End-of-Trip Bicycle Facilities</b>	Up to 4.4%	Parking for Bikes & Secondary Mobility Devices
<b>T-11. Provide Employer-Sponsored Vanpool</b>	Up to 20.4%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-13. Implement Employee Parking Cash-Out</b>	Up to 12.0%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-23. Provide Community-Based Travel Planning</b>	Up to 2.3%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-14. Provide Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure</b>	Up to 11.9%	Not a current action included in the AACAP

<sup>3</sup> CAPCOA, *Handbook for Analyzing Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions, Assessing Climate Vulnerability, and Advancing Health and Equity*, 2021.



Applicable Mitigation Measures	Range of Effectiveness	Relevant/Supportive AACAP Measures
<b>T-18. Provide Pedestrian Network Improvement</b>	Up to 6.4%	Establish Activity Nodes; Reduce Driveway Access Points; Midblock Crosswalks/Enhancing Existing Crosswalks; Streetlets
<b>T-19-A. Construct or Improve Bike Facility</b>	Up to 0.8%	Parking for Bikes & Secondary Mobility Devices; Create Bike Boulevards; Implement Class II Bike Lanes
<b>T-19-B. Construct or Improve Bike Boulevard</b>	Up to 0.2%	Create Bike Boulevards
<b>T-20. Expand Bikeway Network</b>	Up to 0.5%	Create Bike Boulevards; Implement Class II Bike Lanes
<b>T-21-A &amp; T-21-B. Implement Carshare Program (Conventional v. Electrical)</b>	Up to 0.15% (Conventional) & Up to 0.18% (Electrical)	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-22-A &amp; T-22-B. Implement Bikeshare Program (Pedal v. Electric)</b>	Up to 0.02% (Pedal) & Up to 0.06% (Electric)	Parking for Bikes & Secondary Mobility Devices
<b>T-25. Extend Transit Network Coverage or Hours</b>	Up to 4.6%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-26. Increase Transit Service Frequency</b>	Up to 11.3%	Not a current action included in the AACAP
<b>T-27. Implement Transit-Supportive Roadway Treatments</b>	Up to 0.6%	Potential for Curb Extension Conversion to Transit Stops & Trolley Service



# Appendix D

Zoning Ordinance Amendments

---

1. Reference the AACAP and Design Guidelines (Chapter 3.4) in Zoning Code

The Design Guidelines outlined in the AACAP include both standards and guidelines. These statements must be addressed by all development projects in the Plan Area and in accordance with the AACAP. The reference is proposed in order to advance the objectives within the AACAP to create a more vibrant, walkable, aesthetic corridor and enable implementation of the standards and guidelines during the development review process. Text in Section 10-2.2500, *Administrative Design Review*, Section 10-2.2502, *Planning Commission Design Review*, Section 10-2.2506, *Conditional Use Permits*, and Section 10-2.2507, *Administrative Use Permits*, in the City’s zoning code will be amended to incorporate the following reference.

**RBMC 10-2.2500 Administrative Design Review. (b) Criteria**

(8) The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

**RBMC 10-2.2502 Planning Commission Design Review. (b) Criteria**

(8) Consistency with the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan. The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

~~(8)~~(9) **Conditions of approval.** The conditions stated in the resolution or design considerations integrated into the project shall be deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare. Such conditions may include, but shall not be limited to:

**RBMC 10-2.2506 Conditional Use Permits. (b) Criteria**

(1) The site for the proposed use shall be in conformity with the General Plan, and when located within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council, and shall be adequate in size and shape to accommodate such use and all setbacks, spaces, walls and fences, parking, loading, landscaping, and other features required by this chapter to adjust such use with the land and uses in the neighborhood.

**RBMC 10-2.2507 Administrative Use Permit. (b) Criteria**

(5) The project shall be consistent with the intent of the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan as adopted by resolution of the City Council.

2. Increase FAR from 0.5 to 0.6 in AACAP Plan Area

The AACAP includes several references to an increase in FAR from 0.5 to 0.6. This increase in FAR currently exceeds the maximum allowable FAR for the C-2 and C-2-PD zone districts within the Corridors. This amendment is proposed to encourage reinvestment in the Plan Area by providing an incremental incentive to improve development feasibility. Text in Section 10-2.622, *Development*

*standards: C-2 commercial zone, and Section 10-2.625, Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone, in the City's zoning code will be amended to allow for the slight FAR increase to 0.6 in both the C-2 and C-2-PD zone districts.*

**RBMC 10-2.622 Development standards: C-2 commercial zone.**

- (a) Floor area ratio. The floor area ratio (F.A.R.) of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed 0.5 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402) except within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.
  - (1) The floor area ratio (F.A.R.) of all buildings on a lot within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, shall not exceed 0.6 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402).

**RBMC 10-2.625 Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone.**

- (a) Floor area ratio. The floor area ratio (F.A.R.) of all buildings on a lot shall not exceed 0.5 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402) except within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.
  - (1) The floor area ratio (F.A.R.) of all buildings on a lot within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, shall not exceed 0.6 (see definition of floor area ratio in Section 10-2.402).

---

*3. Amendment to Allow Ground Floor Office Uses in C-2-PD in AACAP Plan Area*

The current zoning code only allows office uses on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses. Text in Section 10-2.621, *Additional land use regulations*, in the City's zoning code will be amended to allow for office uses on the ground floor in areas zoned C-2-PD in the AACAP plan area, which would support more office uses within the Corridors. The amendment would support additional uses on the ground floor, already allowed in the zone district, but encourage activity such as biking and walking between office, commercial, and residential uses throughout the corridor.

**RBMC 10-2.621 Additional land use regulations.**

**(a) C-2-PD zone.**

- (1) Offices.** Offices are permitted only on the second floor and/or above, or on the ground floor to the rear of other permitted retail or service uses provided the pedestrian character of the corridor is not disrupted. This "additional land use regulation" is not applicable to C-2-PD zoned properties within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.
-

#### 4. Amendment to Allow A-frame Signs in AACAP Plan Area

The current zoning code prohibits A-frame signs within all zone districts. Implementation Measure PM.15 in the AACAP cites an implementation action to revise the City's Municipal Code to allow A-frame signs within the AACAP's Activity Nodes with appropriate permits. Text in Section 10-2.1818, *Prohibited Signs*, of the City's zoning code will be amended to allow A-frame signs within the AACAP's Activity Nodes as outlined in Implementation Action PM.15.

**RBMC 10-2.1818 Prohibited signs.** The following signs shall be prohibited in all zones.

(a) "A frame" signs, except as permitted by the Community Development Director or assigned within the Artesia & Aviation Area Plan area.

---

#### 5. Amendment to Allow Access through Required Walls Between Commercial and Residential Uses in AACAP Plan Area

The current zoning code requires walls between qualifying residential properties and adjacent commercial areas to establish separation between these uses. Historically, this may have supported land use compatibility, but in the spirit of the AACAP, activity between residential and commercial uses is made by creating more connectivity. Pedestrian access through parking adjacent commercial areas, full block pass-throughs, and access to adjacent multifamily projects is encouraged through this measure.

Along the Artesia corridor there are numerous locations where parking areas extend the full depth of the block. These parking areas are intended to be used to establish pedestrian "short cuts" between the corridor and the adjacent residential neighborhoods. Additionally, incorporating pedestrian access routes, such as pass-throughs, gates, or locked entries, into the walls separating residential and commercial uses would improve pedestrian convenience and neighborhood connectivity. As such, an amendment to Section 10-2.1524 *Fences, hedges, walls, and obstructions in all zones* is proposed to allow the standards and guidelines in the AACAP to supersede the requirements in subsection (c)(2) requiring a wall to be construction where a residential and a commercial zone share a common boundary along a property line.

**RBMC 10-2.1524 Fences, hedges, walls, and obstructions in all zones.**

(c) Walls required. (1) Multiple-family residential zones, wall required. c.

c. Where the multiple-family residential zone shares a common boundary with the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, the wall can include access to the adjacent commercially zoned property.

(c) Walls required. (2) Boundaries between zones, wall required. a.

a. Where a residential and a commercial zone share a common boundary along a property line, a wall shall be constructed with a minimum height of six (6) feet and a maximum height of eight (8) feet, except where such wall abuts the required residential zone front setback, such wall shall not exceed forty-two (42) inches in height, and except where the residential zone shares a common boundary with the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council, the wall can include access between the residentially and commercially zoned property.

---

## 6. Amendment to Allow Outdoor Retail Sales in AACAP Plan Area

The current zoning code prohibits outdoor storage and displays consistent with Section 10-2.1526, *Outside storage and displays in all zones*. There are, however, exceptions to this section, including outdoor dining, which is supported in the AACAP. The AACAP discusses a pilot program to incentivize outdoor retail display through a permit program, however, an explicit allowance in the zoning code would make this a permanent allowance. As a result, an amendment to Section 10-2.1526 is proposed to allow outdoor retail sales in the AACAP Plan Area. The purpose of this proposed amendment is to encourage activity along sidewalks and storefronts, further supporting the vision outlined in the AACAP.

### **RBMC 10-2.1526 Outside storage and displays in all zones.**

(a) Commercial uses in any zone. (9)

(9) In the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area subject to the approval of the Community Development Director or assigned.

---

## 7. Amendment to Require Usable Public Open Space in AACAP Plan Area

The Plan Area includes C-2 and C-2-PD zoning, which currently does not require minimum usable public open space through development standards. The AACAP discusses how public open space can create an intentional “break” in the urban landscape and provide valuable spaces where residents and visitors can sit, play, enjoy and encourage activity within the streetscape. Similar to Section 10-2.913, *Development standards: MU-1 mixed use zone*, an amendment is proposed to Sections 10-2.622, *Development standards: C-2 commercial zone* and 10-2.625, *Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone*, if certain criteria is met (e.g., minimum lot size, project size, etc.), to include standards specific to the AACAP Plan Area that support the creation of public plazas, public walkways, and other public spaces.

### **RBMC 10-2.622 Development standards: C-2 commercial zone.**

(e) **Usable public open space within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.** Spaces such as public plazas, public walkways and other public spaces of at least ten (10%) percent of the F.A.R. shall be provided.

(1) Public open space shall be accessible to the public and not be fenced or gated so as to prevent public access.

(2) Public open space shall be contiguous to the maximum extent feasible.

(3) Areas less than ten (10) feet in width shall not count as public open space.

(4) The requirement of ten (10%) percent public open space may be modified by the Planning Commission for projects developed on lots less than 20,000 square feet in size.

~~(e)~~(f) **General regulations.** See Article 3 of this chapter.

~~(f)~~(g) **Parking regulations.** See Article 5 of this chapter.

~~(g)~~(h) **Sign regulations.** See Article 6 of this chapter.

~~(h)~~(i) **Landscaping regulations.** See Article 7 of this chapter.

~~(i)~~(j) **Procedures.** See Article 12 of this chapter.

---

**RBMC 10-2.625 Development standards: C-2-PD pedestrian-oriented commercial zone.**

(e) **Usable public open space within the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area as adopted by resolution of the City Council.** Spaces such as public plazas, public walkways and other public spaces of at least ten (10%) percent of the F.A.R. shall be provided.

- (1) Public open space shall be accessible to the public and not be fenced or gated so as to prevent public access.
- (2) Public open space shall be contiguous to the maximum extent feasible.
- (3) Areas less than ten (10) feet in width shall not count as public open space.
- (4) The requirement of ten (10%) percent public open space may be modified by the Planning Commission for projects developed on lots less than 20,000 square feet in size.

~~(e)~~(f) **General regulations.** See Article 3 of this chapter.

~~(f)~~(g) **Parking regulations.** See Article 5 of this chapter.

~~(g)~~(h) **Sign regulations.** See Article 6 of this chapter.

~~(h)~~(i) **Landscaping regulations.** See Article 7 of this chapter.

~~(i)~~(j) **Procedures.** See Article 12 of this chapter.

---

**RBMC 10-2.1526 Outside storage and displays in all zones.**

(a) Commercial uses in any zone. (9)

(9) In the Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan area subject to the approval of the Community Development Director or assigned.

# Appendix E

Land Use Element Amendment

---

**Page 2-8: Table 2 – Land Use Plan Classifications, Maximum Density/Intensity for C-2 Land Use**

Floor area ratio: 0.50; 0.60 in the Artesia and Aviation Corridors Areal Plan only

**Page 2-26: Artesia Boulevard**

**General Corridor**

Artesia Boulevard is the main commercial corridor of North Redondo. It originally developed as a typical "strip" commercial street with mostly one-story buildings with adjacent surface parking. Many of the older buildings have parking located in the rear, while more recent developments have parking located in the front and/or side.

Typical for a commercial street of its era, Artesia Boulevard still tends to be a collection of small individual developments, many of which lack physical coordination with adjoining properties. Because of this, a focus has been placed on revitalization through coordinated improvements and development. The City is undertaking an ambitious improvement program, inclusive of the adopted Artesia & Aviation Corridors Area Plan (AACAP)(December 8, 2020), to create an attractive, coordinated appearance along the entire length of the corridor.

In addition to establishing policies to assure quality design, the principal strategy for Artesia Boulevard is to divide the corridor into four sub-areas and to implement the AACAP. The sub-areas and the AACAP. ~~This has been done in an~~ attempt to change Artesia Boulevard from a long, largely undifferentiated corridor into distinct sub-areas, each with its own functional and design emphasis. Each sub-area ~~was~~ and the AACAP were developed to be compatible with the prevailing character of existing development and to enhance trends that were already occurring.

The implementation of these sub-areas and the AACAP should allow future development in each area to be more coordinated and compatible, while creating a discernible pattern of diversity as one travels the length of the corridor.

**Objective** It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

- 1.15 Provide for the evolutionary development of Artesia Boulevard into four distinct sub-areas which reflect and reinforce the existing primary activity areas and adjacent land uses, are oriented and accessible to the needs of nearby residents, and differentiated by use, density/intensity, and physical form and character.

**Policies** It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

**Function and Permitted Uses**

- 1.15.1 Accommodate land uses and provide for a physical form and scale of development which differentiates Artesia Boulevard into the four following sub-areas: a. East of Ruxton Lane: developed as a higher intensity transitional area to the Galleria at South Bay (Sub-Area 1); b. Phelan Lane to Rindge Lane: developed as a pedestrian-oriented community-serving commercial "village" (Sub-Area 2); c. Blossom Lane to west of Flagler

Lane: developed as a mixed-use node, integrating residential with community-serving commercial uses (Sub-Area 3); and d. Remaining areas: mix of highway- and community-oriented commercial uses (Sub-Area 4) (I1.1).

- 1.15.2 Publicly initiate and allow for the private sector development of municipal or shared parking lots, which incorporate bicycle storage facilities, along the street frontages to provide for joint use of adjacent commercial properties and allow for the incorporation of commercial uses into the structure along the street frontage (except for areas required for access) (I1.1, I1.16).
- 1.15.3 Provide for the continued use of existing parking lots which extend to Mathews Avenue and Vanderbilt Lane, ensuring their compatibility with adjacent residences (I1.1).

#### Design and Development

- 1.15.4 Implement the Artesia/Inglewood Public Improvement Project, including the incorporation of street trees, landscape (planters), street furniture (benches, trash receptacles, newsracks, etc.), street and crosswalk paving, lighting, public signage, and other appropriate elements (I1.17).
  - 1.15.5 Improve the design and landscape of the Artesia Boulevard median (I 1.17).
  - 1.15.6 Install signage or other visual elements to distinctly identify the entries to the Artesia Boulevard commercial corridor (I1.17)
  - 1.15.7 Integrate improvements which facilitate transit use of Artesia Boulevard, such as bus shelters and recessed access points (I1.17).
  - 1.15.8 Require that the renovation of existing structures or new development on sites where parking lots currently extend to Mathews Avenue and Vanderbilt Lane restrict their vehicular access to Artesia Boulevard, unless there are no feasible alternatives, and that areas facing, abutting, or exposed to residential areas be extensively landscaped to include a screen wall (with pedestrian/bicycle access if agreed upon by all impacted property owners) incorporating evergreen plant material (covering a majority of the wall within a one year period) (I1.1).
  - 1.15.9 Require that projects be designed and developed to achieve a high level of quality and distinctive character in accordance with the policies which pertain to the use and/or site for architecture (1.53.1+), signage (1.54.1+), site design (1.55.1+), streetscape and public amenity (1.56.1+), interface of differing uses (1.57+), and physical and functional adequacy (1.58+) (I1.1, I1.10, I 1.18).
- 1.57.6 Require that the renovation of existing structures or new development onsite is served by parking lots located on adjacent residentially-zoned property restrict the vehicular access to such parking areas to the commercial zone frontage, unless there are no feasible alternatives, and that areas facing, abutting, or exposed to residential areas be extensively landscaped to include a screen wall (with pedestrian/bicycle access if agreed upon by all impacted property owners) incorporating evergreen plant material (covering a majority of the wall within a one-year period) (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

- 1.57.7 Allow parking lots by conditional use permit in residential districts where the lot is contiguous to or separated by an alley from the commercially-zoned property served by the parking lot, provided that there is no adverse impact on surrounding residential properties and that areas facing, abutting, or exposed to residential areas be extensively landscaped to include a screen wall (with pedestrian/bicycle access if agreed upon by all impacted property owners) incorporating evergreen plant material (covering a majority of the wall within a one year period) (11.1, 11.7, 11.18).

### **Sub-Area 1: Galleria at South Bay Transitional Area-East of Ruxton Lane**

Compared to the rest of the Artesia Boulevard corridor, the Galleria presents a substantial contrast in the character and scale of development. In recognition of this, the area immediately to the west of the Galleria, designated "C-4," is intended to function as a transitional area between the Galleria and the Artesia corridor. The area's nearness to the Galleria Transit Station and the general higher level of activity in the vicinity makes a higher intensity of development (1.0 maximum floor area ratio) in this area appropriate and compatible.

Objective It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

1.16 Provide for the development of the parcels east of the hypothetical northern extension of Ruxton Lane corridor for uses which are transitional to (in type and scale) the Galleria at South Bay.

Policies It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

#### Permitted Uses

1.16.1 Accommodate a mix of retail and service commercial, household supply and furnishings, eating and drinking establishments, food sales, drug stores, professional offices, art and cultural facilities, overnight accommodations, and similar uses which serve local and regional residents on parcels designated as "C-4" (11.1).

#### Density/Intensity and Height

1.16.2 Permit development to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of 1.0 and height of three stories (45 feet) (11.1).

#### Design and Development

1.16.3 Require that building elevations above the second floor be set back from the street facing facade for the first 30 feet of property depth to minimize impacts of height and bulk on abutting sidewalks and streets (11.1).

1.16.4 Establish physical and visual streetscape connections to the South Bay Galleria, which may include consistent street trees, signage, lighting, and other distinctive elements (11.1, 11.17).

### **Sub-Area 2: Pedestrian-Oriented, Community-Serving Commercial Center-Phelan to Rindge Lane**

This three-block section in the central portion of the corridor has been designated as an area with a "pedestrian-oriented" design character ("C-2-PD"). As it implies, "pedestrian-oriented" design is intended to create an environment that will foster pedestrian circulation among businesses once a

person has arrived in the area. Pedestrian-oriented areas are considered to be desirable in certain locations both as a means to provide diversity in design character and to provide a different type of shopping experience and environment.

Pedestrian-orientation is accomplished through policies related to design and permitted uses. In terms of design, buildings are to be located close to the sidewalk to provide interest and stimulation to pedestrians, and to de-emphasize the presence of autos. Design details such as signs and windows are also specifically geared to the pedestrian view.

In terms of uses, emphasis is placed on commercial businesses that are not strictly destination-oriented, or uses that can generate walk-in business/pedestrian activity. Typical examples would include book stores, apparel stores, specialty retail, restaurants and food stores. ~~Offices, which tend to be more destination-oriented, are only allowed toward the rear or above the ground floor of buildings.~~

It is important in pedestrian-oriented areas for adjoining developments to be designed in a coordinated manner that will promote a continuation of pedestrian circulation along the street and between the developments. Related to this, pedestrian-oriented areas usually need to be confined to a somewhat limited area since persons are generally not willing to circulate long distances on foot (i.e. more than a few blocks from where they have parked).

A final criteria is that an area should already possess some of the elements that are reflective of pedestrian-orientation. In the case of this segment of Artesia Boulevard, a large proportion of the existing buildings are situated close to the sidewalk. In addition, the character of many of the businesses are compatible with pedestrian-oriented areas. Because of this, future development should work together with existing development to promote and enhance a pedestrian-oriented character.

**Objective** It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

1.17 Provide for the development of uses which predominantly serve and are accessible to local residents, create a distinctive pedestrian activity area of the City, and are compatible with adjacent residential neighborhoods.

**Policies** It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

#### Permitted Uses

1.17.1 Accommodate a mix of commercial uses which provide for the needs of nearby residents (as defined by Policy 1.16.1) and enhance pedestrian activity on parcels designated as "C-2-PD" (I1.1).

1.17.2 Encourage professional/business and medical office. ~~Accommodate professional, finance, insurance, real estate, and other offices at the rear or on the second level of structures whose ground floor frontage is occupied by pedestrian-active retail or similar uses on parcels designated as "C-2-PD" (I1.1).~~

1.17.3 Encourage the development of outdoor dining and other similar uses which do not impede pedestrian circulation on the sidewalks (I1.1).

#### Density/Intensity and Height

1.17.4 Permit development to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of ~~0.5~~ 0.60 and height of two stories (30 feet) (I1.1).

#### Design and Development

1.17.5 Require that buildings be sited and designed to enhance pedestrian activity along the sidewalks, including the following standards:

- a. siting of a minimum of 50% of the linear frontage of the building within proximity to the sidewalk to maintain a "building wall" character, except for areas contiguous with the structure used for outdoor dining or courtyards;
- b. assurance that the front setbacks are visually and physically accessible to pedestrians, except as may be required for security;
- c. incorporation of landscape (hardscape and softscape) which visually distinguishes the site and structure (planted beds, planters, window boxes, and other elements);
- d. provision of visually and physically transparent building elements (windows, door, etc.) along the majority of the ground elevation;
- e. incorporation of arcades and other recesses along the street elevation to provide visual relief and interest;
- f. extensive articulation of the building facade and use of multiple building volumes and planes;
- g. use of roofline and height variations to break up the massing and provide visual interest;
- h. visual differentiation of upper from lower floors;
- i. distinct treatment of building entrances; and
- j. use of pedestrian-oriented projecting and other signage (I1.1, I1.7, I 1.18).

#### **Sub-Area 3: Mixed-Use Corridor-Blossom to West of Flagler Lane**

This is one of several areas within the City that has been designated for "mixed use." The mixed use designation permits commercial development by itself (and is therefore a commercial designation), but also permits the option of constructing residential units on the upper floors of a development with commercial uses on the ground floor. To complement the incorporated residential units, an emphasis is placed on a "pedestrian-oriented" character of the commercial component as described under the preceding sub-area.

The concept of mixing commercial and residential uses has been gaining in popularity in many cities. Traditional planning practice has dictated that residential uses should be physically separated and buffered from other types of "conflicting" uses. More recent experience, however, has shown that when properly planned and designed, mixed use developments can create a unique and positive environment for residents and businesses alike.

In mixed use developments, residential units are located and designed to provide sufficient privacy and security, while commercial uses are located and designed to provide easy accessibility and good visibility to the public.

While separated in this manner, the two types of uses also enjoy the benefits of their mutual proximity. For residents, they have the convenience and added dimension of having desirable retail businesses within a short walk. For businesses, they can draw vitality from having a "round-the-clock" source of patronage. This adds a type of "energy" to a development that would not exist if it were strictly commercial.

There are also several other potential benefits of mixed use development. These include (1) enhancing the opportunities for redevelopment of an area that may be currently lacking in vitality; (2) introducing a new and interesting form of development into the city; (3) increasing affordable housing opportunities and providing an alternative type of housing; and (4) helping to curb traffic congestion by decreasing the need for automobile trips.

This segment of Artesia Boulevard was designated for mixed use primarily because it is in substantial need of revitalization, and mixed use is viewed as a viable means of achieving this. Within this area only ("MU-1"), an option has also been provided for strictly residential development, provided that the entire side of a block is developed for this use. This is intended to provide yet another option for the revitalization of this area.

Objective It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

1.18 Provide for the development of local-serving pedestrian-oriented commercial uses and integration of multi-family residential on the upper floors or in intervening clusters along the corridor, provided that they are compatible with adjacent commercial uses.

Policies It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

Permitted Uses

1.18.1 Accommodate the development of pedestrian-oriented retail, professional office, and other related land uses as permitted by

Policies 1.16.1 and 1.17.2 on parcels designated as "MU-1" (I1.1).

1.18.2 Accommodate residential uses on the second floor or higher of structures developed with commercial uses on the lower levels on parcels designated as "MU-1" (I1.1).

1.18.3 Allow for the development of multi-family residential uses where the entirety of the block frontage is developed for this use on parcels designated as "MU-1" (I1.1).

Density/Intensity and Height

1.18.4 Permit development of sites exclusively for commercial uses to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of ~~0.5~~ 0.6 and height of two stories (30 feet) (I1.1).

1.18.5 Permit the development of mixed-use structures integrating residential with commercial uses to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of 1.5 and three stories (45 feet), providing that:

- a. all floor area exceeding the ratio of 0.7 is developed for residential units;
- b. the maximum residential density does not exceed 35 units per net acre; and
- c. a minimum floor area ratio of 0.3 is developed for commercial uses (I1.1).

1.18.6 Permit the development of sites exclusively for residential uses to a maximum density of 35 units per net acre and three stories (45 feet) provided that the entire designated block frontage is developed for this use (I 1.1).

#### Design and Development

1.18.7 Require that commercial and mixed-use structures be designed to promote pedestrian activity in accordance with Policy 1.17.5 (I1.1, I1.7, I 1.18).

1.18.8 Require that mixed-use (commercial and residential) structures be designed to mitigate potential conflicts between the commercial and residential uses (e.g., noise, lighting, security, and automobile access) and provide adequate amenities for residential occupants (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

1.18.9 Require that building elevations above the second floor be set back in accordance with Policy 1.16.3 (I1.1).

1.18.10 Require that sites developed exclusively for residential use incorporate elements to ensure their compatibility with adjacent commercial uses, including the following:

- a. buffer the residential from the commercial use by the use of walls, landscape, horizontal and vertical setbacks;
- b. adequately mitigate the noise, traffic, and lighting impacts of adjacent commercial uses;
- c. provide passive recreation open space on-site;
- d. provide adequate security; and
- e. prevent impacts on the integrity and continuity of other commercial uses (I1.1, I1.7, I1.8).

1.18.11 Require that projects developed exclusively for residential use be designed and sited to convey a high quality character in accordance with Policy 1.13.3 (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

1.18.12 Require that sites exclusively developed for residential use provide on-site open space amenities which are designed and sized to be accessible to and usable by tenants (I1.1).

#### **Sub-Area 4: Community- and Highway-Related Corridors-Remaining Areas**

This sub-area, designated "C-2," is actually three separate segments interspersed between the other sub-areas. This area is intended to accommodate basic "highway commercial" development. Although this sub-area does not feature any unique standards, it helps to create a differentiated pattern of development along the length of the Artesia Boulevard corridor. This sub-area also provides for commercial uses such as auto-related uses and "stand-alone" offices that are also needed to serve the full range of community needs.

Objective It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

1.19 Provide for the development of uses which predominantly serve and are accessible to local residents and compatible with adjacent residential neighborhoods.

Policies It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

#### Permitted Uses

1.19.1 Accommodate a mix of retail, professional office, and similar uses in accordance with Policy 1.16.1 which principally provide for the needs of nearby residents on parcels designated as "C-2" (I1.1).

#### Density/Intensity and Height

1.19.2 Permit development to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of ~~0.5~~ **0.60** and height of two stories (30 feet) (I1.1).

#### Design and Development

1.19.3 Require that structures sited on or within proximity to street frontage property lines incorporate adequate fixed and permanent landscape elements, possibly including planters, window boxes, or other elements (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

1.19.4 Require that a landscaped strip or berm, where feasible, be developed along property line frontages where the building is separated from the sidewalk by parking or an extensive setback, which shall contain trees and/or shrubs in addition to groundcover to provide three-dimensional visual character (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

### **Page 2-61 Aviation Boulevard**

The stretch of Aviation Boulevard from Aviation Boulevard south to Harper Avenue, designated "C-2," has been historically developed with highway-oriented commercial uses, including a number of auto-related uses. The General Plan continues to maintain the same highway-oriented commercial function for Aviation Boulevard with the inclusion of policies to enhance the quality and appearance of future development and pursue the programs and strategies outlined in the AACAP.

Objective It shall be the objective of the City of Redondo Beach to:

1.31 Provide for the continued development of Aviation Boulevard as a local-serving commercial corridor containing a diversity of retail, personal service, office, restaurants with outdoor dining, and similar uses which are primarily oriented to the needs of and accessible to nearby residents.

Policies It shall be the policy of the City of Redondo Beach to:

#### Permitted Uses

1.31.1 Accommodate retail, professional office, restaurant with outdoor dining, and other community and neighborhood serving land uses as prescribed in Policy 1.16.1 on parcels designated as "C-2" (I 1.1).

1.31.2 Publicly initiate and allow for the private sector development of municipal or shared parking lots, which incorporate bicycle storage facilities, along the street frontages to provide for joint use of adjacent commercial properties and allow for the incorporation of commercial uses into the structure along the street frontage (except for areas required for access) (I1.1, I1.16)

## Density/Intensity and Height

1.31.3 Permit development to a maximum intensity of a floor area ratio of ~~0.5~~**0.60** and height of two (2) stories (30 feet) on parcels designated as “C-2” (I1.1). Design and Development

1.31.4 Require that projects be designed and developed to achieve a high level of quality and distinctive character in accordance with the policies ~~which pertain to the use and/or site for architecture (1.53.1+), signage (1.54.1+), site design (1.55.1+), streetscape and public amenity (1.56.1+), interface of differing uses (1.57+), and physical and functional adequacy (1.58+) (I1.1, I1.10, I1.18).~~ **and standards outlined in the Artesia and Aviation Corridor Area Plan.**

1.31.5 Require that extensive landscaping be incorporated along the sidewalk frontage in accordance with Policies 1.19.3 and 1.19.4 (I1.1).

1.31.6 Require that development be sited and designed to convey a low-rise “village” character in accordance with Policy 1.23.3 (I1.1, I1.7, I1.18).

1.31.7 Establish a system of public signage or monuments which distinctly identify the Aviation Boulevard corridor (I1.17).

1.31.8 Implement bus shelters, benches, or other improvements which facilitate transit use of the corridor (I1.17).